

A PERPETUAL REGISTER,

*By which may be found in two or three seconds of time,
the day of the Month in any year from 1758 to 1831
inclusive.*

YEARS.							SUNDAYS.						
A	G	F	E	D	C	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1758	59		60	61	62	63	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	64	65	66	67		68	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
69	70	71		72	73	74	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
75	76	77	78	79			29	30	31				
80	81	82	83		84	85	January	A	B	C	D	E	F
86	87		88	89	90	91	October						
	92	93	94	95		96	May	B	C	D	E	F	G
97	98	99	1800	1	2	3	August	C	D	E	F	G	A
	4	5	6	7		8	Feb. March	D	E	F	G	A	B
9	10	11		12	13	14	November						
15	16	17	18	19			June	E	F	G	A	B	C
20	21	22	23	24	25		September	F	G	A	B	C	D
26	27		28	29	30	31	December						
							April	G	A	B	C	D	E
							July						

Under the word Years find the Year, above which is the Dominical Letter for that Year; then against the Month in the other Table find the same Letter, over which are placed the days of the Month for every Sunday in that Month.—Each blank space shews the Year following to be Leap Year.

N. B.—In every Leap Year, for January and February, use the LETTER above the blank space before that Year; and for the other Months use the Letter belonging to the respective Year.

THE 1818
MADRAS ALMANAC

FOR THE
YEAR OF OUR LORD

1818,

36

CALCULATED FOR THE
MERIDIAN OF FORT ST. GEORGE:

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,
LISTS OF THE
CIVIL, JUDICIAL AND MEDICAL
ESTABLISHMENTS,

AND OF THE
EUROPEANS
NOT IN THE KING'S OR COMPANY'S SERVICE;
WITH OTHER MATTERS OF
USEFUL INFORMATION.

PUBLISHED FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE MILITARY
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, AND PRINTED BY
THE BOYS OF THE CHARITY.

ASYLUM PRESS.

TABLE of CONTENTS.

Abbreviations	Page 3
Accountant General's Office	256
Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines, Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, India House, London	163
Agency Houses at Madras	300
in Calcutta	303
E. I. in London	307
Agents, Company's at Home and Abroad	224
Armagon Shoal	211
Arrivals and Departures of H. M.'s, H. C.'s and Private Ships from England, in 1817, and Passengers	345
Asiatic Society	293
Assay Office	256
Board, Superior	254
of Trade	255
of Revenue	255
Military	269
Medical	284
Baggage, Regulations for the Survey of Homeward	210
Bany Regulations	202
Births in 1816-17	337
Bombay Literary Society	298
Bricks, Tiles, &c. &c. Dimensions and prices of	81
Calendar	6
Chronological Events	308
Church Establishment	288
Civil Servants, List of	235
permitted to proceed to England	264
" without employ	265
retired on the Annuity of 400 <i>l</i>	265
allowances for those without employ	265
Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of five years, precluded the return to their duty	136
Civil or Military situations procured by purchase, &c. Regulations respecting	142
Civil Auditor's Office	256
Civil Fund	265
Coinage, New	172
Coily and Shooly Fanams (tables for reducing to Star Pagodas, Fanams and Cash)	56
Coins, Weights and Measures—	
English	71
Bengal	50
Madras	53
Bombay	50

College School	144
do. of Fort St. George, Board of Superintendence of	257
Collectors and Magistrates, with their Assistants	261
Commission, General Rates of, Calcutta	306
ditto, ditto ditto, Madras	300
Commissioners in England for liquidating the Nabob's Debts	224
at Madras for investigating the ditto	257
Commercial Residents with their Deputies ..	263
Commissioners for the affairs of India, Board of	218
Committee for the New Church	288
Commissariat Department	269
Company's Charter, Abstract of the Act for it's renewal ..	149
Court of Sudder Adawlut and Fouzdary Adawlut ..	254
Court of Commissioners for the recovery of small debts ..	268
Custom House	256
Cycles Chronological	1
Deaths in 1816-17	340
Directors, Honorable Court of	219
of the Male Asylum	287
and Directresses of the Female Asylum ..	288
East India College, Terms of Admission of Students ..	143
do. do. do. Regulations as to the Nomination of Students ..	140
East India Company's Artillery and Engineer Seminary ..	145
do. do. Depot for Recruits at Chatham ..	224
Eclipses in the year 1818	2
Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites for 1818	36
Ember Days	1
Equation of Time for 1818, Table of the ..	30
European Inhabitants not in H. M. or the H. C. Service ..	322
Exchange, Table of, for the adjustment of Madras Customs ..	69
Ferrets, Movable	1
Festivals, Malabar, Gentoo and Mahomedan	41
General Phenomena of the Heavenly Bodies, for the year 1818 ..	328
Gold & Silver Coins, comparative view of their relative value ..	69
Governors and Governors General of Bengal	230
Governors of Fort St. George	231
Governments in India	233
Government Bark and holy days observed at the Bank ..	286
Government Lottery	257
Heavenly Bodies, General Phenomena of ..	328
Highland Society at Madras	207
Hire, rates of	76,82,83
Home Department	218
Home Establishment	220
Houses and Gardens paying quit rent, Regulations respecting ..	168
Insurance Companies, Calcutta	304
Insurance Company, Carnatic	300
Insurance Company, Old Madras ..	309

Insurance Society, India	300
Judges and Assistant Judges of Zillah Courts, their Registers and Assistants	259
Judges of the Provincial Courts of Appeal and Courts of Circuit, their Registers and Assistants	258
Justices of the Peace	268
Latitudes, Longitudes, Bearings, Distances and Difference of Time between Madras and most of the Principal Cities	53
Latitudes and Longitudes of certain remarkable Ports and Places on the Coast of Coromandel and Malabar, and in the interior of the Peninsula, as deduced from Major Lambton's Grand Trigonometrical Survey	50
Light House	321
Lord Clive's Fund, Regulations for the admission of Pensioners in England	139
Malabar, Gentoo, and Mahomedan Festivals	41
Mahomedan and Malabar months and days of, corresponding with those of the English months	45
Marriages in 1816-17	336
Master Attendants	266
Medical List	278
Medical Board	284
Medical Fund	284
Military Officers, Regulations respecting their retiring from the Service	136
Military Fund at Madras, and Regulations	273
Military Auditor General's Office	269
Mint Committee	256
Money, Weights and Measures, Alphabetical List of	61
Nabob's Debts, Commissioners for in England	224
Do. do. do. at Madras	257
Native Pension Fund Committee	257
Naval Establishment	289
Notification respecting Europeans not in the King's or Company's Service and all Americans, proceeding as Passengers on board Ships, other than those of His Majesty or the Honorable Company	212
Observatory, Madras	4
Ordinance, Fire Arms, &c. Regulations respecting	166
Passport Regulations	190
Passage Money, Regulations respecting	145
Paymasters	264
Post Office Regulations, Extracts from the 195, 203, 204, 205, 208, 350	
Police Office, Viper	268
Police Regulations regarding Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service	170
Post Master General's Office	256
Presents & articles for family use, Regulations for Manifesting &c.	169

Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank ..	162
Protestant Charity School ..	287
Provincial Grand Lodge and subordinate Lodges ..	289, 290
Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies, Warrant declaring the	292
Rank, Comparative, of Officers in the Army and Navy, ..	292
Residents at Foreign Courts	264, 291
Rising and setting of the Sun, Table of the	47
Roads, Table of	85
Road Committee	257
Roadstead of Calingapatam	212
Royal Asch Chapter	290
Salutes, Standing Orders for	319
Secretaries to Government and their Assistants	254
Securities, Government	173, 183
do. do. Form of Receipt for receiving interest on ..	189
Seringapatam Prize Committee	270
Servants attending Passengers to Europe, Regulations respecting	172
Servants prohibited from being dressed in the Regiments of the Company's Troops	166
Signals	320
Sovereigns of Europe	226
Squadron in India	289
Staff, Governor's	272
General, of the Army	271
Garrison	272
Stamp Office	266
Stars, Principal Fixed, a Catalogue of	37
Stars, Principal, North Polar Distances of	39
Sun's Declination for the year 1815, Table of the ..	32
Sun's Right Ascension for the year 1818, Table of the ..	34
Superintendents, Agents, &c.	255
Supreme Court of Judicature	267
Surveyor General's Department	270
Table for converting Star Pagodas into Calcutta Sicca Ru- pees and Calcutta Sicca Rupees into Star Pagodas, being the rate of Exchange, at which the Madras Securities are transferred to Bengal,	73
Tonnage allowed Civil and Military Officers on their passage from and to England,	164
Translators to Government	255
Treasurer's Office	256
Trigonometrical Survey	270
Writers and Cadets, Extract of an Act of the 33d Geo. III. respecting the age of	139

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES

OF THE

ALMANAC OF 1813.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter.....	D §	Solar Cycle.....	7
Lunar Cycle, or Golden No. 14 §		Roman Indiction.....	6
Epact.....	23 §		

EMBER DAYS.

February....	11, 13, and 14 §	September....	16, 18, and 19
May.....	13, 15, and 16 §	December... ..	16, 18, and 19

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday, Jan. 18 §		Low Sunday.....	Mar. 29
Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday, Feb. 1 §		Rogation Sunday....	April 26
Ash Wednesday or 1st day of Lent, .. Feb. 4 §		Ascension-day or Holy Thursday....	April 30
Mid-Lent Sunday, March 1 §		Whit Sunday.....	May 10
Palm Sunday.....	March 15 §	Trinity Sunday.....	May 17
Easter Day.....	March 22 §	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 29

SOLAR AND LUNAR ECLIPSES, IN 1818.

This Year there will be *two Solar and two Lunar Eclipses.*

April 21.—Moon eclipsed; *partly visible at Madras.*

	H.	M.	S.
Beginning of the Eclipse.....	4	32	9 M.
Elliptical Conjunction.....	5	34	34
Middle.....	5	42	29
<i>Moon sets at 5H. 51M.</i>			
End of the Eclipse (<i>invisible</i>)..	6	52	44

Digits Eclipsed 5p. 32½M. on the Moon's Southern Limb.

May 5.—Sun eclipsed; *not visible* at Madras; but visible in England; where the Eclipse begins at about 6 o'clock in the morning; and ends at three quarters past 7.

October 14.—Moon eclipsed; *not visible* at Madras; but visible in England; the Eclipse beginning at about 7 minutes before 5 o'clock in the morning, and ending at 25 minutes past 6. Only 1p. 51M. Digits being eclipsed.

October 29.—Sun eclipsed, *not visible* at Madras; invisible also in England. The Sun will be centrally eclipsed on the Meridian at 5H. 50M. in Longitude 87p. 25M. West; and Latitude 51p. 3M. South.

3 ABBREVIATIONS.

M.	Morning, or Minutes.	§	D	Moon.
A.	Afternoon.	§	Im.	Immersion.
D.	Days, or Degrees.	§	Em.	Emersion.
H.	Hours.	§	E.	East.
M.	Minutes.	§	W.	West.
S.	Seconds, Signs; or South.	§	N.	North.
☉	Sun.	§		

MISCELLANEOUS.

	Latitude.			Longitude in Degrees & Time from Greenwich.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
Fort St. George	13	4	45	80	20	53 E.
Church Steeple,	13	4	45	80	20	53 E.
H. C.'s Observatory,	13	4	12	80	18	30

The following distances and angles formed by the Madras Church Steeple, the Flag Staff on St. Thomas's Mount, and Perumbaukum Hill (a small sugar loaf detached hill which lays about 8 miles South of the Mount, and whose position was determined by Major Lambton's Survey.) will enable any observer on board of a Ship riding in the Madras Roads to determine it's birth with great precision by taking their angular distance with a common Sextant.

TRIANGLE.

Mount Flag Staff from Church Steeple 7078,4 fathoms.

Names.	Angles.			Distances from the intersected objects.	
	D.	M.	S.		
Mount Flag Staff,	128	32	36	{ Perumbau- kum Hill }	in fathoms
Church Steeple,	26	5	28		7256,4
Perumbaukum Hill	25	21	56		12922,7

MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

John Goldingham, F.R.S. F.Asia.S. *Superintendent.*

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been informed that an erroneous opinion has been entertained of the nature of the orders which have been furnished to the Superintendent of the H. C.'s Observatory, in regard to Sea Time-keepers delivered to his charge for the purpose of having their daily rate ascertained; Notice is hereby given, under the authority of his Lordship in Council, that all Chronometers which may be sent to the Observatory by any of the Captains and Officers of His Majesty's Navy, or of the H. C.'s Sea Service, or by the Masters and Officers of British Merchant Vessels frequenting this port, will be received every day (Sunday excepted) between the hours of Eleven and Two. That they will be regularly compared for as many days as may suit the occasion of the Owners, and that they will be returned on written applications between the same hours, accompanied by detailed accounts of their rates of going while deposited, free from all fees or charges of every description.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,

Secy. to GOVERNMENT.

Fort St. George, 10th April 1807.

Pursuant to the above Advertisement, notice is hereby given that no Time-keeper, sent to the H. C.'s Observatory, for the purpose of having its rate ascertained, will be returned without a written application from the person who sent it; such application to be transmitted within the hours mentioned in the Advertisement.

That a Receipt, specifying the Names of the Maker and Owner, and the No. of the Watch, will be given, for every Time-keeper deposited at the Observatory; this Receipt will

be signed by the Superintendent, and should be returned with the application for the Time-keeper.

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
November 20, 1813.

(Signed) J. GOLDINGHAM,
SUPERINTENDENT.

N. B.—It is recommended not to send Time-keepers in a Palankeen, it having been found by experience that the motion alters the rate, and sometimes stops the Time-keeper.



1818.

JANUARY XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		
			D. H. M.		Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	New Moon, 7 4 ⁵⁷ M.		
			First Quarter, .. 14 0 5 A.		
			Full Moon, 22 3 47 A.		
			Last Quarter, .. 29 10 3 A.		
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s.		H. M.
th	1	1	Circumcision.		0 25 M. ris.
fr	2	2			1 18
sa	3	3			2 17
Sun	4	4	2d Sunday after Christmas.		3 17
mo	5	5			4 22
tu	6	6	Epiphany.		5 28
w	7	7			New M.
th	8	8			7 17 A sets
fr	9	9			8 15
sa	10	10			9 9
Sun	11	11	1st Sunday after Epiphany.		9 58
m	12	12			10 45
tu	13	13			11 30
w	14	14			First Qr.
th	15	15	Duke of Gloucester born 1770.		0 17 M sets
fr	16	16			1 4
sa	17	17	[birth-day kept]		1 51
Sun	18	18	Septuagesima Sunday. Queen Charlotte's		2 40
m	19	19			3 33
tu	20	20			4 26
w	21	21			5 18
th	22	22			Full M.
fr	23	23			6 40 A. ris.
sa	24	24			7 34
Sun	25	25	Sexagesima Sunday.		8 26
m	26	26			9 17
tu	27	27	Duke of Sussex born 1773.		10 8
w	28	28			11 1
th	29	29			Last Qr.
fr	30	30	King Charles I. Martyr.		0 1 M. ris.
sa	31	31			0 59

OCCURRENCES IN JANUARY.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1816.

FEBRUARY XXVIII DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
D. H. M.			
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	

OCCURRENCES IN FEBRUARY.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1818.

MARCH XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.		
			New Moon	7 6 20 M.	
			First Quarter	15 6 29 M.	
			Full Moon	22 7 22 A.	
			Last Quarter	29 0 58 A.	
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	Mean-Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 6 s.		H. M.
Sun	1	60	4th Sunday in Lent.		0 55 M. ris.
m	2	61			1 58
tu	3	62			2 59
w	4	63			3 56
th	5	64			4 46
fr	6	65			5 34
sa	7	66			New M.
Sun	8	67	5th Sunday in Lent.		7 13 A. set.
m	9	68			8 00
tu	10	69			8 45
w	11	70			9 34
th	12	71			10 24
fr	13	72			11 15
sa	14	73			12 8
Sun	15	74	Palm Sunday,		First Qr.
m	16	75			1 00 M. set.
tu	17	76			1 53
w	18	77			2 44
th	19	78			3 32
fr	20	79			4 17
sa	21	80			5 2
Sun	22	81	Easter Day.		Full M.
m	23	82	Easter Monday.		6 53 A. ris.
tu	24	83	Easter Tuesday.		7 51
w	25	84	Annun. of B. V. Mary.		8 50
th	26	85			9 52
fr	27	86			10 55
sa	28	87			12 00
Sun	29	88	1st Sunday after Easter.		Last Qr.
m	30	89			1 3 M. ris.
tu	31	90			2 1

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1818.

A P R I L XXX Days.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.			
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	New Moon, 5 9 5 A.			
			First Quarter, 14 1 12 M.			
			Full Moon, 21 5 34 M.			
			Last Quarter, 27 8 25 A.			
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 58 s.			H. M.
w	1	91				2 51 M. ris.
th	2	92				3 36
fr	3	93				4 19
sa	4	94				4 59
Sun	5	95	2d Sunday after Easter.			New M.
m	6	96				6 47 A. set
tu	7	97				7 36
w	8	98				8 23
th	9	99				9 15
fr	10	100				10 7
sa	11	101				11 0
Sun	12	102	3d Sunday after Easter.			11 52
m	13	103				12 41
tu	14	104				First Qr.
w	15	105				1 30 M. set
th	16	106				2 18
fr	17	107				3 0
sa	18	108				3 43
Sun	19	109	4th Sunday after Easter.			4 25
m	20	110				5 8
tu	21	111	Lunar Eclipse, partly visible.			Full Moon
w	22	112				7 45 A. ris.
th	23	113				8 51
fr	24	114				9 57
sa	25	115	St. Mark. Princess Mary born,			11 2
Sun	26	116	5th Sunday after Easter or Rogation Sun.			12 3
m	27	117				Last Qr.
tu	28	118				0 54 M. ris.
w	29	119				1 42
th	30	120	Ascension Day.			2 25

OCCURRENCES IN APRIL.

1816.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1818.

MAY XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	D. H. M.			
			New Moon,	5	0 47 A.	
			First Quarter, ..	13	4 29 A.	
			Full Moon,	20	1 50 A.	
			Last Quarter,	27	5 10 M.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15m. 51s.			H. M.			
fr	1 121	St. Philip and St. James.	3 6 M. ris.			
sa	2 122		3 42			
Sun	3 123	Sunday after Ascension.	4 19			
m	4 124		4 56			
tu	5 125	Solar Eclipse; not visible at Madras.	New M.			
w	6 126		7 13 A. set			
th	7 127	Duchess of York born 1763.	8 6			
fr	8 128		8 59			
sa	9 129		9 50			
Sun	10 130	Whit-Sunday.	10 42			
m	11 131	Whit-Monday.	11 30			
tu	12 132	Whit-Tuesday.	12 17			
w	13 133		First Qr.			
th	14 134		0 58 M. set			
fr	15 135		1 39			
sa	16 136		2 20			
Sun	17 137	Trinity Sunday. Prs. of Wales born 1768.	3 00			
m	18 138		3 42			
tu	19 139	Queen Charlotte born 1744.	4 29			
w	20 140		Full M.			
th	21 141		7 39 A. ris.			
fr	22 142	Prs. Elizabeth born 1770.	8 46			
sa	23 143		9 50			
Sun	24 144	1st Sunday after Trinity.	10 51			
m	25 145		11 41			
tu	26 146		12 27			
w	27 147		Last Qr.			
th	28 148		1 5 M. ris.			
fr	29 149	King Charles II. restored.	1 42			
sa	30 150		2 20			
Sun	31 151	2d Sunday after Trinity.	2 56			

OCCURRENCES IN MAY.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1818.

JUNE XXX DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			New Moon 4 4 34 M.
			First Quarter .. 12 4 12 M.
			Full Moon 18 8 49 A.
			Last Quarter 25 4 7 A.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 46 s.			H. M.
m	1	152	3 32 M. ris
tu	2	153	4 11
w	3	154	4 52
th	4	155	King George III. born 1738.
fr	5	156	Duke of Camb. born 1771.
sa	6	157	7 44 A. set
Sun	7	158	8 35
m	8	159	9 25
tu	9	160	10 11
w	10	161	10 55
th	11	162	11 35
fr	12	163	12 16
sa	13	164	First Qr.
Sun	14	165	0 51 M. set
m	15	166	1 32
tu	16	167	2 14
w	17	168	3 2
th	18	169	3 55
fr	19	170	Full M.
sa	20	171	7 26 A. ris
Sun	21	172	8 29
m	22	173	9 25
tu	23	174	10 15
w	24	175	10 58
th	25	176	11 40
fr	26	177	Last Qr.
sa	27	178	0 14 M. ris
Sun	28	179	0 51
	29	180	1 27
tu	30	181	2 6
			2 46

OCCURRENCES IN JUNE.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1818.

J U L Y XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	D. H. M.			
			New Moon,...	3	7 39 A.	
			First Quarter, ..	11	0 58 A.	
			Full Moon,	18	3 35 M.	
			Last Quarter, ..	25	5 54 M.	
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M. 46s.			H. M.			
w	1	182	3 29 M. ris.			
th	2	183	4 16			
fr	3	184	New M.			
sa	4	185	7 16 A. set			
Sun	5	186 7th Sunday after Trinity.	8 5			
m	6	187	8 47			
tu	7	188	9 29			
w	8	189	10 9			
th	9	190	10 46			
fr	10	191	11 25			
sa	11	192	First Qr.			
Sun	12	193 8th Sunday after Trinity.	0 2 M. set			
m	13	194	0 46			
tu	14	195	1 36			
w	15	196	2 30			
th	16	197	3 33			
fr	17	198	4 39			
sa	18	199	Full Moon			
Sun	19	200 9th Sunday after Trinity.	7 59 A. ris.			
m	20	201	8 47			
tu	21	202	9 30			
w	22	203	10 10			
th	23	204	10 47			
fr	24	205	11 24			
sa	25	206 St. James.	Last Qr.			
Sun	26	207 10th Sunday after Trinity.	0 2 M. ris			
m	27	208	0 40			
tu	28	209	1 21			
w	29	210	2 8			
th	30	211	2 57			
fr	31	212	3 49			

OCCURRENCES IN JULY.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1818

AUGUST XXXI DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.		Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	D. H. M.		
			New Moon ..	2 9 43 M.	
			First Quarter ..	9 7 44 A.	
			Full Moon ..	16 11 26 M.	
			Last Quarter ..	23 10 33 A.	
			New Moon ..	31 10 49 A.	
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15M.49s.			H. M.
sa	1	213	4 41 M. ris.		
Sun	2	214	11th Sunday after Trinity. New M.		
m	3	215	7 27 A. set		
tu	4	216	8 6		
w	5	217	8 45		
th	6	218	9 24		
fr	7	219	Princess Amelia born.		
sa	8	220	10 5		
Sun	9	221	10 44		
m	10	222	12th Sunday after Trinity. First Qr.		
tu	11	223	Princess of Brunswick born 1737. 0 21 M. set		
w	12	224	Prince of Wales born 1762. 1 19		
th	13	225	2 21		
fr	14	226	3 27		
sa	15	227	4 33		
Sun	16	228	[born 1763 5 36		
m	17	229	13th Sunday after Trinity. Duke of York Full M.		
tu	18	230	7 21 A. ris		
w	19	231	8 4		
th	20	232	8 44		
fr	21	233	9 22		
sa	22	234	10 1		
Sun	23	235	Duke of Clarence born 1765. 10 40		
m	24	236	14th Sunday after Trinity. Last Qr.		
tu	25	237	St. Bartholomew. 11 21		
w	26	238	0 5 M. ris.		
th	27	239	0 54		
fr	28	240	1 46		
sa	29	241	2 39		
Sun	30	242	3 32		
m	31	243	4 26		
			15th Sunday after Trinity. New M.		

OCCURRENCES IN AUGUST,

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

1818.

SEPTEMBER XXX Days.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
			D. H. M.
			First Quarter, .. 8 1 30 M.
			Full Moon, 14 9 35 A.
			Last Quarter, .. 22 5 17 A.
			New Moon, ... 30 11 9 M.
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 15 M. 56 s.
			H. M.
tu	1 244		6 49 A. set.
w	2 245		7 29
th	3 246		8 9
fr	4 247		8 52
sa	5 248		9 37
Sun	6 249	16th Sunday after Trinity.	10 26
m	7 250		11 20
tu	8 251		First Qr.
w	9 252		0 19 M. set.
th	10 253		1 23
fr	11 254		2 27
sa	12 255		3 31
Sun	13 256	17th Sunday after Trinity.	4 29
m	14 257		Full M.
tu	15 258		6 44 A. ris.
w	16 259		7 23
th	17 260		8 2
fr	18 261		8 42
sa	19 262		9 24
Sun	20 263	18th Sunday after Trinity.	10 8
m	21 264		10 56
tu	22 265	King George III. crowned 1761.	Last Qr.
w	23 266		11 45
th	24 267		0 38 M. ris.
fr	25 268		1 40
sa	26 269		2 25
Sun	27 270	19th Sunday after Trinity.	3 17
m	28 271		4 9
tu	29 272	Duch. of Wirt. born 1776.	5 2
w	30 273		New M.

OCCURRENCES IN SEPTEMBER.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1818.

OCTOBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
		D. H. M.	
		First Quarter ..	7 7 46 M.
		Full Moon ..	14 10 50 M.
		Last Quarter ..	22 0 51 A.
		New Moon ..	29 10 49 A.
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 4s.			H. M.
th	1	274	6 58 A. set
fr	2	275	7 41
sa	3	276	8 30
Sun	4	277 20th Sunday after Trinity.	9 25
m	5	278	10 24
tu	6	279	11 25
w	7	280	First Qr.
th	8	281	0 29 M. set
fr	9	282	1 33
sa	10	283	2 30
Sun	11	284 21st Sunday after Trinity.	3 27
m	12	285	4 20
tu	13	286	5 9
w	14	287 Lunar Eclipse, invisible at Madras.	Full M.
th	15	288	6 45 A. ris
fr	16	289	7 26
sa	17	290	8 10
Sun	18	291 22d Sunday after Trinity. St. Luke.	8 55
m	19	292	9 46
tu	20	293	10 36
w	21	294	11 27
th	22	295	Last Qr.
fr	23	296	0 21 M. ris
sa	24	297	[III. Acces. 1 13
Sun	25	298 23d Sunday after Trinity. King George	2 5
m	26	299	2 58
tu	27	300	3 48
w	28	301 St. Simon and St. Jude.	4 37
th	29	302 Solar Eclipse, not visible at Madras.	New M.
fr	30	303	6 25 A. set
sa	31	304	7 19

OCCURRENCES IN OCTOBER.

1813.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	

1818.

NOVEMBER XXX DAYS.

			PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
			D. H. M.			
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	First Quarter, .. 5 2 45 A.			
			Full Moon, 13 3 10 M.			
			Last Quarter, .. 21 7 50 M.			
			New Moon, ... 28 9 48 M.			
			Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 12 s.			H. M.
Sun	1	305	24 ^h Sunday after Trinity. All Saints.			8 18 A. set
m	2	305	Duke of Kent born 1767.			9 21
tu	3	307	Princess Sophia born 1777.			10 26
w	4	308				11 28
th	5	309	Powder Plot 1605.			First Qr.
fr	6	310				0 28 M. set
sa	7	311	[Sophia born 1768.			1 25
Sun	8	312	25 th Sunday after Trinity. Prs. Aug.			2 19
m	9	313				3 7
tu	10	314				3 57
w	11	315				4 43
th	12	316				5 32
fr	13	317				Full M.
sa	14	318				6 50 A. ris.
Sun	15	319	26 th Sunday after Trinity.			7 38
m	16	320				8 28
tu	17	321				9 20
w	18	322				10 10
th	19	323				11 2
fr	20	324				11 53
sa	21	325				Last Qr.
Sun	22	326	27 th Sunday after Trinity.			0 46 M. ris
m	23	327				1 34
tu	24	328				2 23
w	25	329	Duke of Glo. born.			3 13
th	26	330				4 8
fr	27	331				5 8
sa	28	332				New M.
Sun	29	333	Advent Sunday.			6 59 A. set
m	30	334	St. Andrew.			8 5

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1815.

DECEMBER XXXI DAYS.

PHASES OF THE MOON.			Moon's rising and setting.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
D. H. M.			H. M.
First Quarter, 5 0 40 M.			
Full Moon, 12 9 40 A.			
Last Quarter, 21 0 53 M.			
New Moon, 27 8 13 A.			
Mean Semi-Diameter of the Sun, 16 M. 17 s.			H. M.
Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	
tu	1	335	9 11 A. set
w	2	336	10 15
th	3	337	11 12
fr	4	338	12 6
sa	5	339	First Qr.
Sun	6	340	0 58 M. set
m	7	341	1 47
tu	8	342	2 33
w	9	343	3 22
th	10	344	4 10
fr	11	345	5 00
sa	12	346	Full Moon
Sun	13	347	6 14 A. ris.
m	14	348	7 4
tu	15	349	7 55
w	16	350	8 45
th	17	351	9 36
fr	18	352	10 25
sa	19	353	11 13
Sun	20	354	12 00
m	21	355	Last Qr.
tu	22	356	0 51 M. ris.
w	23	357	1 41
th	24	358	2 36
fr	25	359	3 36
sa	26	360	4 41
Sun	27	361	New M.
m	28	362	6 36 A. set
tu	29	363	7 43
w	30	364	8 47
th	31	365	9 44

OCCURRENCES IN DECEMBER.

1818.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1818,
FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Days.	JANUARY.		FEBRUARY.		MARCH.		APRIL.		MAY.		JUNE.	
	Add		Add		Add		Add		Subtract.		Subtract.	
	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.
1	3	49.4	13	57.2	12	43.2	4	4.8	3	2.4	2	40.1
2	4	18.8	14	5.0	12	31.1	3	46.6	3	10.0	2	31.0
3	4	45.8	14	11.9	12	18.5	3	28.4	3	17.0	2	21.6
4	5	13.6	14	18.0	12	5.5	3	10.5	3	23.4	2	11.9
5	5	40.8	14	23.3	11	52.0	2	52.7	3	29.3	2	1.8
6	6	7.8	14	27.8	11	38.3	2	35.1	3	34.7	1	51.3
7	6	34.1	14	31.5	11	23.9	2	17.6	3	39.4	1	40.5
8	7	0.1	14	34.3	11	9.2	2	0.4	3	43.6	1	29.4
9	7	25.4	14	36.4	10	54.0	1	43.4	3	47.2	1	18.1
10	7	50.3	14	37.6	10	38.5	1	26.7	3	50.3	1	6.5
11	8	14.4	14	38.0	10	22.7	1	10.2	3	52.9	0	54.7
12	8	38.0	14	37.6	10	6.5	0	53.9	3	54.9	0	42.6
13	9	1.0	14	36.4	9	50.0	0	37.9	3	56.3	0	30.4
14	9	23.4	14	34.5	9	33.2	0	22.3	3	57.1	0	18.1
15	9	45.0	14	31.8	9	18.2	0	7.0	3	57.4	0	5.6
16	10	5.9	14	28.4	8	58.8	Sub	8.0	3	57.2	Add	6.9
17	10	26.1	14	24.2	8	41.3	0	22.7	3	56.4	0	19.6
18	10	45.5	14	19.3	8	23.5	0	37.0	3	55.0	0	32.4
19	11	4.3	14	13.7	8	5.5	0	51.0	3	53.1	0	45.2
20	11	22.3	14	7.4	7	47.3	1	4.5	3	50.7	0	58.0
21	11	39.6	14	0.5	7	29.0	1	17.6	3	47.8	1	10.9
22	11	56.0	13	52.9	7	10.6	1	30.3	3	44.2	1	23.8
23	12	11.7	13	41.7	6	52.0	1	42.6	3	40.1	1	36.6
24	12	26.6	13	35.8	6	33.4	1	54.4	3	35.4	1	49.5
25	12	40.8	13	26.4	6	14.8	2	5.7	3	30.3	2	2.3
26	12	54.0	13	16.4	5	56.1	2	15.5	3	24.6	2	15.0
27	13	6.5	13	5.9	5	37.4	2	26.7	3	18.4	2	27.6
28	13	18.3	12	54.7	5	18.8	2	36.4	3	11.7	2	40.1
29	13	29.2			5	0.2	2	45.6	3	4.5	2	52.4
30	13	39.4			4	41.7	2	54.3	2	56.8	3	4.5
31	13	48.7			4	23.2			2	48.7		

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME, continued.

DAYS.	JULY.		AUGUST.		SEPTEMBER.		OCTOBER.		NOVEMBER.		DECEMBER.	
	Add		Add		Subtract.		Subtract.		Subtract.		Subtract.	
	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.	M.	S.
1	3	16,5	5	58,4	0	3,2	10	12,6	16	14,6	10	49,4
2	3	28,2	5	55,0	0	21,8	10	31,5	16	15,6	10	26,5
3	3	39,6	5	51,0	0	40,7	10	50,1	16	15,9	10	3,0
4	3	50,7	5	46,4	0	59,9	11	8,4	16	15,4	9	38,8
5	4	1,6	5	41,2	1	19,3	11	26,4	16	14,1	9	14,2
6	4	12,2	5	35,4	1	39,1	11	44,6	16	11,9	8	23,0
7	4	22,3	5	29,0	1	59,0	12	1,2	16	9,0	8	23,4
8	4	32,1	5	21,9	2	19,2	12	18,1	16	5,2	7	57,2
9	4	41,5	5	14,3	2	39,5	12	34,6	16	0,6	7	30,6
10	4	50,4	5	6,1	3	0,1	12	50,6	15	55,2	7	3,5
11	4	58,9	4	57,3	3	20,8	13	6,3	15	49,0	6	36,1
12	5	7,0	4	47,8	3	41,6	13	21,4	15	41,9	6	8,2
13	5	14,6	4	37,8	4	2,6	13	36,0	15	33,9	5	40,0
14	5	21,7	4	27,3	4	23,6	13	50,1	15	25,1	5	11,5
15	5	28,3	4	16,1	4	44,7	14	3,7	15	15,5	4	42,7
16	5	34,3	4	4,4	5	5,9	14	16,8	15	5,0	4	13,6
17	5	39,9	3	52,3	5	27,0	14	29,2	14	53,7	3	44,2
18	5	45,0	3	39,6	5	48,2	14	41,1	14	41,4	3	14,7
19	5	49,6	3	26,3	6	9,3	14	52,3	14	28,4	2	44,9
20	5	53,6	3	12,7	6	30,3	15	2,9	14	14,5	2	15,1
21	5	57,0	2	58,6	6	51,3	15	12,8	13	59,7	1	45,1
22	5	59,9	2	44,0	7	12,2	15	22,1	13	44,2	1	15,0
23	6	2,3	2	29,1	7	33,0	15	30,6	13	27,8	0	44,9
24	6	4,2	2	13,7	7	53,6	15	38,5	13	10,6	0	14,7
25	6	5,5	1	57,8	8	14,1	15	45,6	12	52,7	Add 15,4	
26	6	6,3	1	41,6	8	34,4	15	52,1	12	33,9	0	45,4
27	6	6,4	1	25,0	8	54,5	15	57,7	12	14,4	1	15,3
28	6	5,9	1	8,0	9	14,4	16	2,6	11	54,2	1	45,1
29	6	4,9	0	50,7	9	34,1	16	6,8	11	33,2	2	14,7
30	6	3,3	0	33,1	9	53,5	16	10,2	11	11,6	2	44,1
31	6	1,2	0	15,1			16	12,8			3	13,2

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR
1818, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	SOUTH.			SOUTH.			SOUTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.			NORTH.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	2	38	17	10	45	7	41	27	4	25	23	14	58	42	22	1	12
2	22	57	34	16	53	35	7	18	38	4	48	30	15	16	49	22	9	19
3	22	52	1	16	36	7	6	55	43	5	11	33	15	34	41	22	17	4
4	22	46	1	16	18	22	6	32	42	5	31	30	15	52	18	22	21	24
5	22	39	34	16	0	20	6	9	35	5	57	20	16	9	38	22	31	22
6	22	32	40	15	42	2	5	46	23	6	20	5	16	26	43	22	37	56
7	22	25	19	15	23	28	5	23	7	6	42	44	16	42	32	22	44	6
8	22	17	32	15	4	38	4	59	46	7	5	15	17	0	3	22	49	52
9	22	9	19	14	45	32	4	36	22	7	27	40	17	16	18	22	55	14
10	22	0	39	14	26	12	4	12	55	7	49	56	17	32	16	23	0	12
11	21	51	34	14	6	38	3	49	23	8	12	5	17	47	55	23	4	43
12	21	42	3	13	46	50	3	25	49	8	31	5	18	3	17	23	8	55
13	21	32	7	13	26	48	3	2	13	8	55	57	18	18	21	23	12	40
14	21	21	47	13	6	34	2	38	36	9	17	39	18	33	6	23	16	0
15	21	11	0	12	46	7	2	14	56	9	39	13	18	47	33	23	18	54
16	20	59	50	12	25	27	1	51	16	10	0	37	19	1	40	23	21	26
17	20	48	17	12	4	36	1	27	35	10	21	50	19	15	28	23	23	33
18	20	36	20	11	43	34	1	3	54	10	42	54	19	28	57	23	25	14
19	20	23	58	11	22	20	0	40	12	11	3	47	19	42	6	23	26	31
20	20	11	15	11	0	56	0	16	39	11	24	28	19	54	55	23	27	23
North.																		
21	19	58	9	10	39	22		7	10	11	44	59	20	7	33	23	27	51
22	19	44	35	10	17	58	0	30	50	12	5	18	20	19	31	23	27	53
23	19	30	49	9	55	44	0	54	29	12	25	26	20	31	18	23	27	34
24	19	16	38	9	33	41	1	18	5	12	45	21	20	42	44	23	26	44
25	19	2	4	9	11	31	1	41	40	13	5	4	20	53	50	23	25	32
26	18	47	8	8	49	11	2	5	13	13	24	34	21	4	33	23	23	55
27	18	31	54	8	26	43	2	28	43	13	43	51	21	14	55	23	21	54
28	18	16	19	8	4	9	2	52	10	14	2	55	21	24	55	23	19	28
29	18	0	24				3	15	34	14	21	45	21	34	33	23	16	38
30	17	44	10				3	38	55	14	40	21	21	43	49	23	13	22
31	17	27	37				4	2	11				21	52	42			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S DECLINATION, continued.

Days.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.
1	23	9	43	18	8	34	8	25	55	3	3	8	14	20	47	21	47	6
2	23	5	39	17	53	24	8	4	5	3	26	25	14	40	1	21	56	21
3	23	1	11	17	37	57	7	42	8	3	49	47	14	50	1	22	5	11
4	22	56	19	17	22	13	7	20	3	4	13	2	15	17	45	22	13	36
5	22	51	3	17	6	12	6	57	51	4	36	14	15	35	15	22	21	34
6	22	45	23	16	49	54	6	35	32	4	59	23	15	54	20	22	29	6
7	22	39	10	16	33	21	6	13	7	5	22	27	16	12	27	22	36	12
8	22	32	51	16	16	31	5	50	35	5	45	28	16	30	9	22	42	52
9	22	26	1	15	59	25	5	27	59	6	8	24	16	47	34	22	49	4
10	22	18	47	15	42	4	5	5	16	6	31	15	17	4	41	22	54	49
11	22	11	10	15	24	29	4	42	29	6	54	0	17	21	31	23	0	8
12	22	3	10	15	6	38	4	19	35	7	16	49	17	38	4	23	4	59
13	21	54	47	14	48	33	3	56	40	7	39	14	17	54	17	23	9	22
14	21	46	2	14	30	14	3	33	39	8	1	42	18	10	13	23	13	18
15	21	36	55	14	11	41	3	10	34	8	24	3	18	25	49	23	16	45
16	21	27	23	13	52	54	2	47	26	8	45	17	18	41	5	23	19	46
17	21	17	34	13	33	55	2	24	14	9	8	24	18	56	2	23	22	18
18	21	7	21	13	14	42	2	1	0	9	30	22	19	10	38	23	24	22
19	20	56	47	12	55	17	1	37	42	9	52	13	19	24	55	23	25	58
20	20	45	51	12	35	39	1	14	23	10	13	55	19	38	50	23	27	5
21	20	34	34	12	15	50	0	51	2	10	35	28	19	52	23	23	27	45
22	20	22	57	11	55	48	0	27	38	10	55	52	20	5	35	23	27	56
23	20	10	59	11	35	35	0	4	13	11	18	0	20	18	25	23	27	33
South.																		
24	19	58	41	11	15	11	19	12	11	39	10	20	30	52	23	26	52	
25	19	46	2	10	54	36	0	42	38	12	0	3	20	42	57	23	25	30
26	19	33	4	10	33	50	1	6	5	12	20	46	20	54	38	23	23	56
27	19	19	46	10	12	54	1	29	31	12	41	17	21	5	56	23	21	45
28	19	6	9	9	51	49	1	52	57	13	1	36	21	16	50	23	19	6
29	18	52	13	9	30	34	2	16	22	13	21	44	21	27	20	23	15	59
30	18	37	58	9	9	9	2	39	46	13	41	38	21	37	26	23	12	25
31	18	23	25	8	47	36				14	1	19				23	8	22

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION FOR THE
YEAR 1818, FOR THE MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

DAYS.	JANUARY.			FEBRUARY.			MARCH.			APRIL.			MAY.			JUNE.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	18	45	58	20	53	21	22	47	30	0	41	3	2	32	12	4	34	47
2	18	50	23	21	2	25	22	51	14	0	44	42	2	36	1	4	38	53
3	18	54	48	21	6	29	22	54	59	0	48	20	2	39	50	4	42	59
4	18	59	12	21	10	31	22	58	42	0	51	59	2	43	40	4	47	5
5	19	3	36	21	14	33	23	2	25	0	55	37	2	47	31	4	51	12
6	19	7	59	21	18	34	23	6	8	0	59	16	2	51	22	4	55	19
7	19	12	23	21	22	34	23	9	50	1	2	55	2	55	14	4	59	26
8	19	16	45	21	26	34	23	13	32	1	6	35	2	59	6	5	3	34
9	19	21	7	21	30	32	23	17	13	1	10	14	3	2	59	5	7	42
10	19	25	28	21	34	30	23	20	54	1	13	54	3	6	53	5	11	50
11	19	29	49	21	38	27	23	24	35	1	17	31	3	10	47	5	15	59
12	19	34	9	21	42	23	23	28	15	1	21	14	3	14	41	5	20	7
13	19	38	29	21	46	19	23	31	55	1	24	55	3	18	36	5	24	16
14	19	42	48	21	50	13	23	35	35	1	28	35	3	22	32	5	28	25
15	19	47	6	21	54	7	23	39	14	1	32	17	3	26	28	5	32	34
16	19	51	24	21	58	0	23	42	53	1	35	58	3	30	25	5	36	43
17	19	55	41	22	1	53	23	46	32	1	39	40	3	34	22	5	40	52
18	19	59	57	22	5	44	23	50	11	1	43	22	3	38	20	5	45	2
19	20	4	12	22	9	35	23	53	50	1	47	5	3	42	19	5	49	11
20	20	8	27	22	13	25	23	57	28	1	50	48	3	46	18	5	53	21
21	20	12	41	22	17	15	0	1	6	1	54	31	3	50	17	5	57	30
22	20	16	54	22	21	4	0	4	44	1	58	15	3	54	17	6	1	40
23	20	21	6	22	24	52	0	8	22	2	1	59	3	58	18	6	5	49
24	20	25	17	22	28	40	0	12	0	2	5	44	4	2	19	6	9	58
25	20	29	28	22	32	27	0	15	38	2	9	29	4	6	21	6	14	8
26	20	33	38	22	36	14	0	19	16	2	13	15	4	10	23	6	18	17
27	20	37	47	22	40	0	0	22	53	2	17	1	4	14	26	6	22	26
28	20	41	55	22	43	45	0	26	32	2	20	48	4	18	29	6	26	36
29	20	46	3				0	30	9	2	24	35	4	22	33	6	30	44
30	20	50	10				0	33	47	2	28	23	4	26	37	6	34	53
31	20	54	16				0	37	25				4	30	42			

TABLE OF THE SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION, *continued.*

DAYS.	JULY.			AUGUST.			SEPTEMBER.			OCTOBER.			NOVEMBER.			DECEMBER.		
	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.
1	6	39	2	8	43	57	10	40	8	12	28	13	14	24	24	16	28	6
2	6	43	10	8	47	50	10	43	46	12	31	51	14	28	19	16	32	25
3	6	47	18	8	51	43	10	47	23	12	35	29	14	32	16	16	36	40
4	6	51	26	8	55	35	10	51	14	12	39	7	14	36	13	16	41	7
5	6	55	33	8	59	26	10	54	38	12	42	46	14	40	10	16	45	28
6	6	59	40	9	3	17	10	58	14	12	46	25	14	44	9	16	49	50
7	7	3	47	9	7	7	11	1	51	12	50	4	14	48	9	16	54	12
8	7	7	53	9	10	57	11	5	27	12	53	43	14	52	9	16	58	35
9	7	11	59	9	14	46	11	9	4	12	57	23	14	56	10	17	2	58
10	7	16	5	9	18	34	11	12	40	13	1	4	15	0	12	17	7	22
11	7	20	10	9	22	21	11	16	15	13	4	45	15	4	15	17	11	46
12	7	24	14	9	26	9	11	19	51	13	8	26	15	8	19	17	16	11
13	7	28	19	9	29	55	11	23	26	13	12	8	15	12	23	17	20	35
14	7	32	22	9	33	41	11	27	2	13	15	50	15	16	28	17	25	1
15	7	36	25	9	37	26	11	30	37	13	19	33	15	20	35	17	29	26
16	7	40	28	9	41	11	11	34	13	13	23	17	15	24	42	17	33	54
17	7	44	30	9	44	56	11	37	48	13	27	1	15	28	50	17	38	18
18	7	48	32	9	48	40	11	41	23	13	30	46	15	32	58	17	42	44
19	7	52	33	9	52	23	11	44	59	13	34	31	15	37	8	17	47	10
20	7	56	34	9	56	6	11	48	34	13	38	17	15	41	19	17	51	37
21	8	0	34	9	59	48	11	52	10	13	42	4	15	45	30	17	56	3
22	8	4	33	10	3	30	11	55	45	13	45	31	15	49	42	18	0	30
23	8	8	32	10	7	12	11	59	21	13	49	39	15	53	55	18	4	57
24	8	12	31	10	10	53	12	2	57	13	53	27	15	58	9	18	9	24
25	8	16	28	10	14	33	12	6	33	13	57	16	16	2	23	18	13	50
26	8	20	26	10	18	14	12	10	9	14	1	7	16	6	39	18	18	17
27	8	24	23	10	21	54	12	13	45	14	4	58	16	10	55	18	22	44
28	8	28	19	10	25	33	12	17	22	14	8	49	16	15	12	18	27	10
29	8	32	14	10	29	12	12	20	59	4	12	42	16	19	29	18	31	36
30	8	36	9	10	32	51	12	24	36	14	16	35	16	23	48	18	36	2
31	8	40	4	10	36	30				14	20	29			18	40	28	

*ECLIPSES of the SATELLITES of JUPITER, in the Year 1818, —
MEAN TIME at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY.*

Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emergence.	Time of the Eclipses.			Morning or Afternoon.	Days.	Satellites.	Immersion or Emergence.	Time of the Eclipses.			Morning or Afternoon.
			H.	M.	S.					H.	M.	S.	
February	4	Em	4	51	48	M	July	2	Em	3	14	52	M
	6	Im	5	19	17			10	1 Em	0	47	29	A
	20	1 Em	3	6	54			11	1 Em	7	16	18	A
	27	1 Em	5	0	12			15	2 Im	3	2	56	M
March	9	3 Im	3	28	34			17	1 Em	2	43	27	M
	10	2 Im	4	48	18			18	1 Em	9	11	17	A
	15	1 Im	9	15	5			19	2 Em	7	6	35	A
	22	1 Im	5	8	29			25	1 Im	11	6	34	A
	31	1 Im	1	30	5			26	2 Em	9	41	16	A
April	4	2 Im	1	42	53		August	1	4 Im	0	52	38	A
	7	1 Im	3	23	22			1	4 Em	3	22	44	M
	11	2 Im	4	24	15			2	1 Em	1	1	37	"
	14	3 Em	2	16	7			3	2 Em	0	13	6	"
		1 Im	5	16	53			1	Em	7	30	21	A
	21	3 Im	3	16	56			10	1 Em	9	25	41	"
	23	1 Im	1	38	43			13	3 Im	7	2	22	"
	30	1 Im	3	32	17			9	Em	10	15	40	"
May	6	2 Im	1	23	28			17	4 Im	6	52	52	"
	7	1 Im	5	25	51				4 Em	9	33	55	"
	8	1 Im	11	54	29	A			1 Em	11	21	4	"
	13	2 Im	3	57	22	M		20	2 Em	6	43	51	"
	15	1 Im	1	48	30	M			3 Im	11	2	38	"
	19	3 Em	13	13	28	A		25	1 Em	1	16	32	M
	22	1 Im	3	42	2	M		26	1 Em	7	45	27	A
	23	1 Im	10	10	28	A	September	2	2 Em	9	19	13	"
	24	1 Im	1	6	9	M		2	1 Em	9	40	56	"
	26	4 Im	2	38	34	"		9	2 Em	11	54	48	"
	"	3 Im	11	9	3	"		9	1 Em	11	36	36	"
	27	3 Em	2	13	34	M		18	1 Em	8	00	47	"
	30	2 Im	10	21	57	A		25	3 Im	7	3	29	"
June	1	1 Im	0	4	30	M		"	1 Em	9	56	17	"
	3	3 Im	3	7	18	M		"	3 Em	10	21	3	"
	7	2 Im	0	55	47	M		28	2 Em	9	00	33	"
	8	1 Im	1	58	39	M	October	11	1 Em	8	16	6	"
	11	4 Em	8	50	11	A		18	1 Em	10	11	59	"
	14	2 Im	3	29	40	M		29	4 Im	7	2	19	"
	15	1 Im	3	52	56	M		27	1 Em	6	35	35	"
	16	1 Im	10	21	36	A		30	2 Em	3	45	9	"
	24	1 Im	0	16	4	M		31	3 Em	6	26	23	"
July	1	1 Em	4	24	00	M	November	3	1 Em	8	33	49	"
		3 Im	7	3	52	A		7	3 Im	7	5	45	"
		3 Em	10	12	29	"		19	1 Em	5	49	48	"
	2	2 Em	0	40	34	M		26	1 Em	8	41	44	"
	3	1 Em	10	52	38	A	December	12	1 Em	7	2	58	"
	8	3 Im	11	9	42	A		13	3 Em	6	31	5	"
	9	3 Em	2	13	7	M							

A CATALOGUE OF 35th PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS,
FOR JANUARY 1, 1818.

No.	Stars Names.	Mean A.R.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.	
1	γ Pegasi.	0.	3.	52, 36	+ 3, 08
2	α Arietis.	1.	56.	55, 92	3, 35
3	α Ceti.	2.	52.	46, 28	3, 12
4	Aldebaran.	4.	25.	29, 16	3, 43
5	Capella.	5.	3.	15, 50	4, 41
6	Rigel.	5.	5.	47, 56	2, 88
7	β Tauri.	5.	14.	47, 51	3, 78
8	α Orionis.	5.	45.	19, 17	3, 25
9	Sirius.	6.	37.	7, 43	2, 64
10	Castor.	7.	22.	58, 08	3, 85
11	Procyon.	7.	29.	46, 02	3, 55
12	Pollux.	7.	34.	9, 75	3, 69
13	α Hydræ.	9.	18.	38, 41	2, 95
14	Regulus.	9.	58.	39, 99	3, 21
15	β Leonis.	11.	39.	46, 03	3, 07
16	Spica Virginis	13.	15.	36, 94	3, 14
17	Arcturus	14.	7.	21, 06	2, 73
18	α Libræ.	14.	40.	38, 16	3, 29
19		14.	40.	49, 47	3, 29
20	α Cor. Bor.	15.	27.	58, 92	2, 53
21	α Serpentis.	15.	35.	18, 40	2, 94
22	Antares.	16.	18.	15, 69	3, 66
23	α Herculis.	17.	6.	21, 06	2, 73
24	α Ophiuchi.	17.	26.	29, 15	2, 77
25	α Lyrae.	18.	30.	46, 55	2, 03
26	α Aquilæ.	19.	37.	36, 24	2, 85
27		19.	41.	53, 98	2, 93
28	β	19.	46.	22, 23	2, 95

No.	Stars Names.	Mean AR.			Annual Variation.
		H.	M.	S.	
29	1)	20.	7.	32, 92	3, 33
30	2) α Capricorni.	20.	7.	56, 74	3, 33
31	α Cygni.	20.	35.	13, 57	2, 04
32	α Aquarii.	21.	56.	25, 83	3, 09
33	Fomalhaut.	22.	47.	34, 11	3, 34
34	α Pegasi.	22.	55.	41, 92	2, 98
35	α Andromedæ.	23.	58.	59, 86	3, 08

This Catalogue is deduced from the latest Observations of
Dr. Maskelyne.

NORTH POLAR DISTANCES OF 44 PRINCIPAL
STARS, REDUCED TO JAN. 1, 1818.

No.	Stars Names.	N. P. D.		Annual Variation.
		D. M.	S.	
1	Polaris.	1. 39.	44,5	— 19,45
2	β Ursæ Minor.	15. 6.	2,4	+ 14,70
3	β Cephei.	20. 14.	12,2	— 15,70
4	α Urs. Maj.	27. 16.	8,0	+ 19,30
5	α Cephei.	28. 10.	57,9	— 14,90
6	α Cassiop.	34. 27.	43,7	— 19,80
7	γ Urs. Maj.	35. 17.	35,3	+ 20,00
8	γ Draconis.	38. 29.	7,1	+ 0,70
9	η Urs. Maj.	39. 46.	28,9	+ 18,20
10	α Persei.	40. 47.	45,2	— 13,50
11	Capella.	44. 11.	57,6	— 4,57
12	α Cygni.	45. 21.	53,8	— 12,63
13	α Lyre.	51. 22.	45,4	— 3,00
14	Castor.	57. 43.	22,0	+ 7,06
15	Pollux.	61. 32.	36,3	+ 8,00
16	β Tauri.	61. 33.	24,5	— 3,83
17	α Andromedæ.	61. 54.	49,6	— 19,99
18	α Cor. Bor.	62. 39.	57,9	+ 12,49
19	α Arietis.	67. 24.	9,5	— 17,40
20	Antares.	69. 51.	54,1	+ 18,99
21	Aldebaran.	73. 55.	56,6	— 7,95
22	β Leonis.	74. 24.	37,5	+ 20,04
23	α Herculis.	75. 23.	36,4	+ 4,48
24	α Pegasi.	75. 46.	14,5	— 19,43
25	γ Pegasi.	75. 49.	40,0	— 20,20

No.	Stars Names.	N. P. D.			Annual Variation.
		D.	M.	S.	
26	Regulus.	77.	8.	49,3	+ 17,33
27	α Ophiuchi.	77.	17.	54,7	+ 3,10
28	γ } Aquilæ.	79.	49.	18,8	— 8,38
29		81.	36.	13,4	— 9,06
30	α Orionis.	82.	38.	8,9	— 1,37
31	α Serpentis	82.	59.	37,9	+ 11,73
32	β Aquilæ.	84.	2.	21,2	— 8,57
33	Procyon.	84.	18.	53,1	+ 8,54
34	α Ceti.	86.	37.	47,0	— 14,75
35	α Aquarii.	91.	11.	54,8	— 17,37
36	α Hydræ.	97.	52.	26,9	+ 15,19
37	Rigel.	98.	25.	9,2	— 4,92
38	Spica Virginis.	100.	12.	25,4	+ 18,95
39	γ } α Capricorni.	103.	4.	41,4	— 10,80
40		103.	5.	58,3	— 10,80
41	γ } α Libra.	105.	13.	54,7	+ 15,20
42		105.	16.	38,7	+ 15,20
43	Sirius.	106.	28.	21,9	+ 4,36
44	Antares.	116.	0.	59,0	+ 8,62

The above Catalogue was deduced from the Observations made at the Royal Observatory in the Years 1812 and 1813, with the new Mural Circle.

A C A L E N D A R,

FOR THE YEAR 1818;

Corresponding with the years 1740 and 1741 of the Hindon Era of Salewahana; of which, the Bahoodonera year 1741, will commence 11th of April 1818: Corresponding also with the 1233d and 1234th years of the Hegira; of which the 1234th year will commence on the 1st of November.

English. Mahomedan.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan.	7 Suffer	29 Achurry Charshumba.
	9 Raby	1 From 1st to 12th Barabafath.
June	19 Shabaun	14 Shoobarat.
July	6 Ramzan	} This is a solemn season of fasting.
	1st to last	
Aug.	11 Shaval	8 Edermadzan.
Oct.	11 Zulhidge	10 Buckreed: This is held in commemoration of Abraham offering up the Ram, instead of his son Isaac.
Nov.	1 Mohorum	1 Mohorum: The festival of Hussain and Hassain, lasts 10 days: This month is also the commencement of the 1234th year of the Hegira.

MALABAR AND GENTOO FESTIVALS, &c.

English. Malabar.		Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Jan.	6 Margaly	25 Amavasya Pudmayogaha.
	7	26 Pooashea Soodhum.
	8	27 Chundra Dersanum.
	12 Tye	1 Oottarayana Punnea Calum—Parum Pungul.
	13	2 Matoo Pungul.
	14	3 Sayetree Gowry Wratum.
	15	4 Daktree Gowry Wratum.
	21	10 Floating Feast.
	28	17 Theerostakalum.
	30	19 Jaya Latcheme Wratum.
	31	20 Feast begins at Teroovalore—Trylokeya Gowry Wratum.
Feb.	1	21 Ryvata Manooovadee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Feb. 5	Tye	25 Amavasya—Pudmakayogaha.
6		26 Radostavum at Teroovalore—Magha Soodhum.
7		27 Kylasa Gowry Wratum.
8		28 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
11	Mausee	2 Feast begins at Teroovatore, lasts 10 days.
12		3 Radha Suptamee.
13		4 Beeshamastame.
16		7 Tela Pudma Wratum.
17		8 Radostavum—at Teroovatore.
19		10 Maloogadee Sarvy—at Teroovatore.
20		11 Baratala Powrnamee—Mausee Maghum.
March 5		24 Maha Seevaratry.
6		25 Amavasya—Dwapara Yoogadee.
7		26 Palgoona Soodhum.
13	Pungonce	2 Feast begins at St. Thomé, lasts 10 days.
19		8 Radostavum at St. Thomé.
22		11 Camadahamum—Brummah Savurnyka Manoovadee.
April 6		26 New Year's day of the Gentoo Bramins—Chytra Soodhum.—Sumvastara Gowry Wratum.
8		28 Oottama Manoovadee—Sowbagya Gowry Wratum.
11	Chittera	1 New Year's day of the Malabar Bramins.
12		2 Santana Suptame.
14		4 Sree Ramanavamy.
18		8 Madana Trayodasee.
20		10 Rowchea Manoovadee—Chittera Powrnamee.
"		" Feast begins at Triplicane, lasts 10 days.
25		15 Mustya Jayentee.
26		16 Radostavum at Triplicane.
May 2		22 Varaha Jayentee.
4		24 Amavasya Pudmakayogaha.
6		26 Vysaka Soodhum.
8		28 Acsahyatreteya—Balarama Jayentee—Tratayoogadee.
9		29 Feast at Streeparumboodoor.
17	Vyasee	6 Feast begins at Conjeveram Pagoda; lasts 10 days.
18		7 Narasimma Jayentee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
May 19	Vyasee	8 Garoodostavum.
23		12 Radostavum.
31		20 Duttatraya Jayantee;
June 2		22 Kristanaugarak Chutordasy.
3		23 Amavasya.
4		24 Jaysta Soodhum.
7		27 Kunda Gowry Wratum.
10		30 Arunnya Gowry Wratum.
13	Auny	1 Feast begins at Triplicane; lasts 10 days— Papahara Dasamy.
15		3 Triplicane Garoodostavum.
18		6 Bowchya Manoovadee.
19		7 Triplicane Radostavum.
30		18 Coorma Jayantee.
July 3		21 Amavasya.
4		22 Ashada Soodhum.
5		23 Chundra Dersanum.
8		26 Samee Gowry Wratum.
9		27 Coomara Shastee.
10		28 Amroota Lutcheme Wratum.
13		31 Chacshoosha Manoovadee.
14	Audy	1 Dutchanayana Poonneacalum—Gopudma Wratum.
17		4 Vyasa Powrname.
25		12 Dhurma Savarnyaka Manoovadee.
Aug. 1		19 Amavasya.
3		21 Sravana Soodhuma.
6		24 Naga Chaturtee.
7		25 Garooda Punchamee.
14		32 Audy Pundyga—Vara Lutcheme Wratum.
16	Auvany	2 Ejooropakurmum.
23		9 Chriahnastamee.
24		10 Sree Jayantee.
31		17 Amavasya—Roodra Savarnyaka Manoovadee.
Sept. 1		18 Bahdrapoda Soodhum.
2		19 Kalyka Jayantee.
3		20 Thamasas Manoovadee—Harytala Gowry Wratum—Samopakurmum.
4		21 Vinayaka Chaturtee—Maha Lutcheme Wratum.
5		22 Rooshee Punchamee.
7		24 Mookta Barana Suptamee.

Malabar and Gentoo Festivals, &c.

English.	Malabar.	Holy Days, Festivals, &c.
Sept. 8	Auvany	25 Jayshdashtamee.
11		28 Vamana Jayentee.
13		30 Ananta Chaturdasee.
14		31 Ooma Mahaswara Wratum.
15	Parattasy	1 Mahalaya Bucsium.
18		4 Maha Baranee.
22		8 Soorya Savurnyha Manoovaldee.
26		12 Yatee Veesaya Petroo teedhee.
27		13 Kaly Yoogadee.
29		15 Amavasya—Kadary Wratum.
30		16 Navaratry Poojarumbum.
Oct. 1		17 Asweja Soodhum—Feast begins at Teropatee.
6		22 Saraswaty Poojarumbum.
8		24 Maha Navamee—Swarochisha Manoovaldee.
9		25 Veejaya Dasamee.
10		26 Toolasy Wratum—Dana Phala Wratum.
11		27 Godwadasy.
15	Arpysy	1 Vishoo Punneyacalum.
17		3 Chundrodasya Gowry Wratum.
27		13 Naraca Chaturdasy.
28		14 Deepavalee—Cadara Gowry Wratum.
29		15 Amavasya.
30		16 Cartya Soodhum.
Nov. 1		18 Treelochana Gowry Wratum.
3		20 Skundashasty.
4		21 Culpadee.
8		25 Ottahna Yakadasee.
27	Cartya	14 Amavasya.
28		15 Margasera Soodhum.
30		17 Rumbali Gowry Wratum.
Dec. 1		18 Vara Chaturthy.
3		20 Mylarshasty—Sumpada Shasty.
10		27 Kirigadeepum.
12		29 Survalaya Deepum.
14	Margaly	1 Parasoorama Jayentee.
27		14 Amavasya.
28		15 Poosha Soodhum.
31		18 Doorya Gunapatee Wratum.

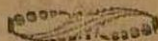


TABLE showing the correspondent Months and Days of the
ENGLISH, MAHOMEDAN, and MALABAR Calendars, in the
Year 1818.

JANUARY.	SUFFER.	MARGALY.	FEBRUARY.	ROBULAVEL.	TYE.	MARCH.	RABUSANY.	MAUSEE.	APRIL.	JEMADELAVEL.	PUNGOONKE.	MAY.	JAMDEUSSANY.	GHITTRA.	JUNE.	RUJUB.	VYASEE.
1 23 20			1 24 21			1 25 20			1 24 21			1 25 21			1 26 21		
2 24 21			2 25 22			2 26 21			2 25 22			2 26 22			2 27 22		
3 25 22			3 26 23			3 27 22			3 26 23			3 27 23			3 28 23		
4 26 23			4 27 24			4 28 23			4 27 24			4 28 24			4 29 24		
5 27 24			5 28 25			5 29 24			5 28 25			5 29 25			5 30 25		
6 28 25			6 29 26			6 30 25			6 29 26			6 30 26			6 1 26		
7 29 26			7 1 27			7 30 26			7 1 27			7 1 27			7 2 27		
8 30 27			8 2 28			8 30 27			8 2 28			8 2 28			8 3 28		
9 1 28			9 3 29			9 1 28			9 3 29			9 3 29			9 4 29		
10 2 29			10 4 1			10 2 29			10 4 30			10 4 30			10 5 30		
11 3 30			11 5 2			11 3 30			11 5 1			11 5 31			11 6 31		
12 4 1			12 6 3			12 4 1			12 6 2			12 6 1			12 7 32		
13 5 2			13 7 4			13 5 2			13 7 3			13 7 2			13 8 1		
14 6 3			14 8 5			14 6 3			14 8 4			14 8 3			14 9 2		
15 7 4			15 9 6			15 7 4			15 9 5			15 9 4			15 10 3		
16 8 5			16 10 7			16 8 5			16 10 6			16 10 5			16 11 4		
17 9 6			17 11 8			17 9 6			17 11 7			17 11 6			17 12 5		
18 10 7			18 12 9			18 10 7			18 12 8			18 12 7			18 13 6		
19 11 8			19 1 10			19 11 8			19 1 9			19 1 8			19 14 7		
20 12 9			20 2 11			20 12 9			20 2 10			20 2 9			20 15 8		
21 13 10			21 3 12			21 13 10			21 3 11			21 3 10			21 16 9		
22 14 11			22 4 13			22 14 11			22 4 12			22 4 11			22 17 10		
23 15 12			23 5 14			23 15 12			23 5 13			23 5 12			23 18 11		
24 16 13			24 6 15			24 16 13			24 6 14			24 6 13			24 19 12		
25 17 14			25 7 16			25 17 14			25 7 15			25 7 14			25 20 13		
26 18 15			26 8 17			26 18 15			26 8 16			26 8 15			26 21 14		
27 19 16			27 9 18			27 19 16			27 9 17			27 9 16			27 22 15		
28 20 17			28 10 19			28 20 17			28 10 18			28 10 17			28 23 16		
29 21 18						29 21 18			29 11 19			29 11 18			29 24 17		
30 22 19						30 22 19			30 12 20			30 12 19			30 25 18		
31 23 20						31 23 20						31 25 20					

JULY.	SHABAUN.	AUNE.	AUGUST.	RAMZAN.	AUDY.	SEPTEMBER.	SHAVAL.	AUVANEE.	OCTOBER.	ZELCADER.	PARATTASEE.	NOVEMBER.	NOHURUM.	ADPYSEE.	DECEMBER.	SUFFER.	CARTYGA.
1	26	19	1	27	19	1	29	18	1	29	17	1	1	18	1	2	18
2	27	20	2	28	20	2	30	19	2	1	18	2	2	19	2	3	19
3	28	21	3	29	21	3	1	20	3	2	19	3	3	20	3	4	20
4	29	22	4	1	22	4	2	21	4	3	20	4	4	21	4	5	21
5	30	23	5	2	23	5	3	22	5	4	21	5	5	22	5	6	22
6	1	24	6	3	24	6	4	23	6	5	22	6	6	23	6	7	23
7	2	25	7	4	25	7	5	24	7	6	23	7	7	24	7	8	24
8	3	26	8	5	26	8	6	25	8	7	24	8	8	25	8	9	25
9	4	27	9	6	27	9	7	26	9	8	25	9	9	26	9	10	26
10	5	28	10	7	28	10	8	27	10	9	26	10	10	27	10	11	27
11	6	29	11	8	29	11	9	28	11	10	27	11	11	28	11	12	28
12	7	30	12	9	30	12	10	29	12	11	28	12	12	29	12	13	29
13	8	31	13	10	31	13	11	30	13	12	29	13	13	30	13	14	30
14	9	1	14	11	1	14	12	31	14	13	30	14	14	1	14	15	1
15	10	2	15	12	2	15	13	1	15	14	1	15	15	2	15	16	2
16	11	3	16	13	3	16	14	2	16	15	2	16	16	3	16	17	3
17	12	4	17	14	4	17	15	3	17	16	3	17	17	4	17	18	4
18	13	5	18	15	5	18	16	4	18	17	4	18	18	5	18	19	5
19	14	6	19	16	6	19	17	5	19	18	5	19	19	6	19	20	6
20	15	7	20	17	7	20	18	6	20	19	6	20	20	7	20	21	7
21	16	8	21	18	8	21	19	7	21	20	7	21	21	8	21	22	8
22	17	9	22	19	9	22	20	8	22	21	8	22	22	9	22	23	9
23	18	10	23	20	10	23	21	9	23	22	9	23	23	10	23	24	10
24	19	11	24	21	11	24	22	10	24	23	10	24	24	11	24	25	11
25	20	12	25	22	12	25	23	11	25	24	11	25	25	12	25	26	12
26	21	13	26	23	13	26	24	12	26	25	12	26	26	13	26	27	13
27	22	14	27	24	14	27	25	13	27	26	13	27	27	14	27	28	14
28	23	15	28	25	15	28	26	14	28	27	14	28	28	15	28	29	15
29	24	16	29	26	16	29	27	15	29	28	15	29	29	16	29	30	16
30	25	17	30	27	17	30	28	16	30	29	16	30	1	17	30	1	17
31	26	18	31	28	18				31	30	17				31	2	18

TABLE of the rising and setting of the Sun between the LATITUDES of 8 and 14 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	LATITUDE N.	
Sun-rising.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun setting.	
	22	6 14.6	15.6	17.6	19.6	21.6	23.6	25		22
Jan.	9 11	6 14.6	15.6	17.6	19.6	20.6	22.6	24	July 3	10
	11 2	6 13.6	15.6	16.6	18.6	19.6	21.6	23	12 1	June
	17 26	6 12.6	14.6	15.6	17.6	18.6	20.6	22	18 26	
	21 21	6 12.6	14.6	15.6	16.6	18.6	19.6	21	25 20	
	30 13	6 10.6	12.6	13.6	14.6	16.6	17.6	19	Aug. 1	12
Feb.	6 6	6 9.6	10.6	11.6	13.6	14.6	15.6	16	9 4	May
	12 31	6 8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.6	13.6	14	15 28	
	18 25	6 7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	11.6	12.6	13	22 22	
	24 19	6 5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	10.6	10	27 16	
	29 14	6 4.6	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	9.6	8	Sept. 2	10
Mar.	5 8	6 3.6	4.6	5.6	6.6	7.6	8.6	6	7 5	April
	10 3	6 2.6	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.6	7.6	4	13 34	
	15 23	6 1.6	2.6	3.6	4.6	5.6	6.6	2	18 26	
	21 22	6 0.6	1.6	2.6	3.6	4.6	5.6	0	23 24	
	26 13	5 59.5	59.5	59.5	58.5	58.5	58.5	58	28 15	
	31 13	5 58.5	58.5	57.5	57.5	56.5	56.5	56	Oct. 3	10
Apr.	5 7	5 57.5	56.5	56.5	55.5	54.5	54.5	54	8 5	Mar.
	10 2	5 56.5	55.5	55.5	54.5	53.5	53.5	52	14 29	
	16 27	5 55.5	54.5	53.5	52.5	52.5	51.5	50	19 24	
	22 22	5 53.5	52.5	52.5	51.5	50.5	49.5	48	25 13	
	28 15	5 52.5	51.5	50.5	49.5	48.5	47.5	46	31 12	
May	4 9	5 51.5	50.5	49.5	47.5	46.5	45.5	44	Nov. 6	8 Feb.
	12 1	5 50.5	49.5	47.5	46.5	44.5	43.5	41	13 30	
	20 24	5 49.5	48.5	46.5	44.5	43.5	41.5	39	21 22	
	28 16	5 48.5	47.5	45.5	43.5	42.5	40.5	38	26 17	
June	1 12	5 47.5	46.5	44.5	42.5	41.5	39.5	37	Dec. 2	14
	10 9	5 46.5	45.5	43.5	41.5	40.5	38.5	36	11 2	Jan.
	22	5 46.5	44.5	43.5	41.5	39.5	37.5	35	22	
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.		29 49	23 47	23 51	23 56	24 1	24 7	24 14	From the E. or W.	

Under the degree of latitude, or nearest to it, of the place required, taken from the table of Latitudes, and opposite the day of the month or nearest to it, on the left hand side of the table, the time of the Sun's rising will be found, and opposite to it on the right hand is the time of the Sun's setting; Any person who would set his clock or watch by the Sun's rising or setting, and this table, must take the instant when the Sun's lower limb is about his semi-diameter distance from the horizon, at this time the centre of the Sun will be very near the true points of rising and setting, or that shown by the table.

TABLE of the rising and setting of the Sun between the LATITUDES of 15 and 21 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	LATITUDE N.	
Sun-rising.		H. M. A.	M. H.	M. H.	M. H.	M. H.	M. H.	M. H.	Sun-setting.	
	21	6 27 6	29 6	31 6	32 6	33 6	34 6	35 6	38	22
Jan.	2 11	6 26 6	28 6	30 6	31 6	32 6	33 6	34 6	37	July 3 40
	11 2	6 25 6	27 6	28 6	30 6	31 6	32 6	33 6	35	12 1 June
	17 26	6 24 6	26 6	27 6	28 6	30 6	31 6	32 6	34	18 25
	22 21	6 23 6	24 6	25 6	26 6	28 6	30 6	31 6	32	23 20
	30 13	6 20 6	23 6	24 6	25 6	26 6	28 6	29 6	29	Aug. 1 12
Feb.	6 6	6 18 6	19 6	20 6	21 6	22 6	23 6	24 6	25	9 4 May
	14 31	6 15 6	16 6	17 6	18 6	19 6	20 6	21 6	22	15 28
	18 25	6 13 6	14 6	15 6	16 6	17 6	18 6	19 6	19	22 22
	24 19	6 11 6	12 6	12 6	13 6	14 6	15 6	16 6	16	27 16
	29 14	6 9 6	9 6	10 6	11 6	11 6	12 6	12 6	12	Sept. 2 10
Mar.	5 8	6 7 6	7 6	7 6	8 6	8 6	9 6	9 6	9	7 5 Apr.
	10 3	6 4 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	5 6	6 6	6 6	6	13 31
	15 28	6 2 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3 6	3	18 26
	21 23	6 0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0	23 24
	26 18	5 58 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57 5	57	28 15
	31 13	5 54 5	55 5	55 5	55 5	55 5	54 5	54 5	54	Oct. 3 10
April	5 7	5 53 5	55 5	55 5	55 5	55 5	54 5	54 5	51	8 5 Mar.
	18 2	5 51 5	51 5	50 5	49 5	49 5	48 5	48 5	48	14 35
	16 27	5 49 5	48 5	48 5	47 5	46 5	46 5	45 5	44	19 24
	24 22	5 47 5	46 5	45 5	44 5	43 5	42 5	41 5	41	25 18
	28 15	5 45 5	44 5	43 5	41 5	40 5	39 5	38 5	35	31 12
May	4 9	5 42 5	41 5	40 5	38 5	37 5	36 5	35 5	31	Nov. 6 6 Feb.
	12 1	5 40 5	38 5	37 5	35 5	34 5	32 5	31 5	28	13 30
	20 24	5 38 5	36 5	35 5	34 5	32 5	30 5	29 5	26	21 22
	26 18	5 35 5	34 5	33 5	32 5	30 5	28 5	27 5	25	26 17
June	1 12	5 34 5	33 5	32 5	30 5	28 5	26 5	25 5	24	Dec. 2 11
	10 9	5 34 5	33 5	30 5	29 5	27 5	25 5	24 5	23	11 2 Jan.
	22	5 33 5	31 5	29 5	28 5	26 5	24 5	23 5	22	22
Sun's Greatest Amplitude.		24 31	24 28	24 30	24 45	24 54	25	4 25	15	From the E. or W.

TABLE of the rising and setting of the Sun between the LATITUDES
of 22 and 28 DEGREES NORTH.

LATITUDE N.		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		LATITUDE N.
Sun-rising.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun-setting.
	22	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 49	6 51	6 53								22
Jan.	2 11	6 39	6 42	6 44	6 46	6 48	6 50	6 52	July	9	10					10
	11 2	6 38	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 48	6 50								12 13 June
	17 26	6 36	6 38	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47								18 26
	22 21	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45								24 20
	30 13	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug.	2	12					12
Feb.	6 6	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35								9 4 May
	12 31	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30								15 28
	18 25	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26								22 22
	24 19	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22								27 16
	29 14	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17	Sept.	2	10					10
Mar.	5 8	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13								7 5 Apr.
	10 3	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9								19 31
	15 28	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 4								18 26
	21 23	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0								23 21
	26 18	5 57	5 57	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56	5 56								28 15
	31 13	5 54	5 53	5 53	5 53	5 52	5 52	5 51	Oct.	3	10					10
April	5 7	5 50	5 50	5 49	5 49	5 48	5 48	5 47								8 5 Mar.
	10 2	5 47	5 46	5 46	5 45	5 44	5 44	5 43								14 29
	16 27	5 44	5 43	5 43	5 41	5 40	5 39	5 38								19 24
	22 22	5 40	5 39	5 38	5 37	5 36	5 35	5 34								25 18
	28 15	5 37	5 36	5 34	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 30								31 12
May	4 9	5 33	5 32	5 31	5 29	5 28	5 26	5 25	Nov.	6	6 Feb.					
	12 1	5 30	5 28	5 27	5 25	5 24	5 22	5 20								19 30
	20 24	5 26	5 24	5 23	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15								21 22
	26 18	5 24	5 22	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 13								26 17
June	1 12	5 22	5 21	5 19	5 17	5 15	5 12	5 10	Dec.	2	11					11
	10 3	5 21	5 18	5 16	5 14	5 12	5 10	5 8								2 Jan.
	22	5 20	5 17	5 15	5 13	5 11	5 9	5 7								23

TABLE of the LATITUDES and LONGITUDES of certain remarkable PORTS and PLACES on the COROMANDEL and MALABAR COASTS, deduced from Major LAMBERTON'S Grand Trigonometrical Survey.

COAST OF COROMANDEL.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Greenw.			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
				in degrees				
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Nagery Nose	13	22	50	79	39	17	N. Arcot	Summit of the mountain
Pulicat	13	25	09	80	22	42	Jaghyr	Flag Staff
Ennore	13	14	59	80	23	11	do.	Remarkable trees in the village
Fort St. George	13	4	45	80	20	53	do	Church Steeple
Covelong	12	47	36	80	18	35	do	Centre of the W. face of the Church.
Seven Pagodas	12	36	56	80	15	11	do	Tower of the Pagoda on the hill
Sadras	12	31	34	80	13	32	do	Ruined house in the Fort, N. W. E. S.
Allumparva	12	46	12	80	4	25	do	N. W. turret of the Fort
Pondicherry	11	55	56	79	53	48	French	Flag Staff
Cuddalore	11	43	23	79	50	22	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Cauverrypatam	11	08	04	79	55	19	S. Arcot	
Tranquebar	11	1	32	79	55	2	Tanjore	Flag Staff
Nagore	10	49	25	79	54	30	do	Flag Staff
Negapatam	10	45	35	79	54	34	do	Flag Staff
Porto Novo	11	29	24	79	49	21	S. Arcot	Flag Staff
Rajamuttum	10	19	06	79	24	47	Tanjore	
Ramisserain	9	18	12	79	21	57	Ramanad	Pagoda
Tondy	9	44	48	79	4	39	do	
Deviapatam	9	28	46	78	57	19	do	
Mookoor	9	07	54	78	32	12	Tinnevely	Church
Vaimbar	9	05	0	78	25	11	do	Ruined Church
Vypaur	9	0	47	78	19	48	do	Church
Tutacoria	8	47	16	78	15	13	do	Land Mark
Trichindoor	8	29	50	78	11	7	do	Pagoda
Kootapools	8	8	51	77	39	23	do	Church

LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMETON'S Survey.
continued.

COAST OF MALABAR.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Greenw.			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
				in degrees				
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Manacaud	8	5	27	77	32	18	Travancore	Church
Shevandrum	8	9	23	77	31	15	do	Pagoda
Kolachy	8	10	43	77	17	42	do	Church
Trivanderam	8	29	04	76	59	54	do	Pagoda
Anjengo	8	39	52	76	49	04	do	Flag Staff
Quilon	8	53	32	76	37	43	do	Flag Staff
Cochin	9	58	09	76	17	41	Cochin	Flag Staff
Cranganoor	10	11	52	76	15	50	do	Fort
Chiswah	10	32	8	76	05	3	do	Bungalow
Panenny	10	46	56	75	58	23	Malabar	
Baypoor	11	10	4	75	51	21	do	Mill
Calicut	11	15	11	75	49	26	do	Flag Staff
Tellicherry	11	44	51	75	32	14	N. Malabar	Flag Staff
Cannanore	11	51	10	75	25	19	do	Flag Staff
Wassadooruguh	12	18	30	75	8	42	do	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Backul	12	23	32	75	5	02	do	N. E. Bastion
Cheendragherry	12	27	54	75	3	17	Canara	Highest Cavalier in the Fort
Kasragooda	12	29	36	75	2	27	Canara	Centre of the highest Cavalier in the Fort
Koomlah	12	36	5	74	59	24	Canara	Highest Cavalier at the N. E. bastion.
Mangalore	12	51	38	74	53	07	Canara	Flag Staff
Durrea Bahaudergur	13	20	13	74	24	16	Canara	
Koondapoor	13	38	10	74	44	19	Canara	
INLAND PLACES.								
Arcot	12	54	14	79	23	33	Arcot	Nabob's house
Angadipooram	10	58	34	76	16	47	N. Malabar	Judge's house
Bangalore	12	56	49	77	35	33	Mysore	Palace
Bhavany	11	25	45	77	44	11	Coimbatore	Pagoda
Bednore	13	48	44	75	5	54	Mysore	Flag Staff

*LATITUDES and LONGITUDES from Major LAMBTON'S Survey,
continued.*

NAMES OF PLACES.	Latitude N.			Long. E. of Greenw.			PROVINCE.	REMARKS.
				in degrees				
	D.	M.	S.	D.	M.	S.		
Chittoor Fort	13	15	41	79	9	8	N. Arcot	
Colar	13	8	9	78	11	48	Mysore	Pagoda
Chittledroog	14	12	44	76	26	57	do	Flag Staff
Chellumbrum	11	24	8	79	45	14	S. Arcot	Pagoda
Coimbetoor	10	59	41	77	0	31	Coimbetoor	Palace
Darapooram	10	44	34	77	35	17	do	Highest cavalier
Dindigul	10	21	38	78	01	09	Madura	Flag Staff
Munzurabad	12	55	30	75	48	39	Mysore	
Mysore Fort	12	18	19	76	42	31	Mysore	
Madura	9	55	15	78	10	38	Madura	N. E. Pagoda
Nundydroog	13	22	12	77	44	28	Mysore	
Ryacottah	12	34	54	78	6	45		Flag Staff
Ramnad	9	22	18	78	53	07	Ramnad	Palace
Sattimungalum	11	30	67	77	18	15	Coimbetoor	
Sankerrydroog	11	28	49	77	54	56	Salem	Building
Shevagunga	9	50	51	78	32	20	Tinnevely	
Shevulpootoor	9	30	36	77	41	17	do	Pagoda
Salem	11	39	9	78	12	41	Salem	S.W. of the Fort
Trivaloor	10	46	35	79	41	41	Tanjore	Pagoda
Tanjore	10	47	0	79	11	24	do	Great Pagoda
Traghurdroog	11	44	16	79	7	59	S. Arcot	Droog
Trichinopoly	10	49	45	78	45	19	Trichinopoly	Flag Staff
Tinnevely	8	43	45	77	44	39	Tinnevely	Pagoda
Vellore	12	55	20	79	11	15	S. Arcot	Great Pagoda
Wallajahbad	12	47	56	79	53	5	do	Commanding Officer's house

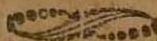


TABLE of the LATITUDES, LONGITUDES, BEARINGS, DISTANCES, and DIFFERENCE of TIME, between MADRAS and most of the PRINCIPAL PLACES in the known World.

••• The Table shews the direct Distances between Madras and the Places named.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.		Difference in Time.		
		D.	M.	D.	M.		D.	M.	H.	M.	S.
Acheen	Sumatra Isle	5	22N	95	26E	S	63E	1006	1	0	20
Agra	India	26	43	76	44	N	14W	844	0	14	28
Adoni	India	15	36	77	18	N	49W	234	0	12	14
Aleppo	Turkey	35	45	37	30	N	66W	2578	2	52	4
Amednaghur	India	18	20	74	15	N	48W	473	0	24	24
Alexandria	Egypt	31	11	30	16	N	69W	2988	3	20	20
Amboyna	Molucco Isle	3	14S	128	14	S	70E	3015	3	11	40
Amsterdam	Holland	52	28N	4	45	N	58W	4167	5	2	24
Atakan	India	20	17	93	5	N	59E	850	0	50	56
Arungabad	India	19	45	75	5	N	40W	484	0	21	4
Athens	Greece	38	5	23	52	N	64W	3106	3	45	56
Ava	India	21	00	96	26	N	63E	1038	1	4	20
Bagdad	Mesopotamia	33	20	43	46	N	59W	2555	2	26	20
Bangalore	India	13	00	77	42	S	89W	154	0	10	36
Batavia	Java Isle	6	10S	106	51	S	54E	1945	1	46	0
Bednore	India	13	47N	74	47	N	82W	928	0	22	24
Berlin	Prussia	52	32	13	26	N	55W	4123	4	27	40
Binnagur	India	15	18	76	00	N	62W	285	0	17	24
Bokhara	Tartary	39	15	65	50	N	26W	1755	0	58	4
Bombay	India	18	56	72	57	N	50W	553	0	29	36
Borneo	Borneo Isle	4	55	114	55	S	77E	2105	2	26	24
Boston	N. England	42	24	71	39	W	78W	8227	10	5	35
Botany Bay	N. South Wales	34	34	151	22E	S	54E	4822	4	44	12
Breach	India	21	35N	72	57	N	59W	669	0	29	36
Buenos Ayres	Brazil	34	35S	58	24W	S	69W	8132	9	16	20
Berhampore	India	21	20N	76	20E	N	25W	546	0	16	4
Bussorah	Arabia	30	31	47	30	S	60W	219	2	11	24
Calcutta	India	21	2	88	26	N	44E	665	0	32	20
Calicut	India	11	15	75	49	S	68W	987	0	18	8
Candeish	India	25	25	76	25	N	17W	773	0	15	44
Canton	China	23	7	113	12	N	72E	1969	2	11	24
Cape Comorin	India	8	5	77	44	S	27W	936	0	10	4
Cape Good Hope	Africa	34	27S	18	31	S	50W	4434	4	7	20
Candahar	Persia	33	00N	67	35	N	50E	1386	0	51	4
Charles Town	America	39	22	79	50W	N	8W	8918	10	40	41
Chandannaghar	India	22	51	88	29E	N	38E	748	0	22	32
Chicacole	India	18	12	84	30	N	34E	973	0	14	25
Chittledroog	India	13	36	76	22	N	77W	938	0	15	56
Cochin	India	9	58	76	18	S	52W	302	0	16	12
Colimbatore	India	11	3	77	6	S	58W	225	0	13	00
Colombo	Ceylon	6	57	80	00	S	39	968	0	1	24
Constantinople	Turkey	41	1	28	54	N	59W	3220	3	25	42
Copenhagen	Denmark	55	41	12	35	N	52W	4232	4	30	4
Cracow	Poland	50	10	19	50	N	54W	3810	4	2	4
Cuttaack	India	19	52	86	6	N	99W	525	0	23	00

TABLE of LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.
		D.	M.	D.	M.	D.	M.	H. M. S.
Delhi	India	28	35N	77	9E	N	5w	542 0 10 40
Diadigul	India	10	22	78	00	S	40w	212 0 2 24
Dowlatabad	India	18	40	76	55	N	31w	390 0 13 44
Dublin	Ireland	53	21	6	6W	N	61w	4957 5 45 48
Ellichpoor	India	21	10	78	14E	N	14w	500 0 8 28
Edinburgh	Scotland	55	58	3	12W	N	58w	4855 5 34 12
Ganjam	India	19	22	85	10E	N	36E	468 0 19 16
Goa	India	15	29	73	54	N	69w	402 0 25 48
Gurrah	India	23	6	80	30	North		602 0 0 4
Helena, St.	Ethiopic Ocean	15	55S	5	40W	S	71w	5222 5 44 4
Hyderabad	India	17	12N	78	56E	N	18w	261 0 5 40
Indore	India	22	55	76	43	N	12w	644 0 14 12
Isanabad	India	22	20	91	54	N	5E	863 0 46 16
Ispahan	Persia	32	25	52	50	N	53w	1915 1 50 4
Jerusalem	Palestine	31	55	35	20	N	68w	2759 3 0 4
Ladrone, Grand	Pacific Ocean	22	2	113	56	N	74E	1991 2 14 20
Lava	Thibet	28	23	91	40	N	36E	781 0 45 16
Linn	America	12	16	76	42W	S	81w	9930 10 28 40
Lisbon	Portugal	38	42N	9	10	N	72w	5073 5 58 4
London, St. Paul's	England	51	31	0	6	N	60w	4687 5 21 45
Lucknow	India	25	50	81	2E	N	3E	826 0 2 44
Macassar	Isle W. point	5	9	119	49	S	78E	2385 2 37 52
Madras	India	13	4	80	21			
Madrid	Spain	40	25	3	26W	N	70w	4779 5 35 8
Madras	India	9	54	78	18E	S	32w	225 0 8 12
Malacca	India	2	12	102	5	S	63E	1448 1 26 55
Malta Isle	Medit. sea	35	54	14	28	N	69w	3849 4 23 32
Manilla	Philip. Isle	14	36	120	51	N	88E	2361 2 42 03
Mangalore	India	12	52	74	53	S	88w	319 0 21 52
Masulipatam	India	16	11	81	13	N	15E	193 0 3 25
Mauritius	Indian Ocean	20	27S	57	29	S	35w	2402 1 31 08
Mecca	Arabia	21	29N	39	15	N	78w	2409 2 44 24
Mexico	America	19	54	99	42W	N	88w	10366 12 00 12
Mocha	Arabia	13	20	43	20E	West.		2062 2 28 4
Moorshedabad	India	24	11	88	98	S	35E	811 0 32 25
Mosambique	Africa	15	1S	40	47	S	54w	2354 2 38 16
Moscow	Russia	55	45N	37	46	N	39w	3317 2 50 20
Moulton	India	25	52	70	40	N	35w	949 0 38 42
Munnypour	Burmah	26	40	95	00	N	45E	1161 0 58 36
Nagpore	India	21	8	79	51	N	3w	484 0 2 0
Nagasaki	Japan	32	32	128	46	N	68E	2921 3 13 20
Naples	Italy	40	51	14	14	N	72w	3720 4 44 28
Negapatam	India	10	46	79	51	S	10w	140 0 1 45
New York	America	40	41	74	11W	N	29w	8432 0 18 8
Otaheite	South Sea	17	22S	149	26	S	70E	2749 8 40 12
Ongein	India	32	11N	75	55E	N	12w	1173 0 17 44
Palanacottah	India	8	43	77	49	S	30w	300 0 10 8
Paris	France	48	50	2	20	N	62w	4561 5 12 4
Patna	India	25	38	85	22	N	21E	805 0 20 6
Pegu	India	18	00	96	52	N	73E	1000 1 6 4
Peking	China	39	54	116	27	N	50E	2520 2 24 25

TABLE of LATITUDES, &c. continued.

NAMES OF PLACES.	SEA OR COUNTRY.	Latitude.		Longitude.		Bearings from Madras.	Distance from Madras.	Difference in time.				
		D.	M.	D.	M.			D.	M.	S.		
Petersburgh	Russia	59	56	30	19	N	41w	8705	3	30	5	
Philadelphia	America	39	57	75	1	W	79w	8559	10	32	25	
Pondicherry	India	11	54	79	54	E	91w	75	0	1	18	
Poonah	India	18	30	74	10	N	48w	489	0	34	44	
Port Royal	Jamaica	18	0	76	45	W	88w	9	57	19	48	24
Pulo Penang	B. of Bengal	5	27	100	25	E	69E	1273	1	20	15	
Rio Janeiro	America	23	00	41	4	W	78w	7391	8	8	4	
Rome, St. Peter's	Italy	41	54	12	29	E	64w	4086	4	31	28	
Rattunpour	India	22	18	82	37	N	13E	550	0	9	4	
Seringapatam	India	12	32	76	52	E	81w	208	0	13	44	
Senegal	Africa	15	53	16	31	W	89w	7088	5	27	33	
Siam	India	14	18	100	30	E	80E	1125	1	21	55	
Siringhur	Mogulstan	31	00	78	10	N	6w	1083	0	8	44	
Smyrna	Natolia	38	28	27	20	N	61w	3244	3	32	4	
Stockholm	Sweden	59	21	18	4	N	47w	4099	4	9	3	
Surat	India	21	1	72	51	N	45w	642	0	31	24	
Tanjore	India	10	46	79	10	E	27w	154	0	4	44	
Tatta	India	24	56	67	41	N	45w	1012	0	54	41	
Tellicherry	India	11	45	75	32	E	71w	293	0	19	15	
Tobolski	Siberia	58	12	68	13	N	12w	2773	0	43	34	
Tranquebar	India	11	1	79	55	E	12w	125	0	1	44	
Travancore	India	8	24	77	15	E	31w	834	0	12	24	
Trichinopoly	India	10	50	78	44	E	35w	164	0	6	28	
Trincomallie	Ceylon	8	33	81	24	E	13E	277	0	4	12	
Tripoli	Africa	32	54	13	5	N	7 w	3900	4	29	4	
Upsal	Sweden	59	52	17	42	N	47w	4126	4	10	35	
Vellore	India	12	54	79	25	E	8 w	56	0	60	3	
Venice	Italy	45	26	12	4	N	67w	3874	4	38	8	
Vienna	Germany	48	13	16	22	N	37E	3948	4	15	55	
Vizagapatam	India	17	42	83	26	N	30E	337	0	12	20	
Warsaw	Poland	51	14	21	00	N	52w	3810	3	57	24	

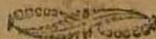


TABLE for reducing COILY and SHOOLY FANAMS to STAR PAGODAS, FANAMS and CASH.

Fanams.	Coily Fans.				Shooly.			Fanams.	Coily Fans.				Shooly.		
	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.	Dec.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.		Pags.	Fans.	Cash.	Dec.	Pags.	Fans.	Cash.
1	0	2	43	6	0	1	32	45	2	30	43	5	1	1	0
2	0	5	7	2	0	2	64	50	3	1	21	6	1	8	0
3	0	7	50	9	0	4	16	55	3	13	79	7	1	25	0
4	0	10	14	5	0	5	48	60	3	26	57	9	2	30	0
5	0	12	58	1	0	7	0	65	3	32	35	0	2	7	0
6	0	15	21	8	0	8	32	70	4	10	13	2	2	14	0
7	0	17	65	4	0	9	64	75	4	22	71	3	2	21	0
8	0	20	29	1	0	11	16	80	4	35	49	4	2	28	0
9	0	22	72	7	0	12	48	85	5	6	27	6	2	35	0
10	0	25	36	3	0	14	0	90	5	19	5	7	3	0	0
11	0	28	0	0	0	15	32	95	5	31	63	9	3	7	0
12	0	30	43	6	0	16	64	100	6	2	42	6	3	54	0
13	0	33	7	2	0	18	16	150	9	3	63	6	5	0	0
14	0	35	50	9	0	19	48	200	12	6	5	2	6	28	0
15	0	38	14	5	0	21	0	250	15	7	26	8	8	14	0
16	0	40	58	1	0	22	32	300	18	8	48	4	9	0	0
16½	1	0	0	0	0	23	13	350	21	9	70	0	11	28	0
20	1	8	72	8	0	28	0	400	24	11	21	6	13	14	0
25	1	21	50	9	0	35	0	450	27	12	33	2	15	0	0
30	1	34	29	0	1	0	0	500	30	13	54	8	16	28	0
35	2	5	7	2	1	7	0	600	36	6	16	8	20	20	0
40	2	17	65	3	1	14	0	700	42	18	58	8	23	14	0

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of
42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

Coily Fanams exchange at 16½ per Star Pagoda of 42 Fanams, and Shooly Fanams at 30.

TABLES of MONEY, WEIGHTS and MEASURES.

B E N G A L.

Mercantile accounts are kept in Calcutta mostly in Sicca Rupees, Annas and Pie, formerly they were kept in Current Rupees, Annas and Pie.

12 pie, make

1 anna,

16 annas,

1 sicca rup. Srs.

100 sicca rup. are equal 116 cur. rup.

The coins in circulation are gold mohurs, halves and quarters; sicca rupees, halves and quarters, and copper pie, and half pie. A gold mohur is worth about 16 sicca rupees.

There are also two other methods of keeping accounts in Calcutta, they are called the *Kauchau* and *Paukau* accounts.

Money, Weights and Measures.

The former is kept by a species of sea shells called cowries and is used in the small bazars, &c. also for petty disbursements of house expenses, cooly hire, &c. and is as follows:

KAUCHAU ACCOUNTS.

4 cowries,	make	1 gundah,
20 gundahs,		1 pun,
4 puns,		1 anna,
4 annas,		1 cahun.

A cahun is about quarter of a rupee, but it's value fluctuates according to the plenty or scarcity of cowries in the market.

In the bazar a borse is equal to 5 gundahs, and a chok or seekee to 4 puns.

Native Merchants and others keep their accounts according to the

PAUKAU ACCOUNT.

4 quarters,	make	1 pie or pun,
4 pie,		1 anna,
16 annas,		1 auka or rup.

GOLD and SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 dhaans or grs.	make	1 ratty,
8 ruttees,		1 maashaa,
12 maashaas,		1 tolaa or sicca wt.
		equal to 179 $\frac{2}{3}$ grs. troy wt.

SMALL BAZAR WEIGHTS.

4 khaanchaus,	make	1 chittauk,
4 chittauks,		1 pice,
4 pice,		1 seer,
5 seers,		1 patcherry,
8 patcheries,		1 maund.

FACTORY WEIGHTS.

16 chittauks,	make	1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund.

BAZAR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 sicca weight,	make	1 chittauk,
16 chittauks,		1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund.

Bazar Weight is 10 per cent. more than Factory Weight.

LONG MEASURE.

3 jows or barley corns,	make	1 unglee or finger breadth,
4 unglees,		1 moot or hand breadth,
4 moots,		1 hant or cubit,
4 hants,		1 dunnook or bow's length,
200 dunnooks,		1 kros, about 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Eng. miles.

Money, Weights and Measures.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 sicca weights, *make* 1 chittauk || 4 pice, *make* 1 seer,
4 chittauks, 1 pice, || 40 seers, 1 maund,

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 jows, *make* 1 unglee, || 8 gheriaas, *make* 1 haat or cubit.
3 unglees, 1 gheriaa || 2 haats, 1 guz or yard.

GRAIN MEASURE.

5 chittauks, *make* 1 khoonkee, || 20 paajies, *make* 1 soaalie,
4 khoonkees, 1 raik, || 16 sonalies, 1 cahun or
4 raiks, 1 paalie, || 40 bazar mds.

LAND MEASURE.

3 jows, *make* 1 unglee.
4 unglees, 1 moot,
3 moots, 1 begot,
2 begots, 1 haat or 18 inches,
324 inches, 1 sq. haat or cubit.
5 cubits long and 4 broad or 20 sq. cubits, *make* 1 chittauk.
16 chittauks or 80 cub. sq. or 6,400 sq. cub. *make* 1 beegau.

A beegau of land in Bengal is said to be equal to about 1555 square yards.

TIME.

18 pollocks, *make* 1 costa,
30 costas, 1 kollaa,
30 kollaaas, 1 onoopoll,
60 onoopollas, 1 bepoll,
60 bepolls, 1 poll,
60 polls, 1 ghurrie, or 24 minutes;
7½ ghurries, 1 p'har or 3 hours,
8 p'hars, 1 day,
7 days, 1 saasaa,
15 days, 1 pulikee,
2 pulikees, 1 mos.
12 mos, 1 bhaatsaath, or year.

TALE.

4 particulars, *make* 1 gunda,
20 do. 1 kordge or corga.

M A D R A S.

Accounts are kept in Madras in Star Pagodas, Fanams and

Money, Weights and Measures.

cash, viz. 80 cash, make 1 fanam,
42, 44 or 45 fanams, 1 star pagoda.

Government, the Banks and all the Houses of Agency keep their accounts at 42 fanams the star pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44 or 45.

The star pagoda exchanges in the bazar for about 45 fanams, but it fluctuates according to circumstances.

The coin in circulation are the star pagoda, the arcot, rupee $3\frac{1}{2}$ = 1 star pagoda; it exchanges in the bazar for 12 fanams, 60 cash; the double and single fanam, and the doodie, 8 of which make 1 fanam.

There is also a copper coin sent out from Europe of 20, 10, 5 and 1 cash value, the latter being worth $\frac{8}{75}$ ths or about the ninth part of a farthing.

WEIGHTS.

10 pag. wt. makes	1 pollam,
40 pollams,	1 vis,
8 vis,	1 maund wt. 25 lb. av.
20 maunds,	1 candy 500 lb. avoird.

GRAIN or DRY MEASURE.

8 ollucks, makes	1 measure or puddy;
8 measures,	1 marcal,
400 marcals,	1 garce wt. 9256 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

A parah of chunam is 5 marcals.—Milk, oil, ghee, &c. are sold by the grain measure containing 8 ollucks; 20 ollucks, are equal to 1 English gallon.

LAND MEASURE.

Land is usually measured with Gunter's chain of 100 Links, or with a Rod of 10 Feet, and reduced to Cawnies, Grounds and Square Feet, agreeably to the following Table.

60 Feet long and 40 broad, make 1 Ground or Maunie, containing 2,400 Square Feet.

24 Grounds or Maunies, make 1 Cawney, equal to 57,600 Square Feet.

The Indian Cawney is in proportion to the English Acre as 1 to 1,3223 or as 121 is to 160.

To reduce Indian Cawnies to English Acres; multiply the given number of Cawnies by 160, and divide the product by 121, the quotient will give the number of Acres, and the remainder be the fractional part of an Acre—Or multiply the Cawnies by 1,3223, and the product (cutting off 4 places to the right hand)

Money, Weights and Measures.

will be the same, and the figures so cut off are the Decimal part of an Acre.

B O M B A Y.

Accounts are kept in Bombay in Reas, Quarters and Rupees.

100 reas make 1 quarter, 4 quarters make 1 rupee, Rupee but the coins real and imaginary in use are as follows:

2 reas (imag.)	make 1 urdye,	
4 reas,	1 dooganny or single pice,	
6 reas,	1 doorea,	
8 reas,	1 fuddea or double pice,	
3½ fuddeas or pice,	1 anna,	} imag.
12½ pice or 4 an.	1 qr. rup.	
25 pice or 8 an.	1 half rupee,	
50 pice or 16 an.	1 rupee,	
5 rupees, or 80 an.	1 panchea,	
15 rupees,	1 gold mohur.	

SMALL and SILVER WEIGHTS.

6 chow, make 1 gonze, || 40 valls or 1 rupee, make 1 tolaa,

2½ gonze 1 vall, || 24 tolaas, 1 seer.

Silver is commonly sold from 90 to 100 dooganies or single pice per tolaa, but computations in money are made by the fuddeas or double pice.

GREAT WEIGHT.

30 pice,	make	1 seer,
40 seers,		1 maund,
20 maunds,		1 candy.

GRAIN MEASURE.

2 tripees,	make	1 seer,
3 seers,		1 adowly or pily,
16 adowlies,		1 parah,
8 parabs,		1 candy.

This serves for Wheat and all grain, except rice and batty, which are sold by the batty measures, but in wholesale, grain is sold by the weight.

2 tripees,	make	1 seer,
7½ seers,		1 adowly,
20 adowlies,		1 parah,
6½ parabs,		1 candy,
4 candies or 25 par.		1 moora.

*Money, Weights and Measures.**AN ALPHABETICAL LIST,*

OF THE COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES OF INDIA, &c.
WITH THEIR COMPARATIVE VALUE, AND THE COUNTRY TO
WHICH THEY BELONG.

- Abassee.** Gombroon coin 50 make 1 tomand; worth 16d. sterling.
Persia do. 16d. st.
- Adowlee.** Bombay gr. m. 128 to 1 candy.
- Anna.** Aurengabunder wt. 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
Bengal money 16 to 1 rupee.
Bombay coin 16 to 1 rupee.
Patta coin 16 to 1 Spanish dollar.
Scindy weight 16 to 1 seer, 640 to 1 maund.
Surat coin 16 to 1 rupee.
- Aren.** Batavia 32 to 1 engel.
- Bahar.** Wt. Acheen 200 catties = 509 lb. 3 oz. 6 dwt. 16 gr.
tr. or 419 lb. av.
Bantam, of 3 pecul wt. 369 lb. av.
Batavia, of 3 do. wt. 408 lb. do.
Beetlefakee, of 40 frazils; wt. 814 lb. troy.
Bencoolen 560 lb. av.
Goa, of 3½ quintals; wt. 463 lb. do.
Judda, of 10 frazils; wt. 222 lb. 6 oz. troy.
Junk Ceylon, of 8 capins; wt. 485 lb. 5 oz. 1 dr. av.
Malacca, of 3 pecul; wt. 735 lb.
Mocha, of 15 frazils; wt. 450 lb.
Salangore, of 240 catties.
Siam, of 200 catties; great bahar of 26 tale, sm. 22 tale.
Tocopa, of 8 capin; wt. 470 lb. 15 oz. 11 dr. av.
- Bamboo.** Acheen mea. 2 quarters; wt. 3 lb. 10 oz.
Bencoolen, 1 Gallon.
- Barasco.** Goa coin 2 reas.
- Basket.** Bombay salt m. 100 to 1 anna.
- Beuk.** Mocha w. 1½ vachias; wt. 1 oz. 10 dwt. 13 gr.
- Borrel.** Calicut timber m. 12 to 1 covid sawed, or 24 unsawed;
- Borello.** Persia money of 12 abassees.
- Budgerook.** Anjengo coin 336 to 1 rupee; 4 to 1 pice.
Muscat 30 to 1 marmoody.
- Buncal.** Acheen weight 20 to 1 catty; weighs 1 oz. 10 dwt.
16 grs. one acheen buncal of gold weighs 1 oz. 10
dwt. 21 gr. troy, is 92 touch; and is worth 6l. 4s.
11½d. st.
Malacca 20 to 1 catty; 1 weighs 1 oz. 9 dwt. 13½
gr. troy.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Coffala. Mocha coin of 16 carats, weight 2 dwt. 1 gr.

Commassee. Mocha, an uncertain coin.

Candareen. China Money of 10 cash or 3 farthings sterling.

Candy.	A Weight.		lb.	oz.	dr.
	Aujengo	of 20 mds. avoird.	500	0	0
	Bombay	20 mds.	560	0	0
	Calicut	20 mds.	600	0	0
	Carwar	20 mds.	520	0	0
	Cochin	20 mds.	543	8	0
	Goa	20 mds.	495	0	0
	Madras	20 mds.	500	0	0
	Mangalore	21 mds.	574	0	0
	Mungassar	22 mds.	561	0	0
	Pegu	150 vis.	500	0	0
	Surat	20 mds.	743	12	0
	Tellicherry	20 mds.	660	0	0

Cahun. Bengal money of 16 pun or half rupee.

Capin. Junk Ceylon wt. of 10 vis; wt. 60 lb. 10 oz. 10 dr.

Tocopa 10 do. 58 13 15

Carat. Diamond weight 152 to 1 oz. troy.

Carival. Aurengabunder money 50 to 1 rupee.

Carwal. do weight of 22 pucca maunds.

Carat. Mocha coin 7 to 1 commassee.

Curwar. Scindea grain measure 60 cossas.

Cash. A coin.

China 10 to 1 candareen.

Madras 80 to 1 fanam.

Tonquin 600 great, or 1000 small, to 1 mardo.

Catty. A weight.

Acheen of 20 buncals 30 oz. 17 dwt. 22 grs. troy.

Bantam 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. 2 drs. avoird.

Batavia 100 to 1 pecul; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.

China of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. 3½ dr.

Malacca of 16 tale; wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.

Ditto for gold of 20 buncals 1 lb. 13 oz.

Siam of 20 tale 2 lb. 9 oz. 4 dr.

Caveer. Mocha coin 80 to 1 Spanish dollar, at Beetlesakee 40 to do.

Caul. Acheen liquid measure about a pint, 5 to 1 bamboo.

Chequeen. Persia coin value 9s. 4d. sterl. Arabia 8s. st. or 100 aspers.

Chittack. Bengal weight 16 to 1 seer.

Chowe. Bombay silver weight one-sixth of a grain.

Chuckroon. Aujengo current coin 27 to 1 rupse.

Money, Weights and Measures.

- Chuckree. Mangalore and Mangayseer 16 to 1 pagoda.
 Copang. Acheen 4 to 1 mace.
 Corge. For Cloth 20 pieces.
 Cossa. Aurengabunder 60 to 1 carval; Scindy 60 to 1 curwar.
 Covid. Cloth measure, &c.
 Anjengo 18 inches.
 Bengal 18 inches, for Cloth 9 do.
 Calicut 18 do.
 Bombay 18 do.
 Madras 18 do.
 Mocha hand covid 18 do.
 Do. long iron do. 27 do.
 Do. short do. 25 do.
 Surat 12 do.
 China 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.
 Cowries. Bengal money; 2560 to 1 current rupee.
 Siam 512000 to 1 catty, weight 2 lb. 9 oz.
 Cayan. Bencoolen mea. of 800 bamboos, or gallons.
 Cozbauges. Gombroon money, 10 to 1 shattree.
 Cruse or Dollar. Bussorah money of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ marmoodies,
 Judda, 250 to 100 Spanish dollars.
 Cuch. Muscat weight, 24 to 1 maund, each 5 oz. 13 dwt.
 Cuda. Mocha liq. measure of 8 nussiahs or 8 gallons.
 Cutra. Bussorah indigo weight of 138 lb. 15 oz. avoird.
 Danim. Bussorah coin 12 to 1 marmoody.
 Denair. Persia money value 3d.
 Denira. Bussorah money 10 to 1 tomand.
 Doit. Batavia money 8 to 1 cash, Malacca 24 to 1 skilling.
 Dollar. Mocha 121 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 100 Spanish Dollars.
 Doody. Madras money 8 to 1 fanam.
 Drachm. Arabia 10 to 1 oz.
 Duannee. Judda money 40 to 1 cruse or dollar.
 Dumree. Scindy money 600 to 1 rupee.
 Fauam. A coin.
 Calicut gold fanam, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ rupee.
 Calicut silver fanam, 5 to 1 rupee.
 Anjengo, 7 to 1 rupee.
 Madras 42 to 1 pagoda for accounts, 44 to 45 bazar
 exchange.
 Fluce. Bussorah money, 100 to 1 marmoody.
 Frazil. A weight. lb. oz. dr.
 Arabia 24 rotellas or 24 12 0
 Beetlefakce 10 maunds or 30 0 0
 Judda 10 maunds or 20 6 0

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Frazil.	Mocha 10 maunds or	29	0	0
Galle.	Calicut fanam 5 to 1 rupee.			
Ganting.	Bantam grain measure	21	0	0
Ganton.	Malacca grain measure		9	10
Garce.	Aurengabunder cloth measure of $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches.			
	Madras grain measure of 400 mar. wt. $9256\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.			
Gass.	Muscat money of 5 reas.			
Gonze.	Bombay silver weight 100 to 1 tal.			
Goz.	Persia money value 4d. sterling.			
Gunda.	Bengal money 4 cowries.			
Guz.	Bussorah measure of 30 inches.			
Jessla.	Patta grain measure, of 3 Bombay parabs nearly.			
Kella.	do. do. 30 to 1 jessla.			
Kosang.	Trangania coin 4 to 1 mace.			
Laree.	Bombay money of 80 reas.			
Larin.	Arabia money 80 to 1 tomand.			
Last.	Grain measure Batavia of 45 measures or 230 gantons.			
	do. Malacca of 50 measures or 500 gantons.			
Leader rea.	Goa coin 400 to 1 pardon.			
Mace.	Acheen coin 8 to 1 Madras pagoda.			
	China do. of 10 candareens value 8d. sterling.			
	Trangania called a rix dollar equal to 4 cossangs.			
Marmoody.	Persia, a coin of uncertain weight.			
	Bussorah $4\frac{1}{2}$ to one cruse.			
	Gombroon and Persia, of 2 shahees.			
	Muscat 4 equal to 1 Bombay rupee.			
Manjalin.	A Diamond weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ carat nearly.			
Marado.	Tonquin coin of 600 great cash, or 1000 small.			
Massa.	Aurengabunder money of 6 ruttees.			
Maund.	A weight.	lb.	oz.	dr.
	Acheen of 21 bamboos or ..	75	0	0 av.
	Agra	50	10	0
	Anjengo	28	0	0
	Aureng of 40 seers or ..	74	0	0
	Besilefakke for coffee	2	0	8
	ditto for other goods	3	0	0
	Bengal fact. maund of 40 seers ..	74	10	10
	Ditto bazar maund of 40 seers ..	82	2	2
	Bombay of 40 seers	28	0	0
	Ditto pucca maund	74	10	9
	Bundareek	7	8	0
	Bussorah maund atters	28	8	0
	Ditto maund seffe for grain ..	90	4	0

Money, Weights and Measures.

		lb.	oz.	dr.
Maund.	Calicut..... 100 pool or ..	30	0	0
	Carwar..... 40 seers	25	12	0
	Goa 24 rattle	14	0	0
	Ditto for grain	24	12	0
	Gombroon Tabree maund of 200 mussals	6	12	0
	Ditto maund shah of 400 do. or ..	12	8	0
	Ditto maund copara for trust	7	12	0
	Ditto bazar maund from 7 lb. 4 to ..	7	8	0
	Judda of 2 rattles or	2	6	0
	Madras of 8 vis or	25	0	0
	Mangalore	27	5	5
	Mocha of 40 rachia or	2	15	6
	Munjayseer 24 rattle or	25	8	0
	Muscat 24 such or	8	12	0
	Patta	1	12	0
	Persia Tabree	6	12	0
	Do. shah	13	8	0
	Do. carmenia	5	0	0
	Do. kishmish	7	0	0
	Scindy pucca maund	74	14	4
	Surat of 40 seers	37	7	7
	Do. of 41 seers	38	6	7
	Do. of 42 seers	39	5	5
	Do. of 43 seers	40	4	6
	Do. of 44 seers	41	3	5
	Do. of 46 seers	43	1	5
	Tellicherry	20	0	0
Measure.	Batavia gr. measure	66	10	9
	Madras 8 to 1 marcal, 3200 to a garce	2	8	0
	Malacca 50 to 1 last,	6	0	0
Miam.	Gold wt. Malacca 1 dwt. 20 gr. troy; Siam 3 dwts. 9 gr.			
Miscal.	Bussorah 14 oz. 19 dwts. 6 gr. Mocha 24 carats or 3 dwt. 1 gr.			
Mitigal.	Persia Gold weight $6\frac{1}{2}$ to a venetian ounce.			
Mohur.	Bandareek gold coin of 64 marmoodies.			
	Bombay gold coin of 15 rupees.			
	Bengal do of 15 to 16 sicca rupees and weighs 7 dwts. $8\frac{1}{2}$ grains.			
Moo.	Pegu weight 1500000 to one candy.			
Moon.	Aureng. money or silver wt. 1728 to 1 tola.			
Morah.	Bombay grain measure of 4 candies.			
Mussal.	Gombroon wt. $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 Surat tola.			
Nadiree.	Bandareek coin of $4\frac{1}{2}$ marmoodies.			

Money, Weights and Measures.

- Nussiah. Mocha liq. measure of 16 vachia or $4\frac{1}{2}$ lb. avoird.
 Oka. Bussorah weight about 3 lb.
 Judda for amber 400 drachms or 31 oz. 6 dwt. 3 gr. troy.
 Parah. Madras for Chunam of 5 marceals 105 to 110 lb.
 Pagoda. Achaen wt. 200 to 1 catty; each 3 dwt. 2 grs. troy.
 Madras wt. 10 make 1 pollam.
 Madras jewel wt. equal to 16 carats.
 Do. star pagoda a coin—sterling 8s.
 Do. three sawmy pagodas 10 per cent better than star Pagodas.
 Porto Nova pagoda—20 per cent. worse than star pag.
 Canteria pagoda Mysore coin 5 equal to 5 star paga.
 Bahadre pagoda do. 97 are equal to 100 star pagodas.
 Mangalore of 16 chuckrees.
 Parah. Bombay grain measure 3 to 1 candy.
 Pardo. Goa money of 400 reas.
 Para. Ditto weight of 4 tangas.
 Peck. Bombay grain measure 5 to 1 parah.
 Pecul. A weight. lb. av.
 Bantam of 100 catties 132
 Batavia 100 do. 136
 China 100 do. 133
 Malacca 100 do. 136
 Siam 50 do. 129
 Tonquin 100 do. 132
 Trangania 100 do. 133
 Petty. Bantam coin 1000 worth 5 shillings.
 Pice. Coin and weight.
 Anjengo 84 to 1 rupee.
 Aurengabunder 64 to 1 seer.
 Bengal 20 to 1 seer; 192 to 1 rupee.
 Bombay 30 to 1 seer; 80 to 1 rupee.
 Carwar 25 to 1 seer; 288 to 1 pagoda.
 Gombroon 2000 to 1 tomand.
 Scindy 50 to 1 rupee.
 Surat 30 to 1 seer; 64 to 1 rupee.
 Pico. Arabian long measure of $26\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
 Pinga. Tocopa weight 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 7 oz. 14 dr. av.
 Pollam. Madras weight 40 to 1 vis; wt. 7 oz. 3 dr. av.
 Pool. Calicut weight 100 to 1 maund; wt. 4 oz. 8 dr.
 Poo. Jonk Ceylon 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. 4 dr.
 Poota. Tocopa 320 to 1 bahar; wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. 9 dr.
 Pullum. Anjengo weight 80 to 1 tolong; wt. 16 lb. av.
 Pun. Bengal money 4 to 1 anna.

Money, Weights and Measures.

Punchor.	Jonk Ceylon 960 to 1 bahar; wt. 8 oz. 2 dr.
Punt.	China Cloth measure of $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch.
Puttoe.	Aurengabunder gr. measure, 960 to 1 carval,
Quintal.	Portugal weight 128 lb. av.
Rash.	Bombay salt measure of 16 annas or 1600 baskets.
Rattle.	Bassorah weight of $14\frac{1}{2}$ vachias. lb. oz. dr.
	Beetlefskee of $14\frac{1}{2}$ do. 1 0 4
	Goa 24 to 1 maund; wt. 0 9 5
	Judda 15 vachias or 1 3 0
	Mocha 15 do. or 1 2 0
Rial.	Bencoolen money of 4 sooco worth 5 shil. st.
Rixdollar.	Batavia of 8 skillings or 48 stivers.
Rotello.	Arabian weight of 1 lb. 4 oz.
Rupce.	A coin.
	Bengal current rupce an imaginary money, 116 are equal to 100 sicca rupces.
	do. sonant rupce, 100 are equal to 111 current rupces.
	do. sicca rupce 100 are equal to 116 current rupces, weight 7 dwt. $11\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
	Bombay, 100 are equal to 110 current rupces.
	Madras, Arcot rupces 116 equal to 108 sicca rupces.
Ruttie.	Aurengabunder coin of 24 moons.
Sateller.	Bencoolen do: 2 to 1 sooco worth $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. st.
Seer.	A weight lb. oz. dr.
	Aurengabunder pucca 40 to 1 maund, wt. 1 13 14
	Bengal 40 to 1 do. .. 1 14 14
	Bombay 40 to 1 do. .. 11 3
	Madras 40 to 1 do. .. 9 10
	Surat 40 to 1 do. .. 14 7
	Do. for coral 12 oz. 5 dwt. 20 gr. troy.
	Do. for musk 11 oz. troy.
Scindy.	- - 40 to 1 pucca md. 1 lb. 14 oz. av.
Settle.	Carwar money 48 to 1 pagoda.
Shahce.	Persia money 4d. st.
Shattree.	Gombroon money 4d. st.
Skilling.	Batavia coin 6d. st.
Socka.	Batavia coin 1 sh. st.
Socco.	Bencoolen do. 15 d. st.
Stiver.	Batavia money 48 to 1 rix dollar.
Tale.	Money and weight.
	Acheen 100 to 1 catty; wt. 6 dwt. 4 gr.
	China 16 to 1 catty; wt. 13 oz. 4 dwts.
	Siam 20 to 1 catty; wt. 2 oz. 1 dwt.

Money, Weights and Measures.

- Tale.** Sumatra worth between 6 and 7 shillings.
Tango. Goa money 5 are worth 1 shilling.
Tangus. Do. do. of 42 vintins.
Tar. Mangalore and Munjayseer 288 to 1 pagoda.
 Tellicherry 100 to 1 rupee.
Taub. Patta mea. of 10 kellas.
Teloose. Bussorah money, 10 to 1 dasim.
Tipree. Bombay corn mea. 240 to 1 carwar.
Tola. A weight.
 Aurengabunder of 12 massa.
 Sprat of 40 valls, 35 to 1 seer.
Tomand. Bussorah money of 100 marmoodies, worth 1 rupee.
 Mocha for rice of 40 kellas.
 Gombroon of 50 abassees.
Tompong. Salangore money 8 to 1 dollar.
Tual. Pegu weight 100 to 1 vis; wt. 9 drams troy.
 Siam do. 4,000 to 1 pecul; 9 drams troy.
Tuang. do. do. 8 to 1 tual.
Tuttal. Carwar money 8 to 1 pice, 48 to 1 pagoda.
Twiere. Aurengabunder gr. measure, 4 to 1 cossa.
Vachia. A weight.
 Beetlesfakes 14½ for coffee, 15 or 16 to 1 rattle.
 Bussorah 14½ to a rattle; wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
 Judda 15 to a rattle; wt. 15 oz. 6 drams.
 Mocha 10 to 1 maund; wt. 1 lb. 9 drams.
 Do. for liquids 16 to 1 nussiah.
Vall. Surat Pearl wt. of 3 ruttee.
Vaasa. Do. do. 20 to 1 ruttee.
Vassaw. Bombay timber mea. 20 to 1 covid.
Venetian. Gold coin.
 Bombay, passes for rup. 4 6 annas,
 Gombroon, 3 4
 Malabar coast, 4 10
Vis. Calicut coin 80 to 1 rupee. 1b. oz. dr.
 Junk Ceylon wt. 80 to 1 bahar, wt. 6 1 1
 Madras 150 to 1 candy, wt. 3 2 0
 Pegu 150 to 1 candy, wt. 3 5 5
Vintin. Goa mea. of 5 barascos.
Vokia. Judda silver wt. 150 to 1 rattle; wt. 9 oz. troy.
Vall. Bombay wt. 40 to a tola; wt. 4 gr. troy.
Xeraphim. Goa money worth 240 Portugal reas.
Zelotie. Bussorah money of 4 marmoodies.

Money, Weights and Measures.

GRAIN MEASURES of CANARA.

78 Rupees wt.	make	1 Pucca Seer.
42 Seers		1 Robbia
42 Robbins		1 Corge.

**TABLE OF EXCHANGE FOR THE ADJUSTMENT OF
THE MADRAS CUSTOMS.**

<i>Countries.</i>	<i>Coins.</i>	<i>Rates of Exchange.</i>
Great Britain	Pound Sterling	at 2 Pags. 21 Fanams.
Denmark	Rix Dollar	at 21 ditto.
France	Livre Tournois	at 24 for P. 3 F. 3 Cash.
France	Maur. Livre	at 3 F. 3 Cash.
Spain	Spanish Dollar	at 28 F. 40 Cash.
Portugal & Madeira	Mill rea	at 35 F. 30 Cash.
China	Tale	at 1 Pagoda.
Bengal	Sicca Rupee	at 325 per 100 P.
Bombay	Bombay ditto	at 350 per 100 P.
Masulipatam	3-Sawmy Pag.	at 1 P. 4 F. 40 C.

**AMERICAN CURRENCY, TO BE CONVERTED INTO
POUNDS STERLING AS FOLLOWS :**

New England and Virginia,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 4.

New York,—by multiplying by 9 and dividing by 16.

Pennsylvania,—by multiplying by 3 and dividing by 5.

South Carolina and Georgia—by deducting the 1-27th part.

The Pound Sterling to be rated as above, at 2 Pagodas 21 Fanams; where the Invoices are in Dollars, the Dollar to be rated at 28 Fanams 40 Cash.

**COMPARATIVE VIEW of the relative Value of the
several Denominations of GOLD and SILVER COINS.**

		R.	A.	P.	D.
100 Current Rupees are..	{ Sicca Rupees	86	3	3.724	
	{ Nanaut do.	90	1	5.290	
	{ Bombay do.	90	14	6.540	
	{ Arcot do.	92	9	5.770	

Money, Weights and Measures.

		R.	A.	P.	D.
	Sicca Rupees	93	1	7.862	
100 Arcot, or 8 per cent.	Sonant do.	97	4	9.081	
Rupees are.....	Bombay do.	93	2	10.909	
	Current do.	108	0		
	Sicca Rupees	94	13	2.895	
100 Bombay, or 10 per cent.	Sonant do.	99	1	7.027	
Rupees are.....	Arcot do.	101	13	7.555	
	Current do.	110			
	Sicca Rupees	95	11	0.413	
100 Sonant, or 11 per cent.	Bombay do.	100	14	6.545	
Rupees are.....	Arcot do.	102	12	5.333	
	Current do.	111			
	Sonant Rupees	104	8	0.864	
100 Sicca, or 16 per cent.	Bombay do.	105	7	3.373	
Rupees are.....	Arcot do.	107	6	6.222	
	Current do.	116			
100 Madras or 3-Swamy Pagodas are	110 Star Pagodas.				
90.90909 do. do.	100 do.				
100 Star Pagodas are	120 Porton. Paga.				
83.33333 do. are	100 do.				
16 $\frac{2}{3}$ Spanish Dollars are	10 Star Pagodas.				
350 Arcot Rupees are	100 do.				
49 $\frac{1}{2}$ Madras Fanams are	13-Swa. Pagoda				
45 do	1 Star Pagoda.				
37 $\frac{1}{2}$ do	1 Porto Pagoda.				
10 Cantaria Fanams	1 Can. Pagoda.				
30 Shooly Fanams	1 Star Pagoda.				
16 $\frac{1}{2}$ Coily Fanams	1 do.				
13 $\frac{1}{2}$ Coily Fanams	1 Porton. Pag.				
12 Fanams 68.570-1000 Cash.....	1 Arcot Rupee.				

WEIGHT OF ENGLISH GOLD COIN.

	Weight Current.	Full Weight.
Guinea	5 dwt. 8 gr.	5 dwt. 9 gr. $\frac{24}{100}$
Half Guinea	2 16	2 16 $\frac{12}{100}$
Third of a Guinea	1 19	1 19 $\frac{13}{100}$

TABLES OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

- 2 Pints make 1 Quart
 4 Quarts 1 Gallon
 8 Gallons 1 Firkin of Ale
 9 Gallons 1 Firkin of Beer
 2 Firkins 1 Kilderkin
 2 Kilderkins 1 Barrel
 3 Kilderkins 1 Hogshead
 3 Barrels 1 Butt

WINE MEASURE.

- 4 Gills make 1 Pint
 2 Pints 1 Quart
 4 Quarts 1 Gallon
 18 Gallons 1 Rundlet
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Rundlet 1 Barrel
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Barrel 1 Tierce
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Tierce or 63 Gallons 1 Hogshead
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Hogshead or 84 Gallons 1 Puncheon
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Puncheon or 2 Hogsheads 1 Pipe or Butt
 2 Pipes 1 Tun

CORN MEASURE.

- 2 Quarts make 1 Pottle
 2 Pottles 1 Gallon
 2 Gallons 1 Peck
 4 Pecks, or 8 Gallons 1 Bushel
 8 Bushels 1 Quart or Vat.
 5 Quart. of Wheat, Beans or Peas, 1 Load
 10 Quarters of Oats 1 Load

DRY MEASURE.

- 2 Pints make 1 Quart
 2 Quarts 1 Pottle
 2 Pottles 1 Gallon
 2 Gallons 1 Peck
 4 Pecks 1 Bushel
 8 Bushels 1 Quarter
 5 Quarters 1 Weigh or Load

5 Pecks 1 Bushel of Water Measure.

- 4 Bushels 1 Coomb
 10 Coombs 1 Weigh
 2 Weights 1 Last of Corn.

COAL MEASURES.

- 4 Pecks make 1 Bushel
 9 Bushels 1 Vat or Strike
 36 Bushels 1 Chaldron
 21 Chaldrons 1 Score

CLOTH MEASURE.

- $2\frac{1}{2}$ Inches make 1 Nail
 4 Nails 1 Quarter of a Yard
 4 Quarters 1 Yard
 5 Quarters 1 Ell English
 3 Quarters 1 Ell Flemish
 6 Quarters 1 Ell French

LONG MEASURE.

- 3 Inches make 1 Palm
 3 Palms 1 Span
 1 Span $\frac{1}{2}$ or 12 In. 1 Foot
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ Foot 1 Cubit
 2 Cubits 1 Yard
 1 Yard and $\frac{2}{3}$ 1 Pace
 1 Pace & $\frac{1}{3}$ or 6 Feet 1 Fathom
 2 Fathoms and $\frac{1}{2}$ 1 Pole
 $16\frac{1}{2}$ Feet or $5\frac{1}{2}$ Yards 1 Pole
 40 Poles 1 Furlong
 8 Furlongs 1 Mile
 3 Miles 1 League
 20 Leagues 1 Degree
 69 Miles 1 Geo. Degree

SQUARE MEASURE.

- 144 Squ. Inches 1 Squ. Foot
 9 Squ. Feet 1 Squ. Yard
 $50\frac{1}{4}$ Squ. Yards 1 Squ. Pole
 $\frac{1}{4}$ Squ. Poles 1 Squ. Rood
 4 Squ. Roods 1 Squ. Acre
 640 Squ. Acres 1 Squ. Mile.

Tables of Weights and Measures.

CUBIC MEASURE.		APOTHECARIES WEIGHT.	
1728	Cubic Inches 1 Foot	22	Grains make 1 Scruple
27	Cubic Feet 1 Cubic Yard	3	Scruples 1 Drachm.
		8	Drachms 1 Ounce
		12	Ounces 1 Pound or Pint
AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.		WOOL WEIGHT.	
16	Drachms make 1 Ounce	7	Pounds make 1 Clove
16	Ounces 1 Pound	2	Cloves 1 Stone
28	Pounds 1 Quarter of a Hun.	2	Stones 1 Tod
4	Quarters 1 Cwt. or 112 lb.	6½	Tod 1 Weigh
20	Hundred 1 Ton	2	Weighs 1 Sack
		12	Sacks 1 Last
TROY WEIGHT.		BREAD WEIGHT.	
4	Grains make 1 Carat		lb. oz. d.
24	Grains 1 Penny Weight	A half Peck,	8 11 0
20	Penny Weights 1 Ounce	A Quartern,	4 6 8
12	Ounces 1 Pound		

When the Quartern Loaf Wheaten is sold for 8d. the Seconds should be sold for 7d., the Household for 6d.; and so in proportion.

Wood is bought by the Chord. A Stack or Chord of Wood in common runs 3 feet high, three wide, and 12 long, or one hundred and eight cubic feet; though some make it three, four, and eight, or ninety-six, cubic feet.

A load of timber unhewed, is fifty cubic feet.

A stone of Meat is 8lb.—A stone, Horseman's wt. 14lb.



PALANKEEN BEARERS,
AT MADRAS.

NORTHERN Gentoo Bearers, 9 in a set, to receive per month $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pagoda each, and the Head Bearer 2 Pagodas. Malabar Bearers, 5 in a set, to receive $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pagoda each, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pagoda for the Head Bearer.

Each set to receive 3 single Madras Fanams for every Bearer when hired by the day, and to have one Fanam a day batta if they go into the country, beyond the distance of ten miles; if they are detained for some days within the distance of ten miles, one Fanam a day batta is to be paid to each Bearer.

A set of Bearers when travelling shall receive three single Madras Fanams each for every ten English miles.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Bearer one single Madras Fanam batta; if he remains more than three days, he must pay each Bearer three single Madras Fanams per day.

If the Bearers are to travel thro' cross roads, they are to be paid at the rate of three single Madras Fanams each per ten English miles.

A set of Bearers on Field Service to receive each 2 Pagodas a month, and the Head Bearer $2\frac{1}{2}$ Pagodas.

Bearers on Field Service are not to receive batta.

POSTED BEARERS.

If the posts or stations are divided into distances of 30 miles, the rate of charge for a set of twelve Bearers, shall be 12 single Madras Fanams for the first station, 18 single Madras Fanams for the second, increasing 6 Fanams every station or post; and if the stations are sub-divided into half distances of 15 miles each, then the increase upon each post, shall be three Fanams; and if into distances of ten miles each, the increase shall be 2 Fanams, and so in proportion according to the division of posts.

If the Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive one Fanam a day for the first four days, and three Fanams a day for every day afterwards.

If after having been posted they are recalled, they are to receive for the time they have been absent, at the rate of $1\frac{1}{2}$ Pagodas per month, and the Head Bearer at the rate of 2 Pagodas.

If Bearers are sent from Madras to any distance, to bring back a Gentleman from thence, half the hire is to be paid for going and full hire for bringing back.

Palankeen Bearers.

In case a set of Bearers who are posted for any Gentleman be left at any particular post, having received their full hire to that post, any other Gentleman arriving there or requiring that the set be detained there on his account, shall pay to the set of Bearers the rates for waiting already established, and for the distance or journey the usual travelling pay of 3 single Madras Fanams for every ten miles.



A TABLE of DISTANCES of different STATIONS, and the RATES of PALANKEEN BEARERS,—COOLY, CARRIAGE BULLOCK and CART HIRE.

NAMES or PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen . Bearers and Cooly hire at 5 single Madras Pannams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bul- lock with a Driver at 4 and half single Ma- dras Pannams every 10 En- glish miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 15 single Madras Pannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.				
		M.	F.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Adoni ..	310	6		2	3	18	3	4	67	9	22	22½
Alimedmeggar	731	2		4	39	50	7	14	5	22	15	37½
Angrypaar ..	433	0		2	30	72	4	1	28	12	14	10
Anjengo ..	476	2½		3	7	72½	4	34	28½	14	24	77½
Araverpouchy	277	0		1	38	8	2	34	52	8	20	70
Arcot ..	73	3		0	22	1	0	33	1½	2	10	71½
Arnee ..	81	3		0	24	33	0	36	49½	2	21	71½
Aska ..	706	1		4	31	67	7	2	60½	21	25	73½
Bangalore ..	207	5		1	17	23	2	3	34½	6	15	38½
Beekul ..	440	0		2	42	0	4	18	0	13	20	0
Bellary ..	317	2		2	5	14	3	7	61	9	31	17½
Bidenora ..	468	0		3	5	32	4	30	48	14	13	40
Bombay ..	774	0		5	7	16	7	33	24	23	29	20
Burrampoor ..	681	0		4	24	24	6	36	36	20	36	30
Calcutta ..	1104	1		7	16	19	11	1	68½	33	33	13½
Callecut ..	423	2		2	36	78	4	10	37	12	41	77½
Cannanore ..	418	4		2	35	44	4	8	23	12	35	35
Canote ..	394	7		2	28	37	3	42	55½	12	2	76½
Caroor ..	255	4		1	31	52	2	24	78	7	36	25
Chandernagberry	91	0		0	27	24	0	40	76	2	35	10
Chicacole ..	566	2		3	34	70	5	29	65	17	13	47½
Chingleput ..	36	1		0	10	67	0	16	20½	1	4	53½
Cherpulcherry	394	0		2	28	16	3	42	24	12	1	60
Chittledrogg ..	345	3		2	13	49	3	20	33½	10	24	71½
Chittoor ..	99	4		0	29	68	0	44	62	3	1	65
Chomaddy ..	354	0		2	16	16	3	24	24	10	36	60
Cochin ..	473	6		3	7	10	4	33	15	14	21	32½
Coimbatoor ..	332	0		2	9	48	3	14	32	10	6	40
Condapully ..	278	2		1	38	38	2	35	17	8	22	47½
Conjeveram ..	45	0		0	13	40	0	20	20	1	16	70
Corally ..	406	4		2	31	76	4	2	74	12	18	75
Coringa ..	366	0		2	19	64	3	29	56	11	8	20

Rates of Palankeen Beavers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire, at single Madras Fahams, each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bul- lock with a Dr- ver at 4 & half single Madras Fahams every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 12 single Madras Fahams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M.	V.	P. P. C.	P.	P.	C.	P.	P.	C.
Cotaparamba ..	402 7	2	30	69	4	1	23½	12	13	76½
Cottady ..	387 3	2	25	17	3	39	25½	11	37	51½
Cottacottah ..	188 0	1	11	32	1	39	48	5	33	40
Cuddalore ..	104 4	0	31	28	1	2	2	3	8	55
Cuddapah ..	105 7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	6½
Cummum ..	228 0	1	23	32	2	12	48	6	43	40
Cundapoor ..	458 0	3	2	32	4	26	8	13	44	60
Cunnatoor	84 2	0	25	22	0	37	73	2	25	67½
Cuttack	812 0	5	18	48	8	5	32	24	36	40
Daraloor ..	370 0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Darampooram ..	313 0	2	3	72	3	5	68	9	25	30
Dindigul	271 4	1	36	36	2	32	14	8	13	25
Edittacottah ..	348 3	2	14	41	3	21	61½	10	29	11
Ellore	314 2	2	4	22	3	6	33	9	27	7½
Ercoor	408 4	2	32	44	4	3	66	12	21	55
Errode	261 0	1	33	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Ganjam	697 1	4	29	11	5	43	56½	21	13	43½
Goa	589 3	3	41	65	5	40	17½	18	0	31½
Gooty	264 2	1	34	22	2	28	73	8	3	27½
Gannapuddywuttum	356 5	2	16	79	3	25	38½	10	40	28½
Gundicottah ..	229 7	1	23	77	2	13	35½	7	1	6½
Guntoor	254 5	1	31	31	2	24	46½	7	35	8½
Gurumecondah ..	148 6	0	44	50	1	21	75	4	24	42½
Hooliah ..	486 3	3	10	73	4	38	69½	14	38	61½
Hurryhur ..	399 6	2	29	74	3	44	71	12	9	52½
Hyderabad ..	388 2	2	26	38	3	39	57	11	38	67½
Innacondah ..	237 0	1	26	8	2	16	52	7	10	70
Ichapoor ..	662 6	4	18	66	6	28	19	20	11	22½
Jemaulabad	399 0	2	29	56	3	44	44	12	8	50
Kakuncottah ..	342 7	2	12	69	3	19	23½	10	21	36½
Kistnagherry ..	165 7	1	4	61	1	29	51½	5	3	6½
Koniotecottah ..	370 0	2	21	0	3	31	40	11	13	60
Kulputty	381 0	2	24	24	3	36	36	11	28	70
Kunool ..	291 3½	1	42	34½	2	41	11½	8	40	58½

Rates of Polankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at single Madras Pauams each for every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Carriage Bul- lock with a driver at 4 and a half single Madras Pau- ams every 10 English miles.			The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pauams and 6 Cash for every 10 English miles.		
		M.	F.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.
Kure	390 0	2	27	0	3	40	40	11	41	20
Lackry Conah ..	392 3	2	27	57	3	41	45½	11	44	41½
Madura ..	289 7	1	41	77	2	40	35½	8	38	46½
Manantoddy ..	303 4	2	19	4	3	28	46	11	4	65
Mangalore ..	446 7	2	44	5	4	21	7½	13	29	36½
Masulipatam ..	265 0	1	54	40	2	29	20	8	4	30
Matalet ..	376 4	2	22	76	3	34	34	11	22	55
Mergaiseo ..	264 0	1	34	16	2	28	64	8	3	0
Moniana ..	384 0	2	25	16	3	37	64	11	33	0
Mount ..	8 0	0	2	32	0	3	48	0	11	0
Mudgherry ..	261 0	1	33	24	2	27	36	7	43	70
Nagore ..	174 0	1	7	16	1	33	24	5	14	20
Namcul ..	251 2	1	30	30	2	33	5	7	30	37½
Neddy brinjaul	384 4	2	25	28	3	38	2	11	33	55
Negapatam ..	178 4	1	8	44	1	35	26	5	20	35
Nelliala ..	422 3	2	38	65	4	13	17½	13	5	31½
Nellore ..	111 5	0	33	39	1	5	18½	3	18	38½
Nundidroog ..	199 5	1	14	71	1	44	66½	6	4	38½
Nunoom ..	219 0	1	20	56	2	8	44	6	31	10
Ongole	190 1	1	12	3	1	40	44½	5	36	33½
Onore ..	512 0	3	18	48	5	5	32	15	29	0
Osoor ..	205 0	1	16	40	2	2	20	6	11	70
Palamcottah ..	388 3	2	26	41	3	39	61½	11	39	1½
Panoortacottah	373 4	2	22	4	3	33	6	11	18	45
Paratacoonah ..	401 6	2	30	42	4	0	63	12	12	32½
Paulgautcherfy	364 0	2	19	16	3	28	64	11	5	40
Paughur ..	283 0	1	39	72	2	37	28	8	29	10
Perryweel ..	389 4	2	26	68	3	40	22	11	40	45
Pondicherry ..	88 5	0	26	47	0	39	70½	2	31	68½
Poolenjaul ..	371 2	2	21	30	3	32	5	11	15	37½
Poolulchiroo ..	212 0	1	18	48	2	5	32	6	21	40
Poonah ..	672 6	4	21	66	6	32	59	20	25	2½
Poonamalles ..	13 0	0	3	71	0	5	68	0	17	70
Pyches ..	387 0	2	26	8	3	39	12	11	37	10

Rates of Palankeen Bearers,—Cooly, &c.

NAMES or PLACES.	Distance from Madras.	Palankeen Bearers and Cooly hire at single Madras Pannams each for every 10 English Miles.	The hire of a Carriage Bul- lock with a Driver at land a half single Madras Pan- nams every 10 English miles.	The hire of a Cart with a Driver and 2 Bullocks at 13 single Madras Pannams and 60 Cash for every 10 English miles.
	M. E.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.	P. F. C.
Quilon ..	448 2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 14 40 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 21 60 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 31 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rachore ...	349 0	2 14 56	3 22 4	10 29 70
Rachouty -	158 5	1 2 47	1 26 30 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 38 8 $\frac{1}{2}$
Rajahmundry	370 7	2 21 9	3 31 53 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 14 21 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ryzcottah -	183 1	1 9 75	1 37 32 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 26 63 $\frac{1}{2}$
Salem -	219 0	1 20 56	2 8 44	6 31 10
Samulcottah -	402 1	2 30 51	4 0 76 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 12 73 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sanagalob -	352 1	2 15 51	3 23 36 $\frac{1}{2}$	10 34 13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sankernacoll -	359 0	2 17 56	3 26 44	10 43 50
Sankerrydroog ..	245 0	1 28 40	2 20 20	7 21 70
Serah ..	292 6	1 42 66	2 41 59	8 42 42 $\frac{1}{2}$
Seriogapatam ..	234 4	1 40 28	2 38 2	8 31 15
Sidashagur ..	576 0	3 37 64	5 34 16	17 27 0
Sidout ..	176 5	1 7 79	1 34 38 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 17 68 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tambercherry ..	394 7	2 28 37	3 42 55 $\frac{1}{2}$	12 2 76 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tanjore ..	206 3	1 16 73	2 2 69 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 13 61 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tellicherry ..	405 4	2 31 52	4 2 38	12 17 45
Tingar ..	148 0	0 44 32	1 21 48	4 23 40
Timricottah ..	291 0	1 42 24	2 40 76	8 40 10
Tranquebar ..	160 3	1 3 9	1 27 13 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 40 41 $\frac{1}{2}$
Trichinopoly ..	207 4	1 17 20	2 3 30	6 15 25
Tripassore ..	31 1	0 9 27	0 14 $\frac{1}{2}$	0 42 63 $\frac{1}{2}$
Totecooreen ..	421 4	2 36 36	4 9 54	12 39 45
Vellaud -	372 5	2 21 63	3 32 54 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 17 28 $\frac{1}{2}$
Vellore -	87 5	0 26 23	0 39 34 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 33 38 $\frac{1}{2}$
Vizagapatam ..	498 4	3 14 41	4 14 26	15 10 35
Wallajahbad ..	40 0	0 12 0	0 18 0	1 10 0

Rate of CART and COOLY Hire from the Fort to the NEW
CUSTOM HOUSE.

	P. C.
A Bandy drawn by 4 Bullocks.....	8 0
Ditto..... by 2 Ditto.....	4 0
A Cooly Load.....	1 0

A Cooly Load is to consist of 18 quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, or 72lb. weight of any other article.

A Carriage Bullock Load is three dozen of quart bottles or 144lb. weight of any other article.

A Cart Load is to consist of 12 dozen quart bottles of wine or any other liquor, and 125lb. weight of any other article, or altogether of 720lb. weight of any article.

One Driver is to attend each Cart, and one Driver is to attend from one to three Carriage Bullocks, and so on in proportion to an increase in the number.

BATTA.

If a person in the course of a journey remains at a place, he must for the first three days pay each Cooly one single Madras Fanam Batta—each Carriage Bullock one Madras Fanam and a half for the first five days, and a Cart three single Madras Fanams for the first five days; if he remains more than the days before specified, he shall pay each Cooly three Madras single Fanams, each Carriage Bullock two Madras single Fanams and fifty Cash, each Cart five Fanams and fifty Cash a day.

If a person hire a Cooly, Carriage Bullock or Cart, and afterwards not employ either, he shall pay the Cooly and Carriage Bullock at the rate of three Madras single Fanams and the Cart eleven Madras single Fanams and twenty Cash each day, for the time he may have detained either.

Half the hire to Coolies and Carriage Bullocks and three quarters to a Cart to be paid in advance, and the remainder when arrived at the place of destination.

FIELD PAY.—A Cooly two Star Pagodas, a Carriage Bullock with Driver $1\frac{1}{2}$, and a Cart with two Bullocks and a Driver $7\frac{1}{2}$ per month, no Batta.

A day's journey for a Cooly and Carriage Bullock is twenty English miles—a Cart fifteen miles.

The hire of a double Cart is one half more than the hire of a single one.

The public are hereby informed, that in case assistance should be found necessary, application for Palankeen Bearers, Coolies, Carriage Bullocks and Carts will be attended to, at the Market in the Black Town, by sending a servant with the name of the Gentleman, and stating the service for which they are required.



BRICKS, TILES, &c.

DIMENSIONS AND PRICES OF BRICKS, TILES, &c.
AS SETTLED BY THE COMMITTEE OF POLICE, 9TH MARCH
1803.

	Diameter.	Measure- ment.			Quality.	Quantity.	Prices.
		Length.	Breadth.	Thickness.			
		I.	I.	I.			
Wall Bricks....		9	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	} 1st Sort, 2d Sort,	900	Per Pag.
Jelly.....						1000	Ditto
Terrace Bricks.. F.	1	5	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1		25	carts Ditto
Pillar Bricks.... 2	0		2 $\frac{1}{2}$			1600	Ditto
Ditto..... 1	6		2 $\frac{1}{8}$			75	Ditto
Ditto..... 1	3		1 $\frac{1}{4}$			200	Ditto
Ditto..... 1	0		1 $\frac{1}{4}$			250	Ditto
Ditto..... 0	9		1 $\frac{1}{4}$			300	Ditto
Ditto..... 0	9		1 $\frac{1}{4}$			350	Ditto
Paving Bricks of 0	12		2 $\frac{1}{4}$			60	Ditto
Ditto of..... 0	10		2 $\frac{1}{8}$			115	Ditto
Ditto of..... 0	8		2			250	Ditto
Ditto of..... 0	6		2			550	Ditto
Pan Tiles.....	11	5	1 $\frac{1}{2}$			1050	Ditto
Square Tiles....	6	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$			1800	Ditto
Thick Flat Tiles	6	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{4}$			1600	Ditto
Well Bricks... }	3		1 $\frac{1}{2}$			750	Ditto
	4		1 $\frac{1}{2}$			700	Ditto
	6		1 $\frac{1}{2}$			650	Ditto
	12		1 $\frac{1}{2}$			550	Ditto

CHUNAM.

Each parah is to be 2 Feet square and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches deep.

On an advance of $\frac{1}{2}$ the amount of Shell Chunam required,

11 Parahs per Pagoda.

Without advance..... 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ditto ditto

Stone Chunam..... 12 ditto ditto

RATES of DOUBLE BANDY, SINGLE BANDY, and COOLY, from the Black Town to different places in the Vicinity of Madras.

NAMES OF PLACES.	Double Bandy.	Single Bandy.	Cooly.
From the Sea Custom House to the Government Grainery on the Beach	0 3 00	0 2 00	00 0 30
From the do to Popham's Broadway	0 4 40	0 3 00	00 0 40
From any part of the Black Town to Fort St. George	0 4 40	0 3 00	00 0 40
From do do do to Vepery	0 9 00	0 6 00	00 1 40
From do do do to Pursoovaukum	0 10 40	0 7 00	00 1 40
From do do do to Keelpauk and Chelapat	0 12 00	0 8 00	00 2 00
From do do do to Land Custom House	0 9 00	0 6 00	00 1 00
From do do do to Chintadrypett	0 9 00	0 6 00	00 1 00
From do do do to Triplicane	0 12 00	0 8 00	00 1 60
From do do do to Royapett	0 12 00	0 8 00	00 1 60
From do do do to Saint Thomé	0 15 00	0 10 00	00 2 00
From do do do to Brodie Castle	0 16 40	0 11 00	00 2 40
From do do do to Marmalong	0 16 40	0 11 00	00 2 40
From do do do to the Race Stand	0 18 00	0 12 00	00 2 60
From do do do to Saint Thomas's Mount	0 19 10	0 12 60	00 3 00
From do do do to the Government Garden or Nursingapoor	0 9 00	0 6 00	00 1 40
From do do do to Mackay's Garden in the Mount Road	0 12 00	0 8 00	00 1 60
From do do do to Tanampet	0 15 00	0 10 00	00 2 00
From do do do to Poonamallee	0 27 00	0 18 00	00 5 00
From do do do to the Red Hills	0 30 00	0 20 00	00 3 40
From do do do to Ennore	0 30 00	0 20 00	00 3 40
From do do do to Royapooram	0 9 00	0 6 00	00 1 40
One bag containing from 7 to 10 marcals of rice or grain, &c. &c. from the Beach to Mootalpett			50
One do do do from do to do of do to Pedda Naick's Pett			1 20

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

			Monthly Pay.			Daily Pay.		
BRICKLAYERS.			P.	F.	C.	P.	F.	C.
Maistry	....	....	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	..	..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	....	..	3	22	40	0	5	20
Common	..	..	3	0	0	0	4	40
CARPENTERS.								
Maistry	..	..	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	..	..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	..	....	3	30	0	0	5	40
Common	..	..	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hand Sawyers, Common	..	..	3	15	0	0	5	0
Great do. exclusive of Tools	..	..	3	15	0	0	5	0
SMITHS.								
Maistry	....	....	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	..	..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	..	..	3	30	0	0	5	40
Common	..	..	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hammerman	..	..	2	22	40	0	3	60
Bellows Boy	..	..	1	0	0	0	1	40
BRAZIERS.								
Maistry	....	....	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman	..	..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	..	..	3	22	40	0	5	40
Common	..	..	3	0	0	0	4	40
Hammerman, &c.	..	..	2	15	0	0	3	40
PAINTERS.								
Maistry	....	....	4	0	0	0	6	0
Good Workman	..	..	3	22	40	0	5	20
Medium	..	..	3	0	0	0	4	40
Common	..	..	2	30	0	0	4	0
STONE CUTTERS.								
Maistry	....	....	5	0	0	0	7	40
Good Workman, exclusive of Tools	..	..	4	0	0	0	6	0
Medium	....	....	3	22	40	0	5	20
Common	..	..	3	0	0	0	4	40
TANK DIGGERS.								
Maistry	....	....	2	30	0	0	4	0
Cooly Man	....	..	2	0	0	0	3	0
Do. Woman	..	..	1	7	40	0	1	60
COOLIES.								
Maistry	....	....	2	30	0	0	4	0
Men	....	....	2	0	0	0	3	0

Rates of Hire of Artificers, Coolies, &c.

	Monthly Pay.	Daily Pay.
	P. F. C.	P. F. C.
Women	1 7 40	0 1 60
Boys and Girls ..	1 0 0	0 1 40
CHUCKLERS.		
Good Workman	3 15 0	0 5 0
Medium	2 30 0	0 4 0
Common	2 0 0	0 3 0
CHINA CARPENTERS.		
Good Workman	12 38 20	0 19 10
Medium	8 25 40	0 12 60
TAILORS.		
Good Workman, Tent Workman	4 0 0	0 6 0
Medium	3 0 0	0 4 40
Common	2 0 0	0 3 0

For Shoeing a Horse, twelve Fanams.

Artificers to go to work in the Black Town and Fort St. George at 7 o'clock in the morning, rest from 12 to 2 o'clock in the middle of the day, and then leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.— Working at the Gardens, they will commence at half past seven o'clock, rest until $\frac{1}{2}$ past two in the middle of the day, and leave off work at six o'clock in the evening.

The Wages of Maistries and Superior Workmen who may be entitled to higher rates than the above, the same shall be settled by the Superintendent of Police on application.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE,
November 18, 1817. }

J. M. KERRELL,
Supt. of Police.



TABLE OF ROADS,

From MADRAS to the PRINCIPAL TOWNS and MILITARY STATIONS, in the Carnatic, Mysore, Barahmall, Northern Circars, and other districts; chiefly deduced from actual measurement with Cross Roads, and the estimate distance from one Town to another.

I. FROM MADRAS TO VELLORE.				II. FROM MADRAS TO BANGALORE.			
				M. F. M. F.			
From the Wallajah Gate of Fort St. George to Choultry on the Long Tank - - - - -				M. F.	M. F.		
Codumbaucum - - - - -	2	3	6	0			
Nabob's Garden - - - - -	2	0	8	0			
Pernor - - - - -	2	2	10	2			
Cowoor - - - - -	3	0	13	2			
Cunnatoor - - - - -	2	2	15	4			
Shora Collatoor - - - - -	1	6	17	2			
Amraimbaidoo - - - - -	4	6	22	0			
Stree Permatoor - - - - -	5	4	27	4			
Trimungulum - - - - -	4	6	32	2			
Vera Permaul's choultry - - - - -	5	1	37	3			
Rajah's choultry - - - - -	3	7	41	2			
Carapettah - - - - -	3	7	45	1			
Kaklun choultry - - - - -	2	4	47	5			
Soorpyan choultry - - - - -	2	2	49	7			
Baul Chitty do. - - - - -	2	0	51	7			
Damul - - - - -	2	1	54	0			
Sankarambaldychoultry - - - - -	2	0	56	0			
Awloor choultry - - - - -	1	2	57	2			
Wochairy do. - - - - -	2	7	63	1			
Cauverypank Fort - - - - -	3	4	63	5			
Canara Chitty's choultry - - - - -	3	0	66	5			
Tanah - - - - -	1	5	68	2			
East Gate of Wallajah- nagar - - - - -	2	0	70	2			
West do. do. - - - - -	0	7	71	1			
Arcof Cantonment - - - - -	2	2	73	3			
Tingaul, left bank of Poony river - - - - -	4	0	77	3			
Cross to the right do. - - - - -	0	6	78	1			
Left bank of Pallaurriver - - - - -	0	4	78	5			
Right bank of do. - - - - -	0	2	78	7			
Meenalcoitah - - - - -	1	4	80	3			
Barrier gate of VELLORE - - - - -	5	5	86	0			
Pettah gate do. - - - - -	0	7	86	7			
Port do. - - - - -	0	6	87	5			
				To Vellore, <i>Vide</i> r. - - - - -			
				Chuddaberry Tank - - - - -			
				Nabob's House - - - - -			
				Brinjiveram - - - - -			
				Pallicondah - - - - -			
				Cross the Pallaur to Gorintum - - - - -			
				Morcollum - - - - -			
				Laulpettinear Sautgur - - - - -			
				Bottom of the Pedoo- naidroog Pass - - - - -			
				Naickunairy at top of do. - - - - -			
				Kistnapooram - - - - -			
				Veenataghirry - - - - -			
				Ooloor - - - - -			
				Nernapilly - - - - -			
				Baitmungulum - - - - -			
				Gollally - - - - -			
				Woncondaputnum - - - - -			
				Allygoonia - - - - -			
				Colar - - - - -			
				Soudanelly - - - - -			
				Arabee - - - - -			
				Belloor - - - - -			
				Taduvrykairah - - - - -			
				Dasserhully - - - - -			
				Ooscottah Fort - - - - -			
				Madahully - - - - -			
				Kistna Rajapooram - - - - -			
				Bounds hedge of BAN- GALORE - - - - -			
				Fort Gate of do. - - - - -			
				III. FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM.			
				To Bangalore, <i>Vide</i> II.			
				Niddechully - - - - -			

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	P.	M.	P.		M	P.	M.	P.
To Kingairy -	3	6	216	3	TO Summit of an easy				
Gumalacodoo -	3	3	319	6	Pass -	2	6	343	3
Bladdedy -	7	1	226	7	CHITTELDROOG	5	6	347	0
Madonully -	4	3	331	2					
Cross the Arcawatty					VI.				
on the western side					FROM MADRAS TO				
of Wossapettah -	5	9	236	4	HURRYHUR.				
Chinnapatam Fort -	7	5	244	1	To Chittledroog, <i>Vide v.</i>			947	0
Shaiteebully -	3	3	247	4	Tamatakul -	3	4	350	4
Moctoo Rajahpooram	5	0	252	4	Wodunhully -	3	6	351	2
Madoor -	2	7	255	3	Malapully -	3	0	357	2
Gudjelkairy -	5	4	258	7	Shivenakairy -	3	6	361	0
Boodainoor -	4	2	263	1	Burum Saugur -	4	1	365	1
Mundum -	4	1	267	2	Yamabully -	2	6	367	7
Toopunkairy -	7	1	274	3	Yaiballio -	4	3	372	2
SERINGAPATAM -	9	3	289	6	Anagadoo -	4	4	376	2
					Honoor -	3	7	380	1
IV.					Auverykairy -	3	7	381	6
FROM MADRAS TO					Dawunkairy -	2	4	386	4
SERAH.					Wossa Bautee -	4	4	391	0
To Bangalore, <i>Vide ii.</i>			508	4	HURRYHUR -	4	0	393	0
Yessentapooram -	4	7	213	3					
Pecaniam -	2	0	215	3	VII.				
Madaveram -	4	2	219	5	FROM MADRAS TO				
Cross the Arcawatty	1	3	221	0	SAVANOOR.				
Nellahmungulum -	5	3	226	3	TO Harryhur, <i>Vide vi.</i>			395	0
Baigoor -	5	3	231	6	Right bank of the				
Belvenancota -	6	0	237	6	Toongabudra River	0	3	395	3
Hully Nidsgul, leav-					Left bank of do. River	0	2	395	5
ing the Hill Fort of					Caroor -	4	6	400	3
Nidsgul on right -	6	5	244	3	Oonshaycutty	5	0	403	3
Caut Samoodrum -	7	0	251	3	Raunce Bennoor -	4	3	409	5
Toomcoor Pettah -	3	4	254	7	Koonbayoo -	3	1	412	7
Toomcoor Fort -	0	4	255	3	Kaugole -	4	1	417	0
Tippoor -	1	5	257	0	Moite Bennoor -	5	4	422	4
Kakunaery -	6	2	259	2	Meelawokul -	4	0	426	4
Biddery -	4	7	268	1	Anverry or Havery -	4	0	430	4
Cheyloor -	3	4	271	5	Ellapoota -	3	0	433	4
Anga Samoodra -	6	5	278	2	Davigherry -	1	6	435	2
Collumbella -	7	4	285	6	Cross the Wardah Ri-				
SERAH -	8	0	293	6	ver to Mailecutty	2	2	437	4
V.					Worlacoppa -	3	0	440	4
FROM MADRAS TO					SAVANOOR -	4	4	445	0
CHITTELDROOG.									
To Serah, <i>Vide iv.</i>			598	6	VIII.				
Maninghy -	5	2	299	0	FROM MADRAS TO				
Tavery Keray -	3	5	303	5	DARWAR.			445	0
Jouncoobully -	5	0	307	5	TO Savanoor, <i>Vide vii.</i>				
Wodunhully -	5	6	313	3	Budnee -	3	2	448	3
Cross Nullah near					Shersunul -	5	6	451	6
Audewoll -	2	0	315	3	Aragonee -	6	6	460	6
Herior Fort Gate -	4	0	319	3	Cumdoobully -	2	4	463	2
Mettay Koorky -	4	4	323	7	Koondgul -	3	4	465	6
Kootaloo -	3	6	327	5	Hoobly -	10	6	477	4
Jamungulum -	3	6	331	3	Byraicope -	3	4	481	0
Pollumpilly -	5	0	336	2	Amurgole -	2	3	483	5
Seeda Manully -	3	7	340	2	Somapoor -	4	5	488	0
					Cowlgherry -	2	4	490	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
DARWAR, (4 miles to the west.)					bank of the Yairla River	4	2	631	7
IX.					Cross the Sohuneera Nulla to Waunghee	4	6	686	5
FROM MADRAS TO POONAH.					Hingengaug	2	6	699	9
TO Cowigherry, 4 miles to the East of Darwar, <i>Fide VIII.</i>			450	4	Sowly	4	2	643	5
Aminboy	9	0	493	4	Hingengaug on right bank of the Naungdry Nullah	4	4	648	1
Yedwar	5	0	498	4	Goraigaug	3	3	651	4
Lookwoor	9	8	501	4	Columbee	5	6	655	2
Cross Nulla to Jarwarry	1	4	503	0	Beginning of the Na-vee Ghaut	5	0	658	2
Goviadcope	2	4	505	4	End of do. do.	0	6	659	0
Barroocutta	2	0	507	4	Navee	1	6	660	6
Pattihaul	4	2	511	0	Saump	3	0	663	6
Sanglee on the Malpurba River	5	0	516	6	Huassinghee	2	4	666	2
Mulpurba crossed to Dewulpoorah	2	6	519	4	Niggerie	2	5	668	7
Bytwarrah	2	4	522	0	Yescul	2	2	671	1
Moorky bay	4	0	526	0	Koraigaug	2	4	673	5
Naiserce	3	0	529	0	Julgaug	3	3	677	0
Hamanhully on hill	2	3	531	3	Pardlee on right bank of Wuzna River	2	2	679	2
Hooscotta on do.	2	3	533	6	Poolsee	4	0	683	2
Daulhatty	4	5	538	3	Deoor	2	3	685	5
Dasunhully	3	6	542	1	Thondulla	4	5	690	0
Cross the Hernessa river to Padshapoor	2	4	544	5	Salpee	3	2	693	2
Goreantay	3	4	548	1	Tamboor	2	4	695	6
Ghoregurry on the Gutpurba river	2	6	550	7	Dangtakair	4	0	699	6
Gutpurba crossed to Kotmbaukee	3	3	554	2	Ahirra	3	6	703	4
Sarapoor	4	2	558	4	Bowra	3	4	707	0
Nuggur Manowly	5	7	564	3	Sheerwal, on the right bank of the Neera river here crossed	5	6	712	6
Itunaul	2	5	567	0	Kickevie	4	0	716	6
Kairoor	4	7	571	7	Alungaw	1	3	718	1
Hatty	3	0	574	7	Cheylawarrah	9	3	727	4
Cross the Kistna River, here 400 yards broad to Eroor	5	1	580	0	Yellon	3	6	731	2
Surgoopy	4	6	584	6	Beginning of the Cotradze Ghaut	2	0	793	2
Caugwar	5	2	590	0	Summit of do. do.	1	0	794	2
Myshawl on the left bank of Kistna	3	6	593	6	End of do. do.	2	4	796	6
Bourwar, leaving Merritch 3 miles on the left	5	4	599	2	Village of Cotradze	1	4	798	2
Maulgaum	4	0	603	2	POONAH	5	0	743	2
Cowlapoor	4	7	608	1	X.				
Cowtah	4	3	612	4	FROM MADRAS TO BAITMUNGULUM.				
Cross Tapoor Nullah to Tassgaum	4	4	617	0	TO Ponnammallee			13	0
Cross the Yairla to Rajahpoor	6	5	623	5	Vellout Choultry	5	4	18	4
Aundlee	4	0	627	5	Moorcunjairy	5	1	23	5
Rajahpoor on right					Nellatoor	4	4	28	1
					Pinjeebaucum	2	6	30	7
					Perimbaucum	4	3	35	2
					Peechibancum	4	3	39	5
					Trimapoor	9	2	48	7
					Reddy Vellum	3	4	52	3
					Allapaukum	6	6	59	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
Vellumpaukum -	6 0	65 1	To Pass between 2 Hills	4 0	245 5
Ally Callam -	4 2	69 3	PAULSAMOODRUM -	9 5	249 2
Vanapuddy (Arcot 2 miles to the left)	3 0	72 3	XIII.		
Narsingapooram -	3 2	75 5	FROM MADRAS TO		
Cross Poonay river to			BELLARY VIA PAUL-		
Camarauppooram -	1 6	77 3	SAMOODRUM.		
Caranampett -	3 0	80 3	To Paulsamoodram,		
Burnapooram, (Vel-			Fide XII. -		
lore about 4 miles to					249 2
the left) -	3 4	83 7	Codeepilly -	4 5	253 7
Cautpady -	1 7	85 6	Cottapilly -	2 7	256 6
Lainry Fort -	6 0	91 6	Chegapoorah -	2 3	259 1
Vicramassee -	2 5	94 3	Shalleebinda -	1 5	260 6
Vidinatuncoopam -	3 2	97 5	Shannee Millay -	2 4	263 2
Nagala Allatoor -	4 6	102 3	Cogherry -	4 1	267 3
Gorhattum -	4 6	107 1	Ramlingarrum -	2 5	270 0
From Gorhattum to			Rapoorah -	3 0	273 0
HAITMUNGULUM,			Anantpilly -	2 6	275 6
Fide No. II.	40 1	147 2	Teeromanny -	1 5	277 3
XI.			Mootaninappalliam -	5 6	283 1
FROM MADRAS TO			Peroor on the right		
NUNDIDROOG.			bank of Penna river	4 4	287 5
To Batimungulum, Fide			Chinnapilly -	7 5	295 2
X.		147 2	Cross the Penna ri-		
To Colar, as per Route			ver at Rampoor	2 1	297 5
II.	18 2	165 4	Capurpilly -	5 2	299 5
Wogarully -	2 2	167 6	Collye -	4 5	307 2
Helcoonda -	2 4	170 2	Vungawarrum -	3 4	310 6
Beymacal -	3 6	174 0	Sepoy -	2 2	313 0
Archipilly -	2 5	176 5	Yarragoody -	2 4	315 4
Secundapilly -	3 6	180 3	Cross Nullah running		
Ballanahilly -	3 1	183 4	into the Hoggereer river	5 4	321 0
Jengumcottah -	4 0	187 4	Mallumcottah -	2 4	323 4
Wodaigapilly -	4 0	191 4	Tumanoor -	2 5	326 1
Narraispoorah -	3 2	194 6	Honour -	5 6	331 7
Yelloopilly -	2 2	197 0	Coindada -	2 3	334 2
NUNDIDROOG -	3 0	200 0	Cross the Hoggereer to		
XII.			Arraysamoodram -	4 0	338 2
FROM MADRAS TO			Cooroowully -	2 6	341 0
PAULSAMOODRUM			Boodaul -	3 0	344 0
To Nundidroog, Fide			Paupoooota -	3 3	347 3
XI.		260 0	BELLARY -	4 7	352 2
Chundawarrum -	2 4	202 4	XIV.		
Chorah Ballapoor -	1 2	203 6	FROM MADRAS TO		
Wunnappilly -	2 0	205 6	HUNDERANANT-		
Oonaycull -	2 5	208 3	POOR.		
Margaumpilly -	2 5	211 0	To Paulsamoodrum -		249 2
Palloorkee -	2 7	213 7	Codeepilly -	4 5	253 7
Perriasamdrum -	3 3	217 2	Chaultry in a Pass	3 2	257 1
Warralcoodah -	4 0	221 2	Pennagoondah -	4 1	261 9
Peechyanappilly -	2 4	223 6	Timnacoor -	2 0	263 2
Paragodo -	5 0	228 6	Trimuldaripilly -	3 1	266 3
Codanarpilly -	3 6	232 4	Perindapully -	2 0	268 5
Patoom -	2 7	235 3	Chinna Cottapilly	6 7	275 2
Codoor -	6 2	241 5	Damerpilly -	2 3	277 5
			Pattendy -	5 3	283 0
			Durmaburum -	5 2	288 2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M.	F.
Gollapully	2	4	290	6
Chicku Churly	5	5	256	3
Small redoubt in ruins	3	5	300	0
Angutpilly	4	1	304	1
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	3	308	4

xv.

FROM MADRAS TO
GHOOTY AND BEL-
LARY BY WAY OF
TRIPASSORE.

FROM MADRAS TO
NAGGERY.

From Fort St. George
to Poonamallee

			19	0
Vellour choultry	5	4	18	4
Maoras River crossed to				
Terour	5	7	24	3
Caukloor	2	7	27	2
Trivallore	1	6	29	0
TRIPASSORE	2	1	31	1
Pandoor	2	5	33	6
Cottalaur river crossed				
to Ramunjairy	4	5	38	3
Conna chattram	3	1	41	4
Elatoor	5	4	46	0
Nellatoor	3	5	50	5
Damarapauk	2	6	53	3
Digwa cotoor	2	3	55	6
NAGGERY	1	3	57	1

xvi.

FROM MADRAS TO
CUDDAPAH.

TO Naggery, Vide xv.

1st Barrier of the Nag- gery pass			57	1
2d Barrier of Naggery pass and end of do.	1	7	59	0
Pootoor	2	2	61	2
Siranzpallium	4	7	66	1
Woramally pass	2	6	68	7
Woramallypett	2	7	71	6
Gazoolamundium	3	0	74	6
Cross the Soornamuc- ky to Curcumbud- dy Fort	3	3	78	1
Byraghipilly	4	6	82	7
Mamundoor	2	4	85	3
Cumnapilly	4	7	90	2
Cross the Soornamuc- ky River to Baul- pilly	2	0	92	2
Beginning of a Pass	2	3	94	5
End of do. and Barri- er	0	7	95	4
Chittigoonta	0	7	96	3
Cottapully	3	5	100	0
	2	3	102	3

	M	F	M.	F.
Codoor	0	0	108	3
Anantarauppett	3	4	111	7
Chillumpett	4	2	116	1
Worumpand	2	1	118	2
Reddipilly	3	3	121	5
Pollampettah	3	1	124	6
Vencatarauppett	3	1	127	7
Godgoor	1	0	128	7
Rajampett	2	4	131	3
Yerrapully	3	5	135	0
Gundaloor	2	0	137	0
Cross the Secaur Ri- ver 3 furlongs broad to Nundaloor	1	0	138	0
Aichumpettah	4	2	142	2
Mangumpett	3	6	146	0
Chittoopully	2	0	148	0
Wuntimettah	2	4	150	4
Baukrappett	5	0	155	4
Kumnapilly	2	4	158	0
Cottapilly	4	6	162	6
CUDDAPAH	4	2	167	0

xvii.

FROM MADRAS TO
GHOOTY.

TO Cuddapah, Vide

xvi.

Peerzadapett			167	0
Chintapauk	7	0	174	0
Cross the right bank of the Camarcawly River at 14 to the left	2	5	176	5
Sadapoorla	1	6	178	3
Tippaloor	2	6	181	1
Yerragoota	4	2	185	3
Nirjawee	3	2	188	5
Chillamcoor	2	6	191	3
Cottapully	2	2	193	5
Yaimaveram	2	7	195	4
Cheywootywaupilly	5	4	202	0
Tullapully	6	0	208	0
Gundaloor	2	7	210	7
Cross the Seercy river to Cheywooty pully	3	0	213	7
Talapoodatoor	1	2	215	1
Bundeldiary	5	8	220	1
Cottapilly	2	7	223	0
Taurpully	6	2	229	2
Cross the Pennaur River to Soocaloor	2	0	231	2
Yeggadoor	3	1	234	3
Yamutpand	3	0	237	3
Ryachirree	6	5	244	0
Yairypully	4	0	248	0
Tundapand	6	6	254	6
Ghoort tower Fort	2	5	257	3
	5	4	262	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

XVIII.				XXI.			
FROM MADRAS TO				FROM MADRAS TO			
BELLARY.				ONGOLE.			
	M	F.	M. F.		M	F.	M. F.
TO Ghooty, <i>Vide xvii.</i>			262 7	To Nellore, <i>Vide xx.</i>			111 5
Yerdinrychirroo -	6	0	268 7	Cross the Pennaur			
Goontacull -	13	0	281 7	River -	1	2	112 7
Hunginaul -	7	6	289 5	Codagunoor -	7	5	120 4
Cuddigul -	3	0	292 5	Mopoor -	7	0	127 4
Chelragoorky -	8	0	300 5	Alloor -	2	5	130 1
Cross the Hoggerceriver	6	4	307 4	Jualdianny -	8	6	138 7
Assoondy -	1	0	308 1	Cross a Salt Water			
BELLARY -	8	2	316 9	river -	1	2	140 1
XIX.				Mawuldurroo -	4	0	141 1
FROM MADRAS TO				Cottapetta -	4	4	148 5
GHOOTY, BY WAY OF				Chinnipollum -	3	1	151 6
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.				Ramahpatam -	5	3	157 1
TO HUNDEE ANANT-				Singrecoondah -	13	0	170 1
POOR, <i>Vide xiv.</i>				Tungaloor -	8	0	178 1
Paimree -	3	4	312 0	ONGOLE -	12	0	190 1
Cottapully -	3	2	315 7	XXII.			
Garruldianny -	2	5	318 4	FROM MADRAS TO			
Raumadospett -	4	4	323 0	HYDERABAD BY			
Right Bank of the				THE WAY OF ONGOLE			
Pennaur River -	3	6	325 6	AND PALNAUD.			
Cross the Pennaur to				To ONGOLE, <i>Vide xxi.</i>			190 1
Paimree -	0	9	327 1	Lingumgonta -	3	6	193 7
Medatoor -	5	5	332 6	Yellampully -	6	2	200 1
Gnoorty -	7	2	340 0	Timunpollum -	4	0	204 1
XX.				Belladipollum -	3	0	207 1
FROM MADRAS TO				Ardinghy -	7	0	214 1
NELLORE.				Goperpand -	8	3	222 4
TO Madaveram -			6 5	Cummulpaud -	7	0	229 4
Mr. Roebuck's Farm	3	1	9 6	Yelchaor -	3	2	232 6
Palwy chattram -	1	5	11 3	Postwaurpollum -	4	3	237 1
Chimblewarrum -	2	6	14 1	Virawattum -	2	0	239 1
Nerrumbauk choultry	5	0	19 1	Rampeecheirla -	3	4	242 5
Poodawy -	3	4	22 5	Gooripaud -	3	0	245 5
Goomrapoondy -	4	4	27 1	Oopurpully -	3	4	249 1
Goompa Chintla -	7	0	34 1	Nacrecul -	6	0	255 1
Arumbauk -	5	3	39 4	Nimlepoory -	5	0	260 1
Poondy -	2	5	42 1	Peddy Gurrul -	5	0	263 1
Tudda -	2	0	44 1	Bramunpilly -	5	0	270 1
Akampett -	4	0	48 1	Datchapilly -	9	0	279 1
Sooloorpett -	4	0	52 1	Pundigul on the right			
Acrampauk -	6	0	58 1	bank of the Kistnah			
Nyaurchoultry -	3	4	61 5	river -	8	4	287 5
Nailapully -	4	0	65 5	Cross the Kistnah to			
Nyaurpett -	4	4	70 1	Wurrapilly -	0	4	288 1
Cross the Soornamuc-				N.B.—Here enter the			
ky River -	2	0	72 1	Nizam's territories.			
Wojelly -	5	0	77 1	Damalechirla -	3	4	291 5
Carwar -	6	0	83 1	Condrapaudoo -	4	4	296 1
Goodoor -	5	0	88 1	Kistnapoorah -	3	2	299 3
Mumhole -	3	4	91 5	Muralgoodum -	3	6	303 1
Vencatachellum				Yaimulpilly -	5	0	308 1
choultry -	10	2	101 7	Cookrum -	3	4	311 5
Nellore -	9	6	111 5	Muddagolpilly -	2	4	314 1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Tepurty -	5	0	319	1	Moorcondah ghaut on				
Kacraapilly -	5	0	324	1	the right bank of				
Nelgoondah hill fort -	6	0	330	1	the Kistnah -	6	0	285	5
Canchaapilly -	3	2	333	3	Cross the Kistnah to				
Doomunpilly -	5	4	388	7	Mun-augatta -	1	6	288	3
Moongore -	4	4	343	5	Gopalpoum -	4	0	292	3
Gopully -	5	4	348	7	Toomgoontah -	4	5	297	0
Narrainpoor -	9	4	358	5	Wallawapoum -	3	7	298	7
Peepulpaur -	5	0	363	3	Heytapully -	2	2	303	1
Mulkapoor -	5	3	368	6	PAUNGULL hill fort	4	6	307	7
Sangarrum -	5	3	374	1					
Hyaunagur -	8	4	382	5					
HYDERABAD -	8	3	391	0					
XXIII.					XXV.				
FROM MADRAS TO					FROM MADRAS TO				
NUNDIAUL.					HYDERABAD BY				
TO Cuddapah, Vide					THE WAY OF PAUNGULL.				
xvi.					TO PAUNGULL, Vide				
Chinnor on right			167	0	xxiv.				
bank of the Pennaur					Dawuljeeppilly -	3	1	311	0
River which is here					Top of a pass of easy				
crossed -	6	0	173	0	ascent -	2	7	313	7
Puttoor -	6	2	179	2	Wunpatty at the bot-				
Kuzeept -	0	3	179	5	tom of the pass,				
Mydacoor -	6	2	185	7	descent easy -	3	2	317	1
Chintagoonta -	4	4	190	3	Chinnaul -	2	3	319	4
Goodipaud -	3	0	193	3	Chinna Mundry -	5	1	324	5
Dheer -	2	6	196	1	Solapoor -	3	0	327	5
Cawasgundoor -	4	7	201	0	Manundypett -	2	6	330	3
Chogulmirry -	4	4	205	4	Pettah of Ganpore hill				
Muddoor -	3	3	208	7	fort on the right	3	1	333	4
Boojum -	3	2	212	1	Coota Mulghirra -	5	1	338	5
Candacoer -	3	6	215	7	Cotoor -	3	7	342	4
Palasamoodrum -	2	4	218	3	Anoor -	2	7	345	3
Gooboozundam -	4	0	222	3	Jurchilla fort -	3	6	349	0
Nellagootla -	3	0	225	3	Moodreddipilly -	4	6	353	6
Battaloor -	2	1	227	4	Rajahpett -	1	6	355	4
Yairgootla -	2	4	230	0	Poolmomry -	2	6	358	2
Govindapilly -	5	1	235	1	Nagnpilly -	3	3	361	5
Saumbaram -	4	6	239	7	Ryecul -	4	0	365	5
Noneypilly -	3	6	243	5	Ferrucknagar fort	4	5	370	2
NUNDIAUL -	1	4	245	1	Nundigaum -	5	0	375	2
XXIV.					Palmael -	5	7	381	1
FROM MADRAS TO					Shawpore -	3	2	384	3
PAUNGULL.					Shumsabad -	5	1	389	4
TO Nundiaul, Vide					Bridge over the river				
xiii.					Moosy, close to the				
Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5	west gate of Hy-				
Penagoor -	3	6	253	3	DERABAD -	9	2	398	6
Chinnacoer -	3	0	256	3					
Gurrimall or Keddey-					xxvi.				
mulla -	3	4	259	7	FROM MADRAS TO				
Comaloor -	1	6	261	5	HYDERABAD BY				
Parmusa -	7	2	268	7	CUDDAPAH, NUNDIAUL,				
Mundalum -	6	2	275	1	KUNNOOL, PAUGTOOR,				
Naughtoor and Codiaul	5	4	280	51	AND PAUNGULL.				
					TO NUNDIAUL, Vide				
					xxvii.				
					Poolmurry -	4	4	249	5
					Gurrimall -	10	2	259	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.				
Jellikoor	6	6	286	5	xxx.			
Bamoor	7	4	274	1	FROM MADRAS TO			
Gardiamarloo	6	8	280	7	RAJAHMUNDRY. M. F. M. F.			
Khadrabad	4	0	284	7	TO Ellore, <i>Vide</i> xxix.		367	2
Cross the Hindery river to Kunsoor on the right bank of the Toombuddra, which is here crossed	5	1	290	0	Beamdole (Estimated)	18	0	328 2
Patigtoor on the right bank of the river Kistnah, which is here crossed	16	0	506	0	Nelchurloo do	14	4	334 8
Mecapoor	3	0	509	0	Deonapilly do	12	4	347 2
Kurrawuraul	7	0	916	0	Cohoor do	14	5	351 7
PAGUNGULL	6	5	322	5	Cross the Godavery to RAJAHMUNDRY	3	0	354 7
TO HYDERABAD, <i>Vide</i> xxv.	20	7	413	4				
xxvii.					xxx.			
FROM MADRAS TO CUMMUM.					FROM MADRAS TO CHICACOLE.			
TO Nellore, <i>Vide</i> xx.	111	5			TO Rajahmundry, <i>Vide</i>		264	7
Sungum, computed	16	0	127	5	Rajahmundry	11	0	373 7
Callaguiry do.	16	0	149	5	Peddapoor	13	2	389 1
Yedlaphadoo do.	24	0	167	5	Pertapoor	8	5	397 6
Muggaloor do.	18	0	185	5	Tandigah and Murtoor	16	0	413 6
Yemulapand do.	14	0	199	5	Sattiaverum	12	0	425 6
Cummum do	12	0	211	5	Yetoopauk	17	0	442 6
xxviii.					Yelmoochilly	8	4	451 2
FROM MADRAS TO GUNTOOR.					Ankapilly	13	4	464 6
TO Ongole, <i>Vide</i> xxi.	190	1			Saboorum	13	4	478 2
Chadulavandoo (Estimated)	8	0	128	1	Santipelliam	6	0	484 2
Doodoooor do.	8	0	206	1	Briming	15	0	499 2
Duggoomadoo do.	8	0	214	1	Vizianagrum	8	4	507 6
Pursoor do.	8	0	222	1	Condiwalsah	16	0	523 6
Nundipand do.	8	0	230	1	Tamurghedda	12	4	536 2
Dontiahpollumdo.	8	0	238	1	CHICACOLE	10	0	546 2
Guntoor	6	0	244	1				
xxx.					xxxii.			
FROM MADRAS TO ELLORE.					FROM MADRAS TO GANJAM.			
To Guntoor, <i>Vide</i> xxviii.	244	1			TO Chicacole, <i>Vide</i>		546	2
Mungulgherry	12	2	256	3	xxxii.			
Cross the Kistna to Bezoarah	6	1	262	4	Relingapatam	16	0	562 2
Gunnarum	18	4	281	0	Runcan	13	0	575 2
Parrakeer	14	1	295	1	Teekly	16	0	591 2
Ellore	12	1	307	2	Cassibogah	10	0	601 2
					Oomooaum	11	0	612 2
					Burgaum	8	4	620 6
					Cutwaul Talaub	10	0	630 6
					Itchapoor	5	0	635 6
					Montreddy	7	4	643 2
					Moonsoor Cottah	11	0	654 2
					GANJAM	12	4	666 6
					xxxiii.			
					FROM MADRAS TO CUTTACK ISLAND.			
					TO Ganjam, <i>Vide</i>		666	6
					xxxiii.			
					Plaghee	8	2	675 0
					Note. Here the Mah-ratta Territory begins.			
					Mallood	10	0	685 0
					Metacouh	10	4	695 4

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.				
To Manuckpatam	10	0	705	4	xxxvii.			
Narsingapatam	11	4	717	0	From MADRAS to			
Joggerahut	8	0	725	0	MASULIPATAM.	M.	F.	M.
Ahmudpoor	14	0	739	0	To Ongole, <i>Vide</i> xxi.			
Peerly	14	0	753	0	Amannamcol	9	0	199
Balcutee	8	0	761	0	Yentapollum	16	0	215
Telingapet	12	0	773	0	Bopetlah	15	5	230
CUTTACK ISLAND	9	0	782	0	Sandole	12	0	242
					Kunkaul	10	2	253
xxxiv.					Secacollum on the left			
From MADRAS to					bank of the Kistnah			
BALLASORE.					here crossed	12	0	265
To Cuttack Island, <i>Vide</i>					Kazuh	12	0	277
xxxiii.			782	0	MASULIPATAM	11	0	288
Jypoor	13	4	795	4	xxxviii.			
Arackpoor	12	0	807	4	From MADRAS to EL.			
Jangpoor	10	0	817	4	LORE AND SAMUL.			
Dhannagar	11	0	828	4	COTTAH.			
Bhodarank	10	0	838	4	To Masulipatam, <i>Vide</i>			
Rana Talaul	7	4	846	0	xxxvii.			258 0
Surang	16	0	862	0	Cowlerium	10	0	294
Bigonah	8	4	870	4	Goodiwadah	10	0	308
Yesukreerpoor	8	4	879	0	Petakeer	13	0	321
BALLASORE	6	0	885	0	ELL RE	12	0	333
xxxv.					Rajahmundry, <i>vide</i> xxx	57	5	390
From MADRAS to					Rajahmundry	11	0	401
MIDNAPPOOR.					Vareeselerco	3	3	405
To Ballasore, <i>Vide</i>					SAMULCOTTAH	16	4	421
xxxiv.			885	0	xxxix.			
Ranchanderpoor	10	4	895	4	From MADRAS to			
Bustah	6	0	901	4	CHICACOLE, BY			
Subantrecka - River					SAMULCOTTAH			
(South Bank)	10	0	911	4	To SAMULCOTTAH, <i>Vide</i>			
N. B. - Here ends the					xxxviii.			421 4
Mahratta territory.					Nagalapilly	12	5	434
Jallasore	2	0	913	4	Wootamomry	11	5	445
Byerant Talaub	8	0	921	4	Tooneg Paikarapettah	12	6	458
Dantou	4	4	926	0	Nackapilly	11	4	470
Kautnagbur	11	4	937	4	Yellmanchilly	15	0	485
Moocrampoor	11	4	949	0	Cassimcottah	12	0	497
Carrackpoor	8	0	957	0	Sabooram	16	0	513
MIDNAPPOOR	4	4	961	4	Aramundelum	17	0	530
xxxvi.					Vizianagram	15	1	545
From MIDNAPPOOR					CHICACOLE, <i>vide</i> xxxi	38	4	583
to CALCUTTA.					xl.			
To Midnapoor, <i>Vide</i>					From MADRAS to			
xxxv.			961	4	CALCUTTA, BY			
Cawastagby	16	6	978	2	NELLORE, ONGOLE,			
Nabobgunje	9	3	987	5	MASULIPATAM, EL.			
Poobinanca	12	7	1000	4	LORE, RAJAHMUNDY,			
Ompia	12	3	1012	7	SAMULCOTTAH, &c.			
Paniara	10	2	1023	1	To Chicacole, <i>Vide</i>			
CALCUTTA	12	7	1036	0	xxxix.			583 5
					From Chicacole to			
					Ganjam, <i>Vide</i> xxxii.			120 4

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M. F.	M. F.			M. F.	M. F.
From Ganjam to Cut-				XIII.			
tack, <i>Vide</i> xxxiii.		115	2	FROM MADRAS TO			
From Cuttack to Bal-				INNACONDAH.			
lasore, <i>Vide</i> xxxiv.		103	0	To Ongole, <i>Vide</i> xxi.		150	1
From Ballasore to Mid-				Acheempilly		15	7
napoor, <i>Vide</i> xxxv.		76	4	Ardinghy		7	6
From Midnapoor to				Collypollam		14	1
Calcutta, <i>Vide</i> xxxvi.		74	4	Maddipollam		3	2
Total from Madras to				INNACONDAH		5	4
Calcutta		1073	3			236	5
				XLIV.			
XXII.				FROM MADRAS TO			
FROM MADRAS TO				TANJORE, BY CHIN-			
VENGATAGHERRY.				GLEPT, CARANGOO-			
To Goomripoondy, <i>Vide</i>				LY, OOLUNDPOOPET			
XX.				AND WARRIGHOOPOL-			
Hobalapoaram		5	0	LUM.			
Goomri Chintla		2	0	To St. Thomas's Mount		8	0
Cana Ryan choultry		4	2	Meenumbaucum		2	5
Tondoor		4	3	Palveram choultry		2	0
Seromattoor		3	5	Cajana Vencatryun's			
Cadaoor		4	2	choultry		2	7
Nellavoy		4	0	Erimbaloor		1	0
Gnanawaurpettah		2	2	Vendaloor choultry		2	4
Nerpauk cottah		5	0	Coorwanjairy		3	4
Pallamilla		5	4	Wallanjairy		1	4
Town of Calastry		6	6	Chittamoor		4	5
Accore		3	2	Virapootam		3	0
Popreddipilly		5	0	Ruzzacoff pettah		2	2
Vencatamhoorum		5	0	CHINGELPUT fort gate		1	3
VENCATAGHERRY		5	0	Left bank of the river			
				Pallaur		2	4
				Cross to the right			
XLIII.				bank of do.		0	6
FROM MADRAS TO				Mannudoor		1	7
GURRUMCONDAH.				Attimannam		4	4
TO Naggery, <i>Vide</i> xv.				CARANGOO LY fort		4	1
From Naggery to Si-		57	1	Entrance into Mad-			
rauzpollam, <i>Vide</i>				rauticum		1	3
XV.				End of do.		0	6
Woramallipett		11	6	Paukam		3	0
Kyampett		5	7	Chotco Pankam		3	0
Soorakipollam		3	6	Acharawank		3	0
Goomoovarahipett		2	7	Neddoogul		6	2
Shanumpett		3	2	Wollacoor		3	2
Chanderagherry		3	5	Pannjallam		4	1
Nagapitta		2	2	Tindivanam		3	2
Benaveram		4	6	Tuckumpettah		2	2
Beginning of the Be-		5	4	Vallavunoor		3	6
niveram pass		1	4	Vellungumbaddy		2	0
End of do.		3	5	Cross the Secaur		3	6
Mungollompett		4	3	Vicarvandy		4	4
Ramreddipilly estimated		2	0	Moodumpancom		3	3
Pilleer do		13	0	Cross the Pumbay			
Callagherry		12	0	River		2	1
Wyeaulpaur		14	0	Villapoaram		1	5
GURRUMCONDAH		10	0	Wydareddy		2	2
				Tripetty choultry		2	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To Myanoor	3	1	32	2	
Choultry opposite to the Seven Pagodas at Manveliveram	2	4	34	6	
Sadras Fort	6	2	41	0	
Cross the Pallaur Ri- ver	5	1	46	1	
Tuenampacum	7	7	54	0	
Cross an inlet of the Sea	1	4	55	4	
Ahamparva	7	1	62	5	
Cross an inlet of the Sea	3	4	66	1	
Conjameer	8	6	74	7	
Rajahmabaram's choultry	4	6	79	2	
Rungapilly's choultry	5	2	84	7	
PONDICHERY	5	6	88	5	
XLVII.					
FROM MADRAS TO TANJORE, BY SAD- RAS, PONDICHERY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, TRIMOTTUM AND WARRIORPOL- LUM.					
To PONDICHERY, <i>Vide XLVI.</i>			88	1	
To PORTO NOVO, <i>Vide</i> XLV.	34	4	123	1	
Mootooloor choultry	3	3	126	4	
Bowraghirry on the left bank of the Vellaur river, here crossed	4	6	131	2	
Woratoor	5	0	136	2	
Shatamungulum	1	6	138	0	
Candoor choultry	6	5	144	5	
TRIMOTTUM	4	5	149	2	
To Tanjore, <i>Vide</i> XLIV.	65	4	205	6	
XLVIII.					
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINOPOLY, BY CHINGLEPUT, TIN- DAVANNUM, OOLUN- DOORPET, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.					
To OOLUNDOORPET, <i>Vide XLIV.</i>			126	6	
Archinoor	8	4	135	2	
Coidoor	11	2	146	4	
Yadoor	7	1	153	5	
Tyaloor on the left bank of the					
Vellaur River here crossed	2	6	155	3	
Wolcondah Fort or Rajahmugur	5	6	162	1	
Wolcondah pet- tah	3	0	165	1	
Terrimungulum	6	5	171	6	
Canrey Village and Nabob's Tank	7	0	178	6	
Terry	2	0	180	6	
OOTALOOR	2	4	183	2	
Amachattam	2	5	185	7	
Seeraganoor	3	3	189	3	
Morcollum choul- try	4	6	194	0	
SAMIAVERAM	2	4	196	4	
Munsurpett	3	6	200	3	
North bank of the Colteroon River	1	6	202	0	
South do. do.	0	7	202	7	
Seringham Paga- da	0	13	203	4	
Jambho Kistobah do.	1	52	204	6	
North bank of the Canvey	0	52	205	32	
South bank do do.	0	52	206	1	
TRICHINOPOLY	0	2	206	3	
XLIX.					
FROM MADRAS TO TRICHINO- POLY, BY CONJE- VERAM, ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIA- GAR, OOLCOON- DAR, OOTALOOR AND SAMIAVERAM.					
To Rajah's choul- try, <i>Vide I.</i>			41	2	
CONJEVERAM					
Madras Gate	4	6	46	0	
do. Arnee do.	2	1	48	1	
Left bank of the Pallaur River	2	1	50	2	
Right do. do. do.	0	5	50	7	
Maundill	3	1	54	0	
Vumbhucum	2	5	56	5	
Peringatoor	5	3	62	0	
Eerambirry	3	3	65	3	
Murroodam	4	4	69	7	
Maumbaucum	3	3	73	3	
Nagurum	5	5	78	7	
Cross the Arnee River	1	4	89	3	

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To N.E. Angle of Arnee					To Moodichoor	1	0	19	5
Fort	1	1	81	4	Carchingaul	1	4	21	1
Gate of Arnee	0	1	81	5	Purrapy	2	3	23	4
Sydapet	1	1	82	6	Serapanumchairy	2	6	26	2
Collamboor	4	2	87	0	Worracaddum	3	1	29	3
Custumbaddy	2	0	89	0	Vyumbacum	3	6	33	1
Coonatoor	7	0	96	0	Wantrawash	1	2	34	3
Poloor	2	6	98	0	WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	40	0
Callispauk	6	0	104	0	Cross the Pallour river	0	5	40	5
Cross the Secaur to a					Trimaloor choultry &				
large Tank on the					Tank	5	5	46	2
right	1	5	105	5	Calangalum	1	6	48	0
A Tape and Tank on					Ootramulloor	7	6	55	6
the right	2	4	108	1	Archinamungulam	3	6	59	4
A Tank on the left	3	4	111	5	Illambaddy	2	7	62	3
A large Tank on the					WANDIWAH	7	2	69	5
right	2	5	114	2	Nagapacum choultry				
TRINOMALLY	5	0	119	2	and tank	3	7	73	4
Choultry and Tank	3	5	122	7	Wanicumbaddy	3	2	75	6
A small Pagoda on					Maunbacum	5	3	82	1
the right	4	0	126	7	Poonday	3	3	85	4
Choultry and Tank	3	6	130	4	Cunderchittychoultry				
Marraloorpettah	4	2	134	6	and tank	2	5	88	1
Cross the Pennaur ri-					Cross the Gingeer river	4	2	92	3
ver	1	0	135	6	GINGEE	0	7	93	2
Allingurpettah	2	2	138	0	Shirnamoody	4	6	98	0
A Choultry and Tank	5	6	143	6	Attioor	2	6	100	6
A large Tank and					Andapooram	3	6	104	4
Choultry on right	5	1	148	7	Panammoody	1	4	106	0
TIAGAR	5	3	154	2	Cockatoor	5	0	111	0
Peravoor	4	1	158	3	Mambarooputtan	5	2	115	2
Geroor	7	1	165	4	Left bank of the Pen-				
Cheerywankum	3	6	169	2	naur river	2	6	119	0
Warriangpoor or Na-					Right bank of the				
boh's choultry	4	0	173	2	Pennaur & village				
Taundery	5	6	179	0	of Marangoor	0	4	119	4
Cross the Vellaur ri-					Yampoor	2	5	122	1
ver to Tunganum	4	3	183	3	TRIVANELLOOR	1	5	123	6
Wolcoondah Fort or					Poongapallium	6	0	129	6
Rajahnagar	0	5	184	0	Murdoor	1	5	131	3
Wolcoondah Pettah	3	0	187	0	Oolundoorpet	5	6	137	1
To TRICHINOPOLY,					To TRICHINOPOLY,				
vide XLVIII.	41	2	228	2	vide XLVIII.	79	5	216	6

L.
FROM MADRAS TO
TRICHINOPOLY,
BY WALLAJAHBAD,
WANDEWASH, GINGEE,
TRIVANELLOOR, WOL-
COONDAN, GOTALOOR,
&c.

To the Mount			8	0
Meenumbacum	2	5	10	5
Palaveram choultry	2	0	12	5
Cajanah Vencatryun's				
choultry	2	7	15	4
Perry Colatoor	3	1	18	5

II.
FROM MADRAS TO
TRICHINOPOLY,
BY PONTICHERRY,
COBDALORE, PORTO-
NOVO, CHILLUMBRUM,
COIMBACONUM, AND
THE ANNICUT.

TO PONDICHERRY,				
Vide XLVII.			88	5
From Pondicherry to				
COIMBACONUM,				
Vide XLY.	92	2	180	7
Cavastellum	12	0	192	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
To Maharajpatnam	13	0	205	7	To Ampallium	2	7	175	4
The ANNICUT at the bottom of the island of Seringham	13	0	218	7	Ahtoor Fort	2	4	178	8
TRICHINOPOLY	11	0	229	7	Narsingappaoram	2	0	180	0
LII.					Cootambaddy	3	1	183	1
FROM MADRAS TO NEGAPATAM, BY SADRAS, PONDICHERY, CUDDALORE, PORTO NOVO, CHILLUMBURUM, SHEELLY, TRANQUEBAR, KARICAL, AND NAGORE.					Pedamaikenpollum	2	5	185	6
To PONDICHERY, <i>Vide XLVII.</i>			88	5	Pootrampollum	2	0	187	6
Fromdo. to SHEELLY, <i>Vide XLV.</i>	55	9	149	7	Cross a rivelet running into the Peraur river	2	7	190	5
Tricatoor	11	0	157	7	Kisnaveram	0	5	191	2
TRANQUEBAR	4	9	182	2	Walapaddy	2	1	193	3
Karical	6	7	169	1	Kisnaveram	2	5	196	0
Cross the Karical river	0	4	169	5	Shaisun's choultry	2	0	198	0
Tecamboor Ayaputnam	2	6	172	9	Palramapallium	3	4	201	4
North bank of the river at Nagore	3	6	176	1	Mynanipully	2	6	204	2
Cross it to NAGORE	0	6	176	7	Wadayapett	3	7	208	1
Negapatam	4	0	180	7	Amapetta	2	3	210	4
LIII.					Entrance into the Pettah of Salem	0	6	211	2
FROM MADRAS TO TIAGAR AND SAN-KERRYDROOG.					Through the Pettah cross the Tyramany river to the Fort of Salem	1	0	212	3
To Gingee, <i>Vide L.</i>			93	2	Shevapettah	1	0	213	2
From Gingee to Tricatoor computed	27	4	120	6	Recross the Tyramany river to Coondlampetty	2	4	215	6
Sundapettah	1	0	121	6	Recross the Tyramany to Cotamasholaperam	2	1	217	7
Cootalinoor	2	4	124	2	Chinny Combadapecty	5	1	223	0
Aurloor	4	2	128	4	Combadapecty	0	4	223	4
Yuddoor	2	6	131	2	Andaypollum	3	6	227	2
Bangalum	3	1	134	3	Gondaloor	1	0	228	4
Rashbunder Pagoda	0	6	135	1	Vycoondan	4	0	232	2
TIAGAR	5	6	140	7	Avarangampallium	3	0	235	2
Cotaloor	6	1	147	0	Salem gate of SAN-KERRYDROOG	3	0	235	2
Rajeum	3	7	150	7	LIV.				
Yerravloor	1	2	152	1	FROM MADRAS TO MADURA, BY PONDICHERY, NAGORE AND TRIPATORE.				
Chinny Salem	4	7	157	0	To PONDICHERY, <i>Vide XLVII.</i>			88	5
Poondy	2	6	159	6	From Pondicherry to Sheellay, <i>Vide XLV.</i>	55	2	143	7
Narripanoor	2	6	162	4	From Sheellay to NAGORE, <i>Vide LII.</i>	35	0	176	7
Sailampallium	1	0	163	4	Kivaloor	8	2	185	1
Tallivashell	3	2	166	6	Addiacollum	3	6	188	7
Cross the Peraur river	0	2	167	0	Trivatore	4	4	193	3
Taiyla coorchy	1	7	168	7	Letchymungoody	10	1	203	4
Poodoor	1	6	170	5	Manarcoil	6	4	210	0
Recross the Peraur river	2	0	173	5	Mahadrapatam	5	5	215	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M.	F.		M	F	M.	F.
To Pallycottah -	14	8	290	0	To Bringiveram -	7	4	95	1
Pala Oorunny -	19	6	243	6	Pallicoondah -	6	4	101	5
Ardinghy -	16	2	260	0	Cross the Palamud-				
Killinelly -	8	0	268	0	Agram river 200				
Palliatore -	0	4	268	4	yards broad -	1	4	103	1
Canungoody -	13	4	282	0	Chairee -	1	4	104	5
Tripuram Fort gate	7	6	289	6	Totallum -	4	7	109	4
Tospalapetty -	2	0	291	6	Cross to the left bank				
Colair -	5	0	296	6	of the Pallaur river				
Suttarsingar cottage	1	0	297	6	200 yards broad -	1	2	110	6
Kollayveloo -	7	0	304	6	Veydanacoppum -	3	2	114	0
Mellere -	6	0	310	6	Punnayooty -	3	1	117	1
Villariptettah -	7	0	317	6	Cross the Amboor ri-				
Tiramboor -	4	5	322	3	ver 200 yards broad	1	0	118	1
Mannoor -	4	5	327	0	Amboor Fort gate -	0	7	119	0
Left bank of the Vy-					Canauramungulam -	5	2	121	2
nor river -	0	7	327	7	Moonoor choultry -	2	0	126	2
Right do. of do. close					Papa coppum -	1	6	128	0
to the North gate					Woodmashum -	2	5	130	5
of MADURA -	0	6	328	5	Cross a branch of the				
LV.					Pallaur -	0	5	131	2
FROM MADRAS TO					Wannimbaddy Fort	1	0	132	2
COIMBATOUR, BY					Cross another branch				
TRICHINOPOLY AND					of the Pallaur river	0	1	132	3
CAROOR.					Nellagoodem choultry	2	3	134	6
To TRICHINOPOLY,					Mandallawaddy -	2	6	137	4
<i>vide XLVIII.</i>			206	3	Punnairi -	1	2	138	6
Cowrampetty -	11	6	217	3	Capthary -	3	4	142	2
Poyamoochy -	5	7	223	2	Tripuram -	3	5	145	7
Nangapooram -	9	0	232	2	Konicky -	4	3	150	2
Pallypalliam -	5	0	237	2	Kakankerry -	3	5	153	7
Pooda Cottah -	7	5	244	2	Cross the Malpaddy				
Gakoor -	10	0	254	2	river to Shanmum-				
Poodacottah -	11	0	265	7	putty -	4	1	158	0
Cross the river Noyel,					do. the Juggaderey				
near to its junction					river to Mator -	1	3	159	3
with the Canvery					Chillumpaddy -	2	1	161	4
on the right -	4	0	269	7	Potchumpulla -	3	0	164	4
Coodamooddy -	2	0	271	7	Atsunputty, on the				
Perishattapalliam	7	0	278	7	left bank of the				
Sheelamootapalliam	12	0	290	7	Pennayur river -	5	0	169	4
Ramlingapalliam	10	0	300	7	Cross it to Irmattoor	1	4	171	0
Perriahpalliam -	10	0	310	7	Multanoor -	2	4	173	4
Valapalliam on the					Cross the Polaputty				
left bank of the					river -	0	6	174	2
Noyel River -	4	0	314	7	Ariacollum -	2	2	176	4
Somanoor on do. do.	12	0	326	7	Nuttam -	2	6	179	2
Singanelloor on do. do.	14	0	340	7	Cross the DEMA-				
COMBATOUR -	5	0	345	7	roony river -	1	4	180	6
LVI.					Recross do. close to				
FROM MADRAS TO					Durmapoory -	3	6	184	4
COIMBATOUR, BY					Adamancottah -	5	7	190	3
VELLORE, TRIPA-					Apsanigpalliam -	3	4	193	7
TORE, DURMAPOORY					Beginning of the Ta-				
AND SANKERRYDROOG.					poor pass -	2	2	196	1
To VILLORE, <i>vide I.</i>					Summit of do. do.	1	0	197	1
					Bottom of do. do.				
					choultry & rivulet	4	4	201	5

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M.	F.			M.	F.
To Tank on the road; village of Yellalore	M. F.	M.	F.	To Terrimungulam	-	4	1 301 2
behind the hills	-	3	0 284 5	Cross the Condaur, small river	-	0	5 301 7
Mocanoor	-	4	0 308 5	Cross the Shevery Cot- tah river	-	4	7 306 6
Tattiambetty	-	4	0 213 5	Sholumpetty	-	3	4 310 2
Cross a small river	-	2	4 115 1	Verdoopetty	-	7	4 317 6
Do. another do. close to the fort of Oomalloor	-	3	0 218 1	Cross the Verdoopet- ty river	-	1	0 318 6
Poodoor	-	3	4 221 5	Tope and Well	-	4	0 322 6
Ayaramungulam	-	2	2 223 7	Sheringham	-	4	0 325 6
Vellipetty	-	2	4 225 3	Shandoor	-	1	6 328 4
Papambaddy	-	1	7 228 2	Weynulpetty	-	1	6 330 2
Cross a rivulet to Pulliappetty	-	3	2 231 4	Catalumpetty	-	4	4 334 6
Ayampallium	-	1	5 232 1	Cross the Satoor river	-	0	7 335 5
Rangampallium	-	2	0 235 1	Stone Choultry	-	4	4 340 1
Hill with white Sawmy house on top on the left	-	3	4 238 5	Cross a broad Nullah	-	4	0 344 1
SANKEREDROOG	-	3	2 241 7	Coilpetty	-	4	2 348 3
Errode	-	15	0 256 7	Yalreshewul	-	7	6 355 1
Perindorey	-	12	0 268 7	Vellicherry	-	6	2 362 3
Viziamungulam	-	5	0 273 7	Kyetaur Fort in ruins	-	2	6 365 1
Shomarashpallium	-	5	0 278 7	Large Pagoda	-	1	0 365 1
Periad pallium	-	6	4 284 7	Cross a broad water- course	-	1	4 367 5
To Coimbatore, <i>Vide</i> LV.	-	35	0 319 7	Cross the Syntaur river	-	4	0 371 5
LVII.				Stone Choultry	-	3	2 374 7
FROM MADRAS TO QUILON IN TRA- VANCORE, BY TRI- CHINOPOLY, MADURA, PALAMCOTTAH AND ANJENGO.				Shaddy Cawn's do.	-	4	3 379 9
To Oolundoorpett, <i>Vide</i> XLIV.	-	126	6	Tinnevelly Pagoda	-	4	5 383 7
From Oolundoorpett to Trichinopoly, <i>Vide</i> XLVIII.	-	79	5 206 3	Cross the Palamcottah river 200 yds. broad	-	1	6 385 5
The White Choultry	-	4	4 210 7	PALAMCOTTAH west gate	-	1	5 387 3
Nagamunglum	-	5	7 216 6	Poonagoodie	-	7	4 394 1
Araudoor	-	1	6 218 4	Nangancherry	-	7	4 402 2
Yarsinambatty	-	3	4 222 0	Poonagoody	-	16	0 418 2
Veeramally Pagoda & Rock on the right	-	3	7 225 7	Arambooly entrance into the Travancore country	-	7	6 426 0
Coilpettah	-	8	0 233 7	Nagurcoil	-	8	4 434 4
Colloor	-	3	1 237 6	Palpanaveram	-	9	4 444 0
Mariamangcoil	-	3	6 240 6	Cutehairy	-	10	2 454 2
Calpetty	-	0	6 241 4	Nyalanghairy	-	11	2 465 2
An old Barrier & Tank	-	2	3 243 7	Trivanderam	-	11	6 477 2
Tourmoorechy	-	2	0 245 7	Kallaur or Kaliveram	-	11	2 488 4
Perambatty	-	6	6 252 5	ANJENGO	-	8	0 495 4
Cross the Pallaur river to Collatoor	-	5	2 257 7	Paroor	-	12	6 508 3
Toombaputty	-	9	2 267 1	Quilon	-	7	7 516 3
Mellore	-	3	6 270 7	LVIII.			
To MADURA, <i>Vide</i> LIV.	-	17	7 288 6	FROM MADRAS TO COCHIN ON THE MA- LABAR COAST, BY CONJEVERAM, CHITTA- PETT, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKEREDROOG, ER- RODE, COIMBATORE AND PAULGAUTCHERRY.			
Secundermally	-	4	7 293 5	To Rajah's choultry,	-		
Coilawundoo	-	3	4 297 1	<i>Vide</i> I.	-		41 2

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To CONJEVERAM North gate	4	6	46	0	
Ditto South ditto	2	1	48	1	
Chivilymuddoo	1	4	49	5	
Cross the Pallaur river to Jamcollum	2	1	51	6	
Maumadoor	2	1	53	7	
Trivatoor, on the right bank of the Arnee river which is here crossed	7	7	61	6	
Wyapundel	10	2	72	0	
CHITTAPETT	7	4	79	4	
Verdipooram	2	4	82	0	
Oonanundy	2	0	84	0	
Capelumbaddy	3	3	87	3	
Avaloorpettah	3	4	90	7	
Mungalum	4	4	95	3	
Noocumbaddy	3	5	99	0	
Trinomally	7	2	106	2	
From Trinomally to TIAGAR, <i>Vide</i> LXIX.	35	0	141	2	
From Tiagar to SANKERRYDROOG, <i>Vide</i> LVI.	97	3	238	5	
From Sankerrydroog to COIMBATOUR, <i>vide</i> LVI.	78	0	316	5	
Poodoor, computed	12	0	328	5	
Gunjee cottah or Gunjee chutter	12	0	340	5	
PAULGAUTCHERRY	8	0	348	5	
Cross a branch of the Pannian river to Coroor, computed	6	0	354	5	
Cross another branch of the same river to Mongricottah, computed	4	0	358	5	
Lackerycottah, computed	5	0	363	5	
Maltrey, on the right bank of the Pannian river, computed	4	0	367	5	
Painpully do.	10	0	377	5	
Coroloor do.	4	0	381	5	
Pilambhy do.	3	4	385	5	
Inghoor do.	2	4	387	5	
Cross the Pannian river to Tertalla, computed	2	0	389	5	
Koopaunt do.	4	4	394	1	
Chillanoor do.	3	0	397	1	
Kycote do.	5	0	402	1	
Terlingendum do.	4	0	406	1	
Chowghaut do.	5	0	411	1	
Cross the bar of a river to Chittwah, computed	3	0	414	1	
To Cannangolam, computed	13	0	427	1	
Craganoor do.	15	0	442	1	
Narambolam do.	9	0	451	1	
Cochin do.	8	0	459	1	
LIX.					
FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT ON THE MALABAR COAST, BY CONJEVERAM, CHITTAPET, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, SALEM, SANKERRYDROOG, ERROD, COIMBATOUR, AND PAULGAUTCHERRY.					
TO PAULGAUTCHERRY, <i>Vide</i> LVIII.					
From do. to Lackery cottah, <i>Vide</i> LVIII.	15	0	363	5	
Chirpulecherry	16	0	379	5	
Angarypaur	10	0	389	5	
Vencaty cottah	16	2	405	7	
Trivanganaddy	11	0	416	7	
Caroondy	10	6	427	5	
Baypoor	4	2	431	7	
CALICUT	7	0	438	7	
LX.					
FROM MADRAS TO CALICUT, BY SERINGAPATAM, NANJENGODE, EDITTACOTTAM AND THE TAMBERCHERRY PASS.					
TO SERINGAPATAM, <i>vide</i> III.					
Suliaunpett	2	3	286	1	
Mysore Fort	7	1	293	2	
Bank of the Delawah Yairy Large Tank	4	0	297	2	
Kadacollum	4	4	301	6	
Sattrum	2	6	304	4	
Bridge over the Cappany river	1	2	305	6	
NANJENGODE	1	6	307	4	
Chickadoor	9	0	316	4	
Tondwah	2	6	319	2	
Cummurhully	1	5	320	7	
Goondill	9	0	329	7	
Berimbaddy	8	3	338	2	
EDITTACOTTAM	17	4	355	6	
Hooneerbeer	6	4	362	2	
Parkilly	9	7	372	1	
Kulputty	8	4	380	5	
Lackery cottah	11	6	392	8	
Top of the TAMBER-					

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXIII.

FROM MADRAS TO
TELLICHERRY &
CANNANORE, BY
SERINGAPATAM,
NANJENGODE, EDIT-
TACOTTAH AND THE
COTIADY GHAT.

TO SERINGAPATAM,	M	F.	M.	F.
<i>vide III.</i>			283	6
From do. to EDITTA- COTTAH, <i>Vide LX.</i>	72	0	365	6
Charant Angaddy -	7	0	362	6
Bauladdy -	8	0	370	6
Pancorta cottah -	8	0	378	6
Manantoddy -	8	6	387	4
To COTIADY, <i>Vide</i>				
<i>LXI.</i>	27	0	414	4
From do. to TELLI- CHERRY, <i>vide LXII.</i>	32	0	416	4
From Madras to Coti- addy as per above number -	0	0	414	4
From Cotiaddy to Co- tapurambah, <i>vide</i>				
<i>LXII.</i>	23	4	438	0
Corally -	12	0	450	0
CANNANORE -	9	0	459	0

LXIV.

FROM MADRAS TO
TELLICHERRY &
CANNANORE, BY
SERINGAPATAM, KA-
KUNCOTTAH, MANAN-
TODDY, MATALET AND
THE COTIADY PASS.

TO SERINGAPATAM,				
<i>vide III.</i>			283	6
From do. to MANAN- TODDY, <i>vide LXI.</i>	79	0	362	6
From Manantoddy to COTIADY, <i>vide LXI.</i>	27	0	389	6
Cotipoor -	6	4	396	2
Cross a broad River navigable to Donies	4	0	400	2
Paratacoonnah -	3	4	403	6
Panoor -	2	0	405	6
Cotapurambah -	7	4	413	2
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	421	6
From Madras to Co- tapurambah as above	0	0	413	2
Corally -	12	0	425	2
CANNANORE -	9	0	434	2

LXV.

FROM MADRAS TO
TELLICHERRY &
CANNANORE, BY
SERINGAPATAM, KA-
KUNCOTTAH, MANAN-
TODDY, AND THE PERI-
AH PASS.

TO SERINGAPATAM,	M	F.	M.	F.
<i>vide III.</i>			283	6
From do. to MANAN- TODDY, <i>vide LXI.</i>	79	0	362	6
Agrium -	0	7	363	5
Cross to the left bank of the Cabulay river	0	2	369	7
Moodairairce -	2	7	366	6
Armodul -	1	7	368	5
Pootoor -	1	0	369	5
Valland -	1	6	371	3
Paramuntoda -	1	4	372	7
Wautoly -	1	1	374	0
Peria Coolgum -	3	6	377	6
Post at the top of the PERIAH GHAT -	2	0	379	6
Bottom of the pass -	2	6	382	4
Neddy Brinjaul -	0	6	383	2
Perriweel -	7	0	390	2
Canote -	5	2	395	4
Cotapurambah -	8	0	403	4
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	412	0
From Madras to Co- tapurambah by the above route	0	0	403	4
Corally -	12	0	415	4
CANNANORE -	9	0	424	4

LXVI.

FROM MADRAS TO
TELLICHERRY &
CANNANORE, BY
SERINGAPATAM,
MANANTODDY, THE CO-
TIOOR PASS AND MON-
TANA.

TO SERINGAPATAM,				
<i>vide III.</i>			283	6
From do. to MANAN- TODDY, <i>vide LXI.</i>	79	0	362	6
Top of the COTIOOR PASS -	8	1	370	7
Bottom of the COTIOOR PASS -	1	4	372	3
MONTANA -	11	6	384	1
Perowar -	3	3	387	4
Peeroomuddikee -	2	4	390	0
Canody -	2	0	392	0
Idaumbah -	1	0	393	0
Canote -	3	0	396	0
Cotapurambah -	8	0	404	0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.
To TELLICHERRY -	8	4	412	4
From Madras to Co-				
tapurambah as in				
the above route -			404	0
Corally -	12	0	416	0
CANNANORE -	9	0	475	0

LXVII.

FROM MADRAS TO TELLICHERRY & CANNANORE, BY SERINGAPATAM, PER- RIAPATAM, AND THE POODICHERRUM PASS. TO SERINGAPATAM, <i>Vide III.</i>				
Bellacollum -	5	0	283	6
Congraul Suttam -	7	3	295	1
Suckaipoor or Hus-				
sainpoor -	4	3	300	4
Cross to the left bank				
of the Letchumunah				
river -	0	4	301	0
Kopul -	4	6	305	6
Hoolnal -	1	4	307	2
Gowniekairy -	2	1	309	3
Cotty Marlawaddy -	2	2	311	5
Sannahully -	2	4	314	1
Mondoor -	1	6	315	7
Seelooogundum -	3	3	319	2
Rumpatipoor -	2	0	321	2
Bussalipoor -	2	0	323	2
Tadanully -	1	4	324	6
PERRIAPATAM East				
gate -	1	3	326	1
Seedaseer -	5	0	331	1
Seedapoar -	9	4	340	5
Amoutinaur -	4	0	344	5
Huggil -	12	0	356	5
Stony river -	7	4	364	1
Callaud -	11	0	375	1
Eercoor on the right				
bank of a broad ri-				
ver -	4	0	379	1
Cross the Eercoor ri-				
ver to Nyeully on				
the left bank -	2	0	381	1
Kolattoor carrie -	2	0	383	1
Mattanoor -	2	0	385	1
Pyche -	2	0	387	1
Cross a river -	2	0	389	1
Cotapurambah -	4	0	393	1
TELLICHERRY -	8	4	401	5
From Madras to Eer-				
coor by the above				
route -	0	0	579	1
Corally -	9	0	588	1
CANNANORE -	9	0	597	11

LXVIII.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY BANGALORE, CHEN- ROYPATAM, AND BISS- LEE OR SOOBRAAMAUNY GHAT.				
TO Bangalore, <i>Vide II.</i>				
Dasehully -	3	0	211	4
Eroohully -	4	0	215	4
Chinnihully -	4	2	219	6
Tauverykairy -	2	2	222	0
Cross the Arkawatty				
River -	4	0	226	0
Batcherhully -	3	1	229	1
Bospettah -	5	6	234	7
Mangree Pettah, or				
Pettah of Savandroog	1	0	233	7
Gotradoog -	9	0	244	7
Amratoor -	12	0	256	7
Belloor -	10	0	266	7
Heereshay -	12	0	278	7
Booka -	2	5	281	4
Woonhully -	3	5	285	1
Jogheepoorah -	4	1	288	2
CHENROYPATAM -	3	7	293	1
Bullootairy -	6	3	299	4
Dindiganully -	2	5	302	1
Gramam -	4	5	306	6
Culloor -	5	2	312	0
Hassin -	6	1	318	1
Gaundillee -	3	5	321	6
Moculsoo -	5	4	327	2
Palliam -	2	5	329	7
Kensuma Ooscottah	12	2	342	1
Igoor -	6	0	348	1
Woorhingee -	12	0	360	1
Bisslee -	9	0	369	1
Go thro' the BISSLEE				
Pass to Soobramauny	9	0	378	1
Bundery -	9	0	387	1
Oopurungurary -	12	0	399	1
Sarpie -	9	0	408	1
Huntwaul -	9	0	417	1
Feringhypeett -	9	0	426	1
MANGALORE -	7	0	423	1

LXIX.

FROM MADRAS TO MANGALORE, BY CHENROYPATAM, WOS- TARRAH, AND THE CA- RABAKUL PASS.				
TO BANGALORE, <i>Vide II.</i>				
From Bangalore to				
Hassin, <i>Vide LXVIII.</i>	9	5	318	1
Wenully -	3	0	321	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Altoray	6	0	327	1	right bank of the				
Leichmanapoorah	6	0	333	1	Budra river	13	2	330	7
Bailoor	3	0	336	1	Hooty-Hoonoo, do.				
Shingapoorpett	5	4	341	5	do.	11	0	391	7
Biganully	3	2	344	7	Cross to the left bank				
Wostanrah	5	0	349	7	of the Toombudra				
Aladoorpett	6	0	355	7	river at a ford about				
Saragode	11	0	366	7	half a mile below				
Khoa at the bottom of					the junction of the				
the Caradakai Pass	4	0	370	7	Toom and the Budra	2	0	393	7
Sullaunpett at the top					of the Budra				
of do.	8	0	378	7	bank of the Toom-				
Balasoypett at the					budra river	1	5	395	4
bottom of do.	8	0	385	7	Sbailoor do do	5	0	400	4
Bangawaddy	4	0	390	7	Kaoro do do	3	5	404	1
Jemulabad	3	0	398	7	Hullybully do	2	7	407	0
Panfilcotah	12	0	413	7	Hoonelly	3	5	410	6
Cawilecotah	2	6	413	5	Hala Deo Pagoda	2	0	412	6
Bontwan	8	1	421	6	Cuthee	5	0	417	6
Feringhypett	7	0	428	6	Palloor	2	4	420	2
Mangalore	9	0	437	6	An easy pass thro'				
					hills	1	2	421	4
LXX.					Nelly-an-coopa	1	4	429	0
FROM MADRAS TO					Bailay-coopa	4	3	427	4
GOA, BY BANGALORE,					SHIKARPOOR FORT	4	5	432	1
CHENROYPATAM, BIR-					Cross the Koomada-				
KAPOOR, HOOLY HO-					paddy river	0	6	432	7
NOOR, SHIKARPOOR,					Kootoorully	1	5	434	4
ANAWOOTTY, BUDDIN-					Jugganully	2	4	437	0
GOOR, HOOLIAUL, AND					Koochinul	2	1	439	1
THE TANARA GHAT.					Codagunny fort	2	4	441	5
					Sullaunpett	3	0	444	5
To BANGALORE, vide II.	206	4			Bellagunnee	1	5	446	2
From do. to CHEN-					Togursee	5	1	451	3
ROYPATAM, Vide					Nellycoopah	5	5	457	0
LXVIII.	84	5	293	1	Culloor	4	4	461	4
Belsandah	1	5	294	6	ANAWOOTTY	1	6	463	2
Goalsandah	1	8	296	1	Moogoor	3	2	466	4
Chinna culpully and					Cross the Wurdah ri-				
large tank	1	5	297	6	verto Telogadda	2	0	468	4
Anna Beygeor	3	9	301	1	Jirray pettah	4	0	472	4
Tripoor	0	7	320	0	do fort	0	6	473	2
Husserhully	3	2	305	2	Kulkelly	3	1	476	3
Yairy Ganaul	2	6	308	0	Bellunkairy	6	0	482	3
Lallunkairy	2	5	310	5	Buddungeor	2	0	484	3
Gundessy	2	1	312	6	Goongoor	2	5	487	0
Chicka Gundessy	2	7	315	5	Mulgee	1	0	488	0
Moodaud	1	0	316	5	Pallah	4	4	492	4
Arseekerrah	8	4	325	1	Naganoor	6	1	498	5
Bendekerrah	4	1	329	2	Moondangoor	6	6	505	3
Bannawarrah fort	5	4	324	6	Nundeygutah	6	3	511	6
Copayhully	6	2	321	0	Woolian Coopah	7	1	518	7
Mudgutah & large tank	1	2	342	2	Moodainoor	5	0	523	7
Large Tank	4	0	346	2	Tattukairy	11	4	535	3
Cadoor	3	2	349	4	Sambraunee	7	1	542	4
Beroor	4	6	354	2	Hooliaul	7	0	549	4
Taaverykairy	13	2	367	4	Cross a Nullah	1	4	551	0
BINKAPOOR on the					Thick bamboo jungle				

ROADS, &c. continued.

LXXII.				LXXIV.			
FROM MADRAS TO GOA, BY CHITTE- DRONG, HURRYHUR, HAVENOR, HOOLLY, HOOLIAUL, AND THE TANARA GHAT.				FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOR, BY BANGALORE, CHEN- ROYPATAM, BANA- WARRAH, BINKAPOOR, SIMOGA AND COWLI- DRONG.			
To BANGALORE, <i>Vide II.</i>	M. F.	M. F.		To BANGALORE, <i>Vide II.</i>	M. F.	M. F.	
From do. to HOOLLY, <i>Vide IV. V. VI. VII. & VIII.</i>			208 4	From do. to CHEN- ROYPATAM, <i>vide</i> LXXIII.			208 4
Nowloor -	269	0 477	4	From Chenroyapatam to BINKAPOOR, <i>vide</i> LXX.	84	2 593	1
Mongdah -	9	4 487	0		87	6 380	7
Hooliaul -	9	2 496	2	Cross the Budra River after leaving Binka- poor, and cross the Toombudra just be- fore you come to Si- moga			
To GOA, <i>Vide LXX.</i>	14	1 510	3		11	1 392	0
	83	7 604	2	Gazanoor -	8	5 400	5
LXXIII.				Mundlagheddy -	12	0 412	5
FROM MADRAS TO BIDENOR, BY BANGALORE, CHEN- ROYPATAM, BASSIN, WOTARRAH & COW- LIDROG.				Mahloor -	9	4 422	1
To BANGALORE, <i>Vide II.</i>			208 4	Billalvee -	4	4 486	5
From do. to CHEN- ROYPATAM, <i>Vide</i> LXXIII.	84	5 593	1	Argah -	7	3 494	0
Bellfootnary -	6	9 299	4	CowliDRONG -	6	4 440	4
Dindiganully -	2	5 302	1	Collidighy -	5	0 445	4
Grimmam -	4	5 306	6	BIDENOR or Naggur	7	0 452	4
Collor -	5	2 312	0	LXXV.			
Bassin -	6	1 318	1	FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY TYECUL AND MA- LOOR, LEAVING CO- LAR AND OOSCOT- TAN ON THE RIGHT.			
Wenully -	3	0 321	1	To Baitmungulam, <i>vide I. and II.</i>			145 7
Altay -	6	0 327	1	Dacia Cottapilly -	7	4 154	3
Letchmanapoorah -	6	0 333	1	TYECUL -	10	4 164	7
Bailoor -	3	0 336	1	MALOR -	11	0 175	7
Shingapoorpett -	5	4 341	5	Cargoory -	13	0 188	7
Biganully -	3	2 344	7	Kistna Rajapoorum	5	4 194	5
WotARRAH -	5	0 349	7	Bangalore fort Gate	9	1 203	4
Byrnully barrier, - estimated	6	0 355	7	To SERINGAPATAM, <i>vide III.</i>	75	2 278	7
Baswancottah, do.	3	0 358	7	LXXVI.			
Poorah, do.	5	0 363	7	FROM MADRAS TO SERINGAPATAM, BY PERIMBAUCUM, TRITANY, AUWULCON- DAH, CHITTORE, MOOGLEE PASS, MUL- WAGLE, COLAR & BANGALORE. To PERIMBAUCUM, <i>vide X.</i>			
Balay Honoor, on the River Budra here crossed, estimated	5	0 368	7				35 2
Baganjee, upon one of the sources of Toom River which is here crossed, estimated	12	0 380	7				
Malloowatty, upon another of the sour- ces of the Toom ri- ver, which is here crossed, estimated	9	0 389	7				
Bendigutah, do.	9	0 398	7				
CowliDRONG, do.	12	0 410	7				
BIDENOR or Naggur, measured	12	0 422	7				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
To Ooriroor - c	3	0	58	2	To Manapilly -	3	0	151	1
Mesoor -	4	7	43	1	Cundelly -	3	1	154	2
Cawanoor -	3	0	46	1	Manupaddy -	6	3	160	5
Poloor -	3	9	49	4	Cross a Rivulet to				
TRITANY -	5	5	55	1	Barroogoor -	1	4	162	1
Chircunoor -	4	7	60	0	Madawapully -	1	5	163	6
Go thro' a difficult					Candicoopum -	2	1	165	7
pass to Veypum					Shoondampetty -	3	0	168	7
Coontapillium -	4	0	64	0	Kaimipilly -	2	2	171	1
Vunganoor -	2	4	66	4	Kistnagherry -	2	0	173	1
Mada nullum -	4	2	70	6	Cross the Pennaur				
Narsingapoor -	4	5	75	3	river -	4	2	177	3
AUWULCONDAR -	4	7	80	2	Paovetty -	6	6	184	1
Crossthe Poonyariver					Highest part of the				
at Yelcoor -	8	0	88	2	Ryacottah pass -	1	6	185	7
Ramalinga Reddipilly	2	7	90	1	Ryacottah -	4	2	190	1
CHITTORE -	3	1	94	2	Mootunully -	4	4	194	5
Pootumputtoo -	2	1	96	3	Nagamungulum -	3	3	198	0
Mya Samoodrum -	5	7	102	2	Neelgherry hill fort				
Mungapooram -	3	0	105	2	on the right -	0	5	198	5
Vencatagherry -	5	1	110	3	Achitty droog, hill				
Mooglee -	4	4	114	7	fort on the right -	3	6	202	3
Beginning of the Moo-					Kellamungulum -	3	3	205	6
GLEE PASS -	0	5	115	4	Daivagaunpilly -	5	2	211	1
Summit of do. -	2	0	117	4	Bellagoondhully -	3	0	214	1
End of do. -	2	0	119	4	Coondhully -	3	2	217	3
Palamanair -	2	4	122	0	Anicul -	2	4	219	7
Mareddipilly -	2	2	124	2	Chicka Washully -	3	7	223	6
Nagareddipilly -	2	3	126	5	Tattakairy -	6	2	230	0
Naidigoondah -	2	6	129	3	Banawassy -	3	1	233	1
Goondacul -	4	0	133	3	Ramapoorah -	2	3	235	4
Oopurpilly -	2	3	135	6	Harwully -	3	5	239	1
Nungalee -	3	2	139	0	Jugga Samoodrum	3	4	242	5
Capul Maddagoo -	5	4	144	4	Topanully -	3	0	245	5
MULWAUGLE lower					Cross the Arcawatty				
fort -	3	7	148	3	River -	3	5	249	2
Gudriepoorah -	1	7	150	2	Kunkunully -	1	1	250	3
Cotamungulum -	3	2	153	4	Chicottay -	3	7	254	2
Nerisapilly -	5	5	159	1	Ochil -	2	6	257	0
Atchumpilly -	1	7	161	0	Satanoor -	3	7	260	7
Sadoolapilly -	2	0	163	0	Coondohully -	4	2	265	1
Tamacum -	2	0	165	0	Alloogoor -	2	5	267	6
COLAR fort -	3	0	168	0	Cross the Madoor ri-				
To BANGALORE, Vide					ver -	2	4	270	2
II. -	43	3	211	3	Maigalapoorah -	4	4	274	6
From do. to SERINGA-					Manowully -	5	3	281	1
PATAM, Vide III. -	75	2	286	5	Pundoor -	4	0	284	1
LXXVII.					Meekairy -	3	6	287	7
FROM MADRAS TO					Kauretanully -	3	2	291	1
SERINGAPATAM,					Nairillykairy -	2	7	294	0
BY VELLORE, AMBORE,					Arakairy -	3	5	297	5
TRIPATORE AND RYA-					Mullaykala -	5	5	303	2
COTTAR.					Chenunganully -	1	2	304	4
To VELLORE, Vide I.					Seeverampettah -	2	1	306	5
From Vellore to Tri-					Cross the left branch				
FATORE, Vide LVI. -	58	2	145	7	of the Canvery to				
Vallipilly -	2	2	148	1	the gate of SERIN-				
					GAPATAM -	1	3	308	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

XCII.							
FROM WALLAJAH-				To Cullumboor	M	F.	M. F.
BAD TO POONAH,				Kostumbaddy	4	2	24 6
BY TRIPASSORE, CUD-				Conntoor	7	0	33 6
DAPAH, GHOOTY, BEL-				Paloor	2	0	35 6
LARY AND BKEJAPPOOR.	M. F.	M. F.		Callispauk	5	5	41 8
TO TRIPASSORE, vide				Cross the Secaur river			
LXXX.		38	0	to Nartampoondy	3	6	45 1
To CUDDAPAH, vide				China Calampaddy	2	0	47 1
XV. & XVI.	133	7	173 7	Worundawaddy	6	0	53 1
To GHOOTY, vide XVII.	95	7	269 6	Pullapaddy	2	3	55 4
To BELLARY, vide XVIII.	53	4	323 2	Shairampollium	8	5	59 1
To POONAH, vide LXVIII.	357	2	580 4	Naushputtoo	5	1	64 2
				Cross the Secaur river			
				to Changamah	2	3	66 5
				Mail Changamah	5	2	71 7
				Beginning of the			
				CHANGAMAH PASS	1	4	73 3
				End of do. and			
				boundary of the			
				Barrak-Manhl	4	0	77 3
				Singarpett	2	4	79 7
				Cross the Pumbay ri-			
				ver to Wotanghurry	5	6	85 5
				Poraculpilly	6	5	92 2
				Wotaputty	2	2	94 4
				Tatanputty	3	4	98 0
				Peellor	2	5	100 6
				Cross the Pennur ri-			
				ver near to Baroor			
				on the right	2	1	102 6
				Chundanoor	3	6	106 4
				Karrimungalum	3	5	110 1
				Anamantapooram	5	6	115 7
				Mullooputty	5	2	121 1
				Chicnully	3	4	124 5
				Aitchumpetty	5	3	130 0
				RYACOTTAN	1	5	131 5
				TO SERINGAPATAM,			
				vide LXVII.	17	7	249 4
				XCIV.			
				FROM ARCOT CAN-			
				TONMENT TO SE-			
				RINGAPATAM, BY			
				ARNEE, THE CHAN-			
				GAMAH PASS, RYACOT-			
				TAN, ANICOL AND			
				KANEANULLY.			
				Cross the Pallaur to			
				the South bank	1	3	
				West gate of Arcot			
				Pettah, leaving both			
				the Fort and Pettah			
				on the left	0	5	2 0
				Ooppoopettah	2	2	4 2
				Tauden choultry	1	5	5 7
				Tenimerry Fort Gate	1	6	7 5
				Kanan choultry	1	4	9 1
				Moshior	2	4	11 5
				Dammaraupauk	1	0	12 5
				Vullairy	2	7	15 4
				Cross the Secaur or			
				Arnee River	2	7	18 3
				ARNEE North Gate	1	0	19 3
				Sydapett	1	1	20 4
				XCV.			
				FROM ARCOT CAN-			
				TONMENT TO			
				GHOOTY AND BEL-			
				LARY, RYSHOLINGUR,			
				NAGGERY AND CUDDA-			
				PAN.			
				Ally Collem Tope and			
				Tank			
				Colatairy	2	2	5 0
				Neelcumrinpettah	2	1	7 1
				Peruncinjay	2	5	9 6
				SHOLINGUR	4	7	14 5
				Territory	5	0	19 5
				Venganoor	1	0	20 5
				Nootchilly	3	0	23 5
				Narringaul	2	0	25 5
				Chittrawaddy	8	0	33 5

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To NAGGERT Pass first barrier	8	0	36	5	FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO GHOOTY AND BEL- LARY, BY DAMUL- CHERRY, CULLOOR, PILLEER, BEACHOOTY, AND CAMARCAWAY GHAT.				
Do. Do. second do.	9	0	59	5	TO Wannapuddy			2	0
Paramishmugulum	1	0	40	5	Laulpett	2	0	4	7
Puttoor	3	1	48	6	Middumbangam	3	0	7	4
Sirappollum	2	6	46	4	Shorapuntaungul	1	3	8	7
Woramallipett	5	7	52	3	Pashoor	2	7	11	6
Gazoolamudiam	3	3	55	6	Ponnay	3	3	15	1
Cross the Sooranmoo- ky river to Curcum- haddy	4	6	60	4	Golarapurilly	2	7	18	0
To Coddapar, Vide xvi.	84	1	144	5	Cross the Ponnay ri- ver to Narsingarow- pettah	1	5	19	5
To GHOOTY, Vide xvii	95	7	240	4	Peerzadapett	2	4	22	1
To BELLARY, Vide xviii.	53	4	294	0	Yelloor or Laalghar- ry	1	7	24	0
					Moogandarapett	2	1	25	1
					Cross the Chittoor ri- ver 2 furlongs broad, just above its junc- tion with the Ponnay river	0	2	26	3
					Calawangoenta of Doudnugger	3	1	29	4
					Cross the Argamda just above its junc- tion with the Poo- nay river to Calli- gherry	2	7	32	2
					Potalputtoo	2	3	34	6
					Through the bed of the Ponnay, to Caor- lumettah on its left bank	0	6	35	4
					Cotacottah	4	0	39	4
					Yeelumanydecpilly	2	2	41	6
					Boorogamumpilly	2	0	43	6
					Patchipaulpilly	1	5	45	3
					Cross the principal source of the Poo- nay here called the Damulcherry River; & enter the village of DAMULCHERRY	1	3	46	6
					Cogudaghattapilly	2	2	49	0
					Wallapilly	1	0	50	0
					Re-cross the Damul- cherry river	0	2	50	2
					Culloor, Bankrapet- tah	3	5	53	7
					Pilleer, estimated	8	0	61	7
					Soorkapettah do,	6	0	67	7
					Geomalloor, do.	4	0	75	7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. P.
To Calacoontha, esti- mated	3	0	78	7	5 0 93 7
Rajahm, do.	7	0	85	7	6 0 99 7
Chumbar, hill fort do.	2	0	87	7	2 0 101 7
Rynchouty do.	8	0	93	7	3 0 104 7
Bundapilly do.	4	4	100	3	3 4 108 3
Redreddipilly do.	4	4	104	7	10 2 118 5
Yeragoody do.	7	0	111	7	1 4 120 1
To an easy pass about 4 miles in length to Seroof, estimated	7	0	118	7	4 2 124 3
Chockrapett do.	2	0	120	7	4 0 128 3
Narla Mudikay do.	4	0	124	7	
Enter the bed of the CAMARCAWAY river and continue in it till Yampilly, estimated	4	0	128	7	
Nimdepilly, estimated	4	0	132	7	
Chaculairy do.	4	0	136	7	
Goosank Gundoor do.	2	0	138	7	
Yairypettah do.	4	0	142	7	
Kistnapettah do.	3	0	145	7	
Pattapanoor do.	5	0	150	7	
Ancatamah do.	3	0	153	7	
Niddyaikuloo do.	3	0	155	7	
Simptarapilly do.	3	0	158	7	
Yellanoor do.	4	0	163	7	
Cross the Seeray river to Nittoor, estimated	3	0	166	7	
Chinakatah Goondoor do.	4	0	170	7	
Goomapilly do.	4	0	174	7	
Tanputry do.	2	0	176	7	
To Ghoory, Vide xvii.	31	5	208	4	
Bellary, Vide xviii.	53	4	262	0	
xcix.					
FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO HYDERABAD, BY NELLORE, ONGOLE AND PALNAB.					
TO Wornallipett, Vide xcv.			52	3	
Colloor estimated	2	4	54	7	
Penagran do.	1	4	56	9	
Pooperanurpett do.	0	4	56	7	
Naglapooram do.	5	4	62	3	
Bundarapilly do.	2	4	64	7	
Buckrapolium do.	3	0	67	7	
Calastry do.	3	0	70	7	
Policoor do.	11	0	81	7	
Nyaurpett do.	5	0	86	7	
Cross the Soornamoo- ky river	2	0	88	7	
To Wajelly					5 0 93 7
Carwair					6 0 99 7
Neelwappettah					2 0 101 7
Goondoor					3 0 104 7
Munbole					3 4 108 3
Venacatachellum's choultry					10 2 118 5
Cactoor					1 4 120 1
Sherapilly					4 2 124 3
Nellore					4 0 128 3
TO HYDERABAD, Vide xli. and xlii.					279 3 407 6
c.					
FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO HY- DERABAD, BY CUD- DAPAH.					
TO Carcambaddy, Vide xcv.					63 4
TO CUDDAPAH, Vide xvi.					84 1 144 5
TO HYDERABAD, Vide xxiii. xxiv. and xxv.					231 6 376 3
ci.					
FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO POONAH, BY BEL- LARY & BELJAPOOR.					
To Vellore, Vide i.					14 2
To Colar, Vide ii.					77 4 91 6
To Nundidroog, Vide xi.					34 4 128 2
To Bellary, Vide xii. and xiii.					152 2 278 4
To Poona, Vide lxxviii.					357 2 695 6
cii.					
FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO PON- DICHERRY, BY TRIVATOOR AND WAN- DIWASH.					
FROM the Cavalry Cantonment cross the Pallaur to Pu- deppettah on the right bank of the river,					5 5
Rajecjoury					9 3 9 6
Moolicarry					2 2 11 2
Condipettah choultry					3 1 14 3
Tulvally collum					1 0 15 3
Ayam collum					3 7 19 2
TRIVATOOR PATTAN					5 6 25 0

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.		M	F.	M.	F.
Cross the Secaur or Ar- nee river -	0	7	25	7	To Vellum Fort -	3	7	197	0
Eermavelly coil, choultry and tank	2	3	28	2	Poolayannampetty -	1	6	198	6
Allinggherry -	1	0	29	2	Manjee's Tope -	2	0	200	6
WANNI WASH FORT	6	6	36	0	Shivcrowpet -	1	7	202	5
Ayampettah -	1	5	37	5	TANJORE FORT North Gate -	1	5	204	2
Attypaucum -	1	2	38	7	----- cv.				
Tyaur -	5	2	44	1	FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO VEL-				
Vellimodoopettah	4	0	48	1	LORE, BY THE TOWN OF ARCOT.				
Cairmpaucum -	3	2	51	3	Cross the Pallaur river				
Patnam -	3	4	54	7	to the West gate of				
Tindayvannum -	2	0	56	7	Arcot Pettah, as				
Molloor -	3	3	60	2	per route xciv.				2 0
Allampatoor -	1	3	61	5	Veshaur or Iraspoor	3	6	5	6
Govindoor -	1	0	62	5	Mundiallum -	2	4	8	2
Killenoor -	4	5	67	2	Meenal Cottah or				
Andipallium -	4	5	71	7	brick Fort -	2	3	10	5
Papan's choultry	2	4	74	3	Barrier gate of Vellore	5	5	16	2
West gate of Pon- DICHERY -	7	0	81	3	Pettah gate of ditto	0	7	17	1
----- CIII.					Fort of Vellore East gate -	0	6	17	7
FROM ARCOT TO TRI- CHINOPOLY, BY ARNEE, TRINOMALLY, TIAGAR, WOLCOONDAH AND SAMIAVERAM,					----- CVI.				
To ARNEE, vide xciv.			19	3	FROM ARCOT CAN- TONMENT TO CHANDERGHIR- RY, BY POONAY AND COTTAH COTTAH.				
To TRINOMALLY, vide XLIX. -	37	5	57	0	To COTTAH COTTAH, vide xcvi.				99 4
To TIAGAR, vide XLIX. -	35	0	92	0	Canawaredipilly	2	0	41	4
To TRICHINOPOLY, vide XLIX. -	74	0	166	0	Neddarah Coontapilly	3	0	44	4
----- CIV.					Bauljeepilly -	3	0	47	4
FROM ARCOT TO TANJORE, BY TRI- CHINOPOLY.					Pandapauk -	2	0	49	4
TO TRICHINOPOLY, vide CIII. -			166	0	Cashpiatth -	2	5	52	1
Through the streets of Trichinopoly from the Gentompy Gate to the Madura or South Gate -	1	2	167	2	Agarallah -	5	3	57	4
Nullah and bridge -	0	4	167	6	CHANDERGHIRRY West Gate -	1	0	58	4
Cross a water course twice, close to the village of Cholama- davy -	7	5	175	9	----- CVII.				
Toorgoody -	3	7	179	2	FROM ARCOT TO SAN- KERRYDROOG, BY VELLORE, AMBORE, TRIPATORE AND DA- RAMPOORY.				
Allasoor -	2	5	181	7	To VELLORE, vide I.				14 2
Vellapagoody -	4	4	186	3	To AMBORE, vide LVI.	31	3	45	5
Singapetty -	2	6	189	1	To TRIPATORE, vide LVI. -	26	7	72	4
Cross a Nullah -	4	0	193	11	Konicky -	4	3	76	7
					Kakunkerry -	3	5	80	4
					Cross the Malpaddy River -	1	6	82	3
					Shaimumpetty -	2	3	84	5
					Cross Juggadevy river	1	11	85	6

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
To Mator	0	2	88	0	Morcollum choultry				
Chillumpaddy	2	1	88	1	and tank	1	0	8	7
Pochempulla	3	0	91	1	Beginning of the Caniambaddy pass	0	6	9	5
Arsanputty on the left bank of the Pennyaur river	5	0	96	1	Summit of do. do.	0	2	10	0
Cross the Pennyaur river	1	1	97	2	Bottom of do. and choultry	0	4	10	4
Irattoor	0	3	97	5	Vellam on the left bank of one of the sources of the Secaur or Arnee river	2	2	13	6
Mollanoor	2	4	100	1	Cross the river to Condammangulam	0	6	13	4
Cross the Polaputty river	0	6	100	7	Dobyghur Pettah	2	1	15	5
Aria Collum	2	2	103	1	Anamarpettah on the bank of the Arnee river here crossed	3	2	19	0
Nuttam	2	6	105	7	A tank close to the hills on the right	2	2	24	3
Cross the Darmapoor river	1	4	107	3	Choultry and Village	3	2	24	5
Recross do. close to Darmapoor	3	6	111	1	Banghirepettah	2	7	27	4
Admanpottah	5	7	117	0	Polloor	3	7	31	3
Appanapollum	3	4	120	4	A choultry on the Polloor hill	1	2	33	5
Beginning of the Tapoor pass	2	2	122	6	Pagoda in ruins	2	2	34	7
Summit of do. do.	1	0	123	6	Callispauk Fort	2	1	37	0
Bottom of do. Tapoor choultry & rivulet	4	4	128	2	Cross the Secaur or Arnee river	0	5	37	5
Tank on the road; village of Yellatoor behind the hills	3	0	131	2	Naitampoondy	3	1	40	6
Mootanoor	4	0	135	2	Gena Culumpady	2	0	42	6
Tattambetty	4	0	139	2	Warandawaddy	6	0	48	6
Cross a small river	2	4	141	6	To Ryacottah, Vide CIV	78	4	127	2
Cross another small river close to the Fort of Oomalloor	3	0	144	6	To SERINGAPATAM, Vide LXXVII.	117	7	245	I
Poodoor	3	4	148	2					
Ayara Mungulum	2	2	150	4					
Velliculputty	2	4	153	0					
Callloor	1	4	154	4					
Papambaddy	0	3	154	7					
Cross a small river to Pulliahpetty	3	2	158	1					
Ayampalliam	1	5	159	6					
Rangampalliam	2	0	161	6					
Hill, with a white Sawmy house on top, on the left	3	4	165	2					
SANKERAYDROOG	3	2	168	4					
CIII.									
FROM VELLORE TO SERINGAPATAM, BY THE CHANGAMAH PASS, RYACOTTAH, ANICUL & KANHUNELI.									
Rappu's choultry			1	5					
Choultry and Tank near Taotypett	2	7	4	4					
Shawtoor	1	5	6	1					
Caniambaddy	1	6	7	7					
CIV.									
FROM VELLORE TO BELLARY, BY COLAR, NUNDIDROOG, PAULSAMOODRUM, PEROOR, RAMPOOR AND HONCOR.									
					To COLAR, Vide II.			77	4
					To Nundidroog, Vide ext.	34	4	112	9
					To PAULSAMOODRUM, Vide XII.	49	2	161	2
					To Bellary, Vide XII	105	0	264	2
CX.									
FROM VELLORE TO GHOOTY, BY CHITTOOR, THE MUGLEE PASS, CHINTOWNI-PETT, PAULSAMOODRUM & HUNDIE ANANTPOOR.									
					Right bank of the Pallaur river			I	I

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXV.				M F. M. F.			
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TRI- CHINOPOLY.				To CHITTAPET Hill			
To TRICHINOPOLY,				A Barrier gate and			
<i>Vide CXIV.</i>				large Tree -			
To TANJORE, <i>Vide CIV.</i>				Dysoor -			
38	2	161	2	Tyloor -			
		199	4	Goodloor -			
				Tyaur -			
				To PONDICHERRY,			
				<i>vide CIV.</i>			
				37	2	92	8
CXVI.				CXVIII.			
FROM VELLORE TO TANJORE, BY TIAGAR, OOLUNDOOR- PETT, VERDACHEL- LUM AND WARRI- OREPOLLUM.				FROM VELLORE TO SANKERRY- DROOG, BY TRINO- MALLY, TIAGAR & SALEM.			
To Callispauk, <i>vide</i>				To Callispauk, <i>vide</i>			
CXVII.				CXVIII.			
To Trinomally, <i>Vide</i>				To Trinomally,			
CXIV.				<i>vide CXIV.</i>			
To TIAGAR, <i>Vide</i>				To TIAGAR, <i>vide</i>			
XLIX.				XLIX.			
Maumbet -				To SALEM, <i>vide LIII.</i>			
Small village & tank				To SANKERRYDROOG,			
on the left -				<i>Vide LIII.</i>			
Chinmambaddy -				26	0	184	5
Mangalum -				CXIX.			
Elivasinoor Fort -				FROM THE MOUNT TO ARCOT CANTON- MENT.			
Comaramangulum -				To Nandumbaicum -			
OOLUNDOORPETT -				Cross the Marmalong			
To TANJORE, <i>Vide</i>				River			
XLIV.				Manapaicum -			
80	2	183	3	Panachairy -			
				Cunnatoor -			
				To Arcot, <i>vide I.</i>			
				57	7	66	1
CXVII.				CXX.			
FROM VELLORE TO PONDICHERRY, BY ARNEE, CHITTAPET AND KILLENOR.				FROM THE MOUNT TO POONAMALLEE.			
To Paspuh's Choultry				To Nandumbaicum -			
Choultry and Tank				Cross the Marmalong			
near Tootypet -				river			
Shawtoor -				Ramapoorah -			
Caniambaddy -				Peryun choultry -			
Morcollum choultry				Peroor -			
and tank -				Cautpaicum -			
Beginning of the Ca-				POONAMALLEE -			
niambaddy Pass -				1	3	7	5
Summit of do. do.				CXXI.			
End of do. do. choul-				FROM THE MOUNT TO NELLORE, LEAVING MADRAS ON THE RIGHT.			
try and tank -				To Marmalong Bridge			
Chitter choultry and				Strike off to the left			
nullah -				from the high road			
Cunnatoor Canton-				2	0		
ment -							
Cross the Secaur or							
Arnee river -							
Arnee North gate							
Vunny Mangulum							
Cross a River to tank							
at Nondenceonum							
7	1	35	7				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
to Fort St. George	3	0	5	0	Cross the Marmalong				
Cross the Madras Ri-					river	1	1	5	0
ver close to Mr.					Anacaul Poodoor	0	5	5	5
Dick's Garden	1	2	6	2	GOLDEN CHOULTRY	2	3	8	0
Cross the Kilpauk					Cajannah Venkatryun's				
Nullah	2	4	8	6	Choultry	1	6	9	6
Perimbuor	2	2	11	0	Eerimbaloer	1	6	11	4
Madaveram, on the					VENDALLOOR CHOUL-				
high road from Ma-					TRY	2	4	14	0
dras to Nellore	2	4	13	4	To CHINGLEPUT,				
Mr. Roebuck's farm	3	1	16	5	Vide XLIV.	15	2	50	2
Palwy choultry	1	5	18	9					
Sholaveram	4	3	22	5					
Nerrumpauk choultry	3	3	26	0	CXXV.				
Poodawy	3	4	29	4	FROM POONAMAL-				
Goomrapoondy	4	4	34	0	LEE TO WALLA-				
To NELLORE, Vide					JAHBAD, BY GOLDEN				
xx.	84	4	113	4	CHOULTRY AND				
					MOODICHOO,				
CXXII.					To GOLDEN CHOULTRY,				
FROM POONAMAL-					Vide CXXIV.				8 0
LEE TO WALLA-					Cajannah Venkatryun's				
JAHBAD.					choultry	1	6	9	6
To Mangudoo			1	1	Tamaram	1	4	11	2
Mallayambaucum	2	0	3	1	Perry Collatoor	1	5	12	7
Shorah Collatoor	1	4	4	5	Moondichoor	1	0	13	7
Nandumbaucum	1	3	6	8	Karchingol	1	4	15	3
Macimongulum and					Purrapy	2	3	17	6
large Tank	5	0	11	0	Serapanumchairy	2	6	20	4
Soormatoor	2	0	13	6	Worracuddum	3	1	23	5
Serapanumchairy, on					Vyumbaucum	3	6	27	3
the high road from					Wantrawash	1	2	24	5
Madras to Walla-					WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	34	2
jahbad	8	1	16	1					
Worracuddum	3	1	19	2	CXXVI.				
Vyumbaucum	3	6	23	0	FROM POONAMAL-				
Wantrawash	1	2	24	2	LEE TO NELLORE.				
WALLAJAHBAD	5	5	29	7	To Shrinapanalgecoopun				0 7
					Cross the Madras Ri-				
CXXIII.					ver	0	6	1	5
FROM POONAMAL-					Retross near to the				
LEE TO ARCOT					village of Teroo-				
CANTONMENT, BY					wacaudoo	0	3	2	0
STREET PERMADDOOR,					Cross again the Ma-				
TO Shorah Collatoor,					dras river	1	2	3	2
Vide CXXII.					Porteeputto	0	3	3	5
Amrumbadcoo	4	6	9	3	Awoory village and				
STREET, PERMADDOOR	5	4	14	7	choultry	1	7	5	4
TO ARCOT CANTON-					Teeromulwansul	2	4	8	0
MENT, vide I.	45	7	60	6	Pooror	2	1	10	1
					Kistampet	1	6	11	7
CXXIV.					Andantagul	2	1	14	0
FROM POONAMAL-					Chimblewarrom	2	0	16	8
LEE TO CHINGLE-					Sholaveram	1	5	17	5
PUT, BY GOLDEN AND					Nerrumpaukchoultry	3	3	21	0
VENDALLOOR CHOULTRIES.					Poodawy	3	4	24	4
To Mangudoo					Goomrapoondy	4	4	29	0
Rondang Cadeo	2	6	3	7	To NELLORE, Vide				
					xx.	84	4	113	4

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXXVII.				M. P. M.F.			
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO TRICHINO- POLY, BY MY- SORE, NANJENGODE, THE GUZZULHUTTY, PASS, SATTIMUNGULUM, ERODE & CAROOR.				To Vizalappallium do.			
Cross to the South bank of the Cauvery over the Mysore Bridge				SATTIMUNGULUM			
Saltanpett	1	3	2	4	0	99	1
Itapoorah	2	0	4	6	0	96	1
Pettah of Mysore	4	0	8	4	4	100	5
Mysore Fort	1	0	9	Cross the Bovany to the village of Mac- nacoomby on the right bank			
Mysore hill	2	6	12	0	3	101	0
Bank of a large Tank called the Delawah				Gopaul chittypallium	9	1	110 1
Yairy	1	7	13	Puchundrumpallium	4	2	114 3
Kadacollum	4	4	18	Cottacallipallium	2	0	116 3
Sattrum	2	6	20	Countampaddy	6	1	122 4
Cross the Cappany ri- ver over a fine stone bridge	1	2	22	Chittoor	5	7	128 3
NANJENGODE	1	6	23	Enadon	5	5	134 0
Bewaloor	5	5	29	Coocapallium, river			
Koolanda	4	2	33	Cauvery on the left	7	0	141 0
Coinoor and Tank	2	5	35	Conlanelly do. do.	2	4	150 4
Bundicoopah	3	6	40	Condamoody do. do.	8	0	152 4
Aziacottah	6	3	46	Cross the river Noyel about its junction with the Cauvery on the left	3	0	161 4
Samarapetty	1	4	48	Poodocottah	3	4	163 0
Arundelly	2	4	50	CAROOR	10	0	175 0
Wendaloor	1	7	52	Poodocottah	10	0	185 0
Guzzenoor	5	3	57	Mootoo Madaporam	7	0	192 0
Hoosoor	0	6	58	Pullypallium	4	0	196 0
Teerhutti	2	6	61	Nangapodram	5	0	201 0
Amu Sattrum	1	3	63	Poyameony	3	0	202 0
Ascent of a small pass	1	0	63	Cowramputty	5	0	214 0
Descent of do. and choultry	1	2	64	Allitory	5	0	219 0
Shergunhully	4	5	69	TRICHINOPOLY	6	0	225 0
Tallimully	1	0	70	CXXVIII.			
Achoultry at the com- mencement of the GUZZULHUTTY Pass	2	0	72	FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO MADURA, BY MYSORE, NAN- JENGODE, THE GUZ- ZULHUTTY PASS, DARRAPOORAM AND DINDIGUL.			
Old fort in ruins	0	4	73	To the GUZZULHUTTY pass, vide CXXVII.			
Choultry and Swamie house at the bottom of the GUZZUL- HUTTY Pass	2	5	75	Two choultries	4	2	77 1
GUZZULHUTTY Fort in ruins	1	2	76	Ilawoor	2	2	81 3
Left bank of the My- sore river	0	2	77	Tarrapeor	2	3	83 5
Cottamungulum on the left bank of the Bovany river	9	6	86	Cross the right bank of the Bovany river, village of Poongaur about a mile on the left			
					1	0	87 0
				Cross a nullah	3	0	90 0
				Chiuna Callapetty	2	2	92 2
				Murtipallium	1	7	94 1
				Pellimputty	3	1	97 2
				Comavapollum	6	6	104 0
				Ramayappallium	1	1	105 1
				Shawoor	1	6	106 7

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F.	M.	F.		M	F.	M.	F.
To Chinna Rynpallium	1	4	108	3	To a choultry upon the				
Perriah Rynpallium	1	1	109	4	road	2	4	214	0
Oonassy	2	3	111	7	Do. and stone tank	3	2	217	2
Teerwully Moondy	3	2	115	1	A large lake half a				
Anjucpallium	1	7	117	0	mile on the left	3	3	220	2
Cross to the right bank					Sholivandon	1	2	221	7
of the Noyel River	3	4	120	4	Tirooveram	3	2	225	1
Terripoor	0	2	120	6	Cross the Vyann river	2	4	227	5
Chittipallium	3	2	124	0	Kodimungulum	0	4	228	1
Poodoopallium	2	2	126	4	Coilmatoor	1	7	230	0
Coilpallium	5	4	132	0	MAJURA Fort	6	1	236	1
Coorwah	2	3	134	3					
Vengoopallium	5	4	139	7					
A Choultry	4	3	144	2					
Conaveram	2	1	146	3					
Tottumpetty $\frac{1}{2}$ mile									
on the right	2	0	148	3					
DARRAPOORAMPETTAH	2	0	150	3					
Cross to the right bank									
of the Amrawutty									
river	1	4	151	7					
Cross a Nullah	4	3	156	2					
Pallawullima	1	6	158	0					
Cotumpetty two fur-									
longs on the right	4	6	162	6					
Palloor or Pooraloor	1	7	164	5					
Curwapetty $\frac{1}{2}$ mile									
on the left	4	0	168	5					
Pattapallium one do.									
on right	3	0	171	5					
Pallia cottah $\frac{1}{2}$ a mile									
on left	3	0	174	5					
Yairiacottah	0	6	176	3					
Murroodypetty $\frac{1}{2}$ a									
mile on right	3	0	178	3					
Shoolarumboo 1 do.									
do.	5	3	183	6					
Coilputty 1 do. do.	1	4	185	2					
Morlicottah one do.									
on left	1	4	186	6					
Poolamoor $\frac{1}{2}$ do.	1	6	188	4					
Cross the Naugry-aar									
river to Taddicum-	1	7	190	3					
bao									
Cross to the bank									
of the Convanar	0	3	190	6					
river									
Pudooveram one mile									
on right	3	2	194	0					
Pettah of DINDIGUL	2	4	196	4					
South end of the									
pettah of DINDI-									
GUL	0	4	197	0					
Cross the dry sandy									
bed of a river	4	3	201	3					
Cross a ravine	2	0	203	3					
Hills on both sides	3	0	206	3					
Amannipallium	5	1	211	4					

CXXIX.

FROM SERINGAPATA-
TAM TO PAUL-
GAUTCHERRY, BY
THE GUZZULHUTTY
PASS & COIMBATOUR.

To the GUZZULHUTTY
pass, vide CXXVII.

Boodicoopah, esti-
mated

Danaikuncottah, on
the left bank of the

Bovany river which
is here crossed, esti-
mated

Vallumvandy, esti-
mated

Pootoor do.

Velloddy do.

Goodaloor do.

Coimbatour do.

Poodoor do.

Lackerycottah do.

PAULGAUTCHERRY
do.

CXXX.

FROM SERINGAPATA-
TAM TO POONAH,
BY CHENROYPATAM,
BANNAWARRAH,
CHANGHIRRY, RUR-
RYHUR, SAVANORE,
DARWAR, MERRITCH
AND TASSGAUNG.

To Chirookoorally

A tank on the roadside

Moodenhully

Adainoor $\frac{1}{2}$ mile on
the left

Moorkenhully $\frac{1}{2}$ of a
mile do.

Nerpanhully

Atticoopah

Chickanhully

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M. F.	M. F.		M. F.	M. F.
To Heerachully -	2	0	26	7	
Chicully -	1	1	28	0	
Pass over the bank of a Tank -	2	3	30	3	
Kickairy -	1	2	31	5	
Luckenpoorah -	0	6	32	8	
A tank near the road -	3	2	35	5	
Terrihully -	2	5	38	2	
CHENROYPATAM fort -	3	6	42	0	
Goolstaindah -	3	0	45	0	
Bhairkerry -	2	0	47	0	
Anna Baigoor -	3	0	50	0	
Tripoor & large tank -	0	7	50	7	
Husserhully $\frac{1}{2}$ mile on left -	3	2	51	1	
Yairy Gunaul -	2	7	57	0	
Lallenkairy -	2	3	59	3	
Gundessy & large tank -	2	2	61	5	
Chicka Gundessy -	2	7	64	4	
Moodaudee -	1	0	62	4	
Two small pagodas in a tope -	1	6	67	2	
Arnelly one mile on the left -	2	5	69	7	
Arseekerrah -	4	1	74	0	
Bendeckerrah -	4	1	78	1	
A choultry and large well -	3	4	81	5	
Bannawarrah Pettah -	1	1	82	6	
BANNAWARAH fort -	0	4	83	2	
Arseekerrah one mile on the right -	3	2	86	4	
Copahully -	3	0	89	4	
Mudguttah and tank -	1	2	90	6	
Village of Tinghully one mile on right -	4	0	94	6	
Cadoor Pettah -	3	2	98	0	
Bhegdully -	2	5	100	5	
Baitoor, about one mile on the left -	1	6	102	3	
Yairuckhully -	2	2	104	5	
Chinnapora -	3	5	108	2	
Adjumoor -	2	2	110	4	
Guggunhully -	2	3	112	7	
Hoshully -	1	5	114	4	
Bookamooddy -	3	2	117	6	
A large tank near the road -	2	0	119	6	
Kurkekerrah -	1	0	120	6	
Kollikerrah 1 mile on the right -	3	0	123	6	
Chappanhully 1 do. -	1	6	125	4	
A large tank 1 do. on left -	5	2	130	6	
Changirry Pettah -	3	2	134	0	
Bunnihully -	3	1	137	1	
Hiroora -	3	3	140	4	
Ramgunhully -	6	7	141	3	
To Juckhully -	2	5	144	0	
Lake of Soolikairy -	1	5	145	5	
Mullapoor 1 mile on the right -	2	7	148	4	
Ramgunhully -	2	6	151	2	
Hurrechully -	4	2	155	4	
Calanhully -	1	4	157	0	
Carraiganoor -	1	2	158	2	
Kanghenhully -	2	5	161	0	
Hulhully -	2	6	169	6	
Mullay Bennoor -	2	7	166	5	
Cumloor -	2	2	168	7	
Nundoodaverah -	3	1	172	0	
Baulhully and broad Nullah -	2	1	174	1	
Belloody -	1	3	175	4	
Hungooddy -	1	4	177	0	
Hurryhur -	2	3	179	3	
To POONAH, Vide VII. VIII. & IX. -	318	2	527	5	
CXXXI.					
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO MANGA- LORE, BY CHENROY- PATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOCHINGREE AND THE BISMLEE OR SOBBRAMAUNY CHAUT. -					
To CHENROYPATAM, Vide CXXX. -				42	0
To MANGALORE, Vide LXVIII. -	140	0	182	0	
CXXXII.					
FROM SERINGAPA- TAM TO MANGA- LORE, THRO' THE GOORG COUNTRY, BY WOCHINGREE & THE BISMLEE CHAUT. -					
Kaitanhully -				4	4
Maddanhully -	6	2	10	6	
Kunchinhully -	4	6	15	4	
Mallahully near to which is crossed the Yannawooty river -	5	7	21	3	
Arrakerry -	4	7	26	2	
Chicka Mysore -	5	5	31	7	
Goobie -	5	3	37	2	
Maidenhully -	4	7	42	1	
Hulluloore -	5	7	48	0	
Saneewaur sunta in the Goorg Country -	4	2	52	2	
WOCHINGREE -	4	4	56	6	
To MANGALORE, Vide LXVIII. -	73	0	129	6	

ROADS, &c. continued.

				M F. M. F.			
CXXXIII.				To Ramah Davanully			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO BIDE-NOOR, BY CHENROYPATAM, GRAMMUM, HASSIN, WOSTARRAH AND COWLEYDRUG.				Yelladally			
To CHENROYPATAM, vide CXXX.				Belloor			
To HASSIN, vide LXVII				Moodaikaary			
To WOSTARRAH, vide LXIX.				Nagadully			
To BIDENOOR, vide LXVIII.				Mysamoodrum			
				Wodincotta			
CXXXIV.				Arrayhully			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GOA, BY CHENROYPATAM, BINKAPOOR, HOOLY HONOR, HOONELLY, SHIKARPOOR, ANAWOOTTY AND HOOLIAUL.				Mattee Coitah			
To CHENROYPATAM, vide CXXX.				Kuddahar or Kurbah			
To BINKAPOOR, vide LX.				Array Maranully			
To HOOLY HONOR, vide LX.				Nayteor			
To HOONELLY, vide LX.				Taigatoor			
To SHIKARPOOR, vide LX.				Somallapoor			
From Shikarpoor to ANAWOOTTY, vide LX.				Chailoor			
To HOOLIAUL, vide LX.				Ungasamoodrum			
To GOA, vide LX.				Kullembella			
				Serah			
CXXXV.				To CHITTLEDROOG, vide v.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GOA, BY SERAH, CHITTLEDROOG, HURRYHUR, SAVANORE, HOOLY & HOOLIAUL.				To HURRYHUR, vide vi.			
To Kinaul				To HOOLY, vide vii and viii.			
Harolce				To HOOLIAUL, vide LXII.			
Chittra				To GOA, vide LX.			
Moodnully				CXXXVI.			
Amurtee				FROM SERINGAPATAM TO GHOOTY, BY SERAH, PAUGHUR, AND HUNDEE ANANTPOOR.			
Naimanully				To SERAH, vide CXXXV.			
Jugganully				Muddaloor			
Karadeo				Wolleekeyry			
Chinna or Cheemun				Harjayhully			
Cross the Luckany river to Samaganully				Raguhully			
Bomathully				Burgoor			
Nagamungulum				Moolaynully			
				Narfaganully			
				Boundary between the Mysore country and Ceded Districts: two large tanks and the village of Banneekairy			
				Yingairy			
				Baibundy			
				Archeekairy			
				Muagalawarrak			
				Karakeylanully			
				Timmanag Pettah & Hill fort			
				Bomanhully			
				Unday Coontay			
				Keerantully			

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
Maddaybundy	3	0	143	7	Cross the river Hog-				
Pangnua Hill fort	4	0	147	7	geree 900 yards				
Robbun	1	0	148	7	broad to Hulgoor	1	7	168	7
Narsapully	4	0	152	7	Yantampilly	1	6	170	5
Seerangupooram	1	4	154	9	Raydagoor hill fort	7	2	177	7
Nagul Muddika, on					Maspully	9	4	187	3
the left bank of					Urtaul	1	0	188	3
the Pennaur river	2	5	157	0	Seracole	4	6	193	1
Cross to the right					Jassiercole	4	4	197	5
bank of the river	0	5	157	5	Hiraul	2	4	200	1
Cumbalpilly	1	0	158	5	Hoblapooram	1	7	202	0
Teeromunney	5	2	163	7	Halcoondah	4	4	205	4
Ryan Chirloo	1	2	165	1	BELLARY	5	4	212	0
Nasumcotta Hill fort	6	6	171	7					
Moodooguntla	3	2	175	1	CXXXVIII.				
Cooganpilly	6	0	181	1	FROM SERINGAPA-				
Worray Muddagoor	4	4	185	5	TAM TO HYDERA-				
Erragoonta	1	4	187	1	BA, GYSSRAH, GHOO-				
Poolulraygo	2	3	189	4	TY AND KURNOL.				
Bomaypurtee	1	7	191	3	To SERAH, Vide CXXXV.			102	2
Rapaul	3	2	194	5	To GHOOITY, Vide				
HUNDEE ANANTPOOR	4	6	199	3	CXXXVI.	128	5	230	7
Pamree	3	4	202	7	Cottapettah	2	2	233	1
Warrumbaidoo	1	4	204	3	Wannapilly	2	1	235	2
Cottapully	2	3	206	6	Karriddicul	2	2	237	4
Garruldiiny	2	5	209	3	Podadoody	2	4	240	0
Randosspeet	4	4	213	7	Beepilly	3	3	243	3
Right bank of the					Kowlicoondah	6	0	249	3
Pennaur	3	6	217	5	Woblapooram	3	2	252	5
Cross the Pennaur					Boundary between the				
to Pamree	0	3	218	0	Ceded Districts and				
Medatoor	5	5	223	5	the Kurnool country	1	6	254	3
GHOOITY	7	2	230	7	Oogurunny Coondah	1	5	256	0
					Oorumbilpaur	6	3	262	3
CXXXVII.					Goondapilly	5	5	268	0
FROM SERINGAPA-					Madapoorah	3	7	271	3
TAM to BELLARY,					Yildoority	2	1	273	4
BY SERAH AND ROY-					Alloegoondah	4	0	277	4
BOOG.					Wolundeerahcoondah	3	6	281	2
To SERAH, Vide CXXXV.					Mullapoor	2	0	283	2
To Burgoor, Vide					Chinna Takoor	3	1	285	3
CXXXVI.	35	0	177	2	Cross the Hindery				
Yamayhatty	6	5	129	7	river	0	2	286	5
Kankairy	1	4	125	3	Lunjee Poloor	2	7	289	4
Gasseegoontah	2	1	127	4	Pandipaur	3	0	292	4
Woodaigooroo	2	1	129	5	Cross the Ookarunny				
Amrapoor	2	0	131	5	nullah, near to it's				
Coligoonta	2	1	153	6	junction with the				
Cudroo	3	7	137	5	Hindery river	1	4	294	0
Goomaygoonta	2	0	139	5	Kurnool, on the right				
Purserampoor	2	6	143	3	bank of the Toom-				
Pootlarully	3	6	147	1	budra which is here				
Mulcloat	4	4	151	5	crossed	1	4	295	4
Tipradilly	5	4	157	1	Pandapaur	1	0	295	4
Seerwaal	2	5	159	6	Indolee	6	0	302	4
Yaradnakairah	2	6	162	4	Kunchpaur	2	0	304	4
Chulampilly	4	4	167	0	Tackseel	1	0	305	4
					Pangtoor on the right				
					bank of the Kistnah				

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
river which is here					Cross the Kistnaby the				
crossed	3	0	308	4	ford to its left bank	0	5	919	3
Meenapoor	3	0	311	4	Goodaibuloor	3	3	324	6
Kurwural	7	0	318	4	Magnoor	4	2	327	0
Paungul	6	5	325	1	Cross the Heerabully				
To HYDERABAD, vide					river to Chundapoor	4	2	331	2
XIV.	90	7	415	0	Mutcul	2	0	333	2
					Kautsoowarram	4	2	337	4
CXXXIX.					Juckalair	3	2	340	6
FROM SERINGAPA-					Goodygoondlah	2	1	342	7
TAM to HYDERA-					Elahgoondlah	2	7	345	6
BAD, BY SERAH,					Mutcul	3	7	349	5
BELLARY, ADONI AND					Bundrapilly	4	4	354	1
RACHOOR.					Cross the Hookoo-				
To SERAH, vide CXXXV.			102	2	Chittoor-Waangoori-				
To BELLARY, vide					verto Dewurcoodry	3	4	357	6
CXXXVII.	109	6	212	0	Large tank on the left	1	4	359	1
Chicurguddah	4	5	216	5	Kudacudry	2	4	361	5
Corulcoondy	5	3	222	0	Colloor	4	0	365	5
Gootaloor	3	0	225	0	Samustapoor	1	4	367	1
Cross the Hoggeree					Durmapoor	2	3	369	4
river	4	7	229	7	Paulamoor	1	5	371	1
Amootapoorah	1	1	231	0	Yainagoondah	3	7	375	0
Samootakairy	6	0	237	0	Apunapillah	1	3	376	3
Heerairy	1	4	238	4	Jurchirla or Cowram-				
Lingadully	5	5	244	1	pett	6	0	382	3
Naga Nadanully	6	3	250	4	Moodaredpilly	4	4	386	7
Kulbaavee	4	1	254	5	Cross the Nakah Wau-				
Adoni	2	3	257	0	goo river	0	6	387	3
Heespoor	3	0	260	0	Rajahpett	1	0	388	5
Kaddadoda	1	9	261	3	Paoteemaidah	2	7	391	4
Gunnacul	2	5	264	0	Cross rivulet near the				
Koopocool	2	2	266	2	village of Peedapilly	2	5	394	1
Heeray Doemul	2	7	269	1	Nagunpilly	0	6	394	7
Bank of the large tank					Ryecul	4	0	398	7
of Doemul	3	7	273	0	Furrukhnagar fort	4	6	403	5
Mallapilly	3	4	276	4	Janumpettah	0	4	404	1
Soongaisooram	1	6	278	2	Nondigam	4	4	408	5
Lechoomurry	3	0	281	2	Cotoor	2	6	411	3
Madaveram	3	1	284	3	Palmacul	3	0	414	3
Right bank of the					Shawpoor	3	2	417	5
Toombudra river	0	7	285	2	Tondapilly	3	3	421	0
Cross to the village of					Shumsabad	2	0	422	0
Toombudra on the					HYDERABAD gate				
left bank of the ri-					close to the bridge				
ver	0	9	285	5	over the river Moos-				
Keelucksagoor	1	4	287	1	sy	9	1	432	1
Poodoor	1	5	288	6					
Goonjeebully	4	0	292	6	CXL.				
Yairgherry	2	2	295	0	FROM SERINGAPA-				
Toonapoor	3	2	298	2	TAM to GUNDI-				
Mulcapoor	1	4	299	6	COTTAH, BY BAN-				
Rachoor	6	0	305	6	GALORE, BURRA BUL-				
Yairamershy	4	0	309	6	LAPoor, RUDDIM AND				
Soogoor and Nullah	3	4	313	2	TADAMERRY.				
Right bank of the					To BANGALORE, vide III.			75	2
Kistna near Dewur-					Yermacul	7	4	63	6
soogoor	5	4	318	6					

ROADS, &c. continued.

	M.	F.	M.	F.		M.	F.	M.	F.
To Allasinghy	2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	85	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	To Aurampoor estimated	4	0	210	$\frac{1}{2}$
Yelavancum	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	86	3	Manilla do.	4	0	214	$\frac{1}{2}$
Cunchinhully	1	2	87	5	Yerapilly do.	2	0	216	$\frac{1}{2}$
Arvilly	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Malintah do.	5	0	221	$\frac{1}{2}$
Chicka Naickunhully	1	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	90	0	Tadmry fort do.	4	4	225	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ranjungoontah	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	92	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	Goodampilly do.	4	0	229	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soondapoorah	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	91	5	Pedda cottah, on left				
Wushully	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	97	$\frac{1}{2}$	bank of the Seercy				
BURRA BULLAPPOOR	2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	99	1	river	2	0	231	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Chintanaigpilly	2	7	102	0	Cross the Seercy river				
Mutalpilly	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	104	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	twice to the encamp-				
Beginning of the So-					ing ground, opposite				
bray ghaut or pass	3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	107	4	to Parnapilly	3	0	234	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Soobray fort on the					Dartolah	2	0	236	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
top of the pass	3	4	111	0	Cross the Seercy twice;				
End of the Soobray					and go through the				
pass	0	6	111	6	bed of it nearly 2				
Kullacanhully	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	115	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	miles to Waddamirry				
Sackasamoodrum	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	117	3	on the left bank	4	0	240	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Kumlapoor	1	4	118	7	Singaram, on the do.				
Gatpoor	2	2	121	4	do. of Seercy	1	0	241	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Left bank of the Pen-					Cross to the right of				
naur river	1	2	122	6	the Seercy river	1	0	242	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cross to the north bank					Summit of a low range				
of do.	0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	123	$\frac{1}{2}$	of hills	1	0	243	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pedda Bidnoor	1	6	124	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Yillanoor, estimated	6	0	249	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Goree Bidnoor	1	2	126	$\frac{1}{2}$	Yincay Kalwy do.	2	4	252	$\frac{1}{2}$
Gallapilly	3	0	129	$\frac{1}{2}$	Hayanpoor do.	4	0	255	$\frac{1}{2}$
Janaganpilly	2	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	131	2	Summit of small pass				
Goarungoontah	2	5	133	7	over the end of a				
Apoorgoontah	2	1	135	0	range of hills, esti-				
Bussapilly	3	5	139	5	mated	1	0	257	$\frac{1}{2}$
Htynooorah	3	0	142	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	Wabanapilly do.	2	4	259	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cross the Pennaur 180					Gandalaor on the left				
yards broad	2	1	144	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	bank of the Seercy				
Recross the Pennaur					river, estimated	1	0	260	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
river	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	148	13	Cross the Pennaur river				
Sheecapilly	2	5	150	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	just before its junc-				
Pattapilly	3	3	151	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	tion with the Seercy	2	0	262	4 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cottapilly	3	4	157	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Go through the Gandy;				
Cross the Pennaur ri-					the road being				
ver	2	4	160	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	the bed of the river				
Ruddum	4	5	161	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	till you come oppo-				
Cross the Pennaur 235					site the fort of Gun-				
yards broad	0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	165	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	dy cottah on the				
Coorbanapilly	1	3	166	6	right	4	6	267	2 $\frac{1}{2}$
Boogroor	4	7	171	5	Quit the Gandy; and				
A pass thro' hills to					ascend the left bank				
Cumbalpilly	2	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	174	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	of the Pennaur river	0	6	268	$\frac{1}{2}$
Teeromunney	5	2	179	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Khadrabad, on the left				
Ryanchirloo	1	2	180	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	bank of the Pennaur,				
Nasuncottah hill fort	6	6	187	3	and nearly opposite				
Moodooguntla	3	2	190	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	to Gundy cottah	0	5	268	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cunganpilly	6	0	196	5 $\frac{1}{2}$					
Worray Muddago	4	4	201	1 $\frac{1}{2}$					
Kragoontah	1	4	202	5 $\frac{1}{2}$					
Poolulrayoo	2	3	205	$\frac{1}{2}$					
Coindareddipilly	1	0	206	$\frac{1}{2}$					

EXLI.

FROM SERINGAPA-
TAM TO CUDDA-
PAH, BY RANGA-

ROADS, &c. continued.

LORE, CHINTOMNI-PETT, GURRUMCONDAR, RYACHOUTY AND THE GOOLCHIRROO PASS.				M. F. M. F.			
TO BANGALORE, <i>Vide</i>							
III.				75 2			
To Hooscottah, <i>Vide</i>							
II.				18 0 93 2			
Chattilly	-	7	6	101	0		
Summit of a low range							
of hills	-	4	0	105	0		
Nundigooly	-	1	0	106	0		
Tarrapilly	-	2	4	108	4		
Santacupilly	-	3	4	112	0		
Wosoor	-	2	0	114	0		
Tullagarry	-	2	0	116	0		
Coganapilly	-	1	4	117	4		
Pettah at the bottom							
of Rymandroog	-	1	4	119	0		
CHINTOMNI-PETT	-	5	0	124	0		
Gootarapilly	-	5	5	129	5		
Yaigoo cottah	-	4	1	133	6		
Cross a small range							
of hills	-	4	4	138	2		
Moosampilly	-	2	4	140	6		
Bringe Cootcottah	-	6	0	146	6		
Cootcottah	-	1	4	148	2		
Tumbureddipilly	-	8	0	156	2		
Goolapilly	-	3	2	159	4		
Mudwyree	-	7	4	167	0		
GURRUMCONDAR	-	9	0	176	0		
Chora Mundum	-	13	4	189	4		
RYACHOUTY	-	10	0	199	4		
Neelunipaur	-	13	0	212	4		
Through the Gool-							
CHIRROO PASS to							
Baukratt	-	9	0	221	4		
CUDDAPAH	-	9	4	231	0		

CXLII.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO NUNDI-DROOG, BY BANGALORE.			
TO BANGALORE, <i>Vide</i>			
III.			
Yaibula	-	5	5
Yernacul	-	0	7
Allasinghy	-	2	4
Yellavunkum	-	1	1
Chintalamaree	-	3	4
Chickah Jaulum	-	2	3
Deonully	-	8	0
Howetty	-	3	3
Mooda Coorkee	-	3	2
Yelloopilly	-	2	0
Nundidroog	-	3	5

CXLIII.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY RYACOTTAH AND THE TAPOOM PASS.			
M. F. M. F.			
TO RYACOTTAH, <i>vide</i>			
LXXVII.			
Kirriahoor	-	3	2
Chinadubba	-	2	4
Wodapilly	-	2	4
Ampeemattum	-	1	6
Pooram	-	3	0
Pallibode	-	3	2
Cadamadah	-	2	0
Somunpilly	-	3	0
Sangumpatty	-	3	0
Chellampatty	-	1	1
Darmapoory road			
goes to the left	-	1	0
Adamancottah	-	4	7
Appanaypalliam	-	3	4
Beginning of the TA-			
POOM PASS	-	2	2
Top of do. do.	-	1	0
Bottom of do. do. and			
choultry	-	4	4
A Tank on the road	-	3	0
Moocancoor	-	4	0
Tattiambetty	-	4	0
Oomloor or Wombi-			
nelloor	-	4	4
Shettapettah gootah	-	3	4
Mungcoopum	-	2	6
Shoramunglum	-	2	1
SALEM	-	4	0

CXLIV.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO SALEM, BY THE GUZZULUTTY PASS, ERRODE AND SANKHERRYDROOG.			
To ELLORE, <i>vide</i>			
CXXVII.			
To SANKHERRYDROOG, <i>Vide</i> LVI.			
To SALEM, <i>Vide</i> LIII.			
CXLV.			
FROM SERINGAPATAM TO PONDICHERRY, BY SALEM AND TIAGAR.			
To SALEM, <i>Vide</i>			
CXLIV.			
To TIAGAR, <i>Vide</i>			
LIII.			
To PONDICHERRY, estimated			

ROADS, &c. continued.

CXVI.				M. F. M. F.			
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO PONDICHERRY, BY VELLORE.				To Pahlvitram estimated			
To Vellore, <i>Vide</i>				Viramshampetta do.			
II. and III.				Munsurpett do.			
To PONDICHERRY,				To TRICHINOPOLY -			
<i>Vide</i> CXVII.				CXIIX.			
92 3 288 4				FROM BANGALORE			
CXVIII.				TO TRICHINOPO- LY, BY RYACOTTAM, THE TAPOOR PASS, PILLEER AND NUT- TAM.			
FROM SERINGAPATA- M TO POONAH, BY SERAM, BELLA- RY, BEEJAPPOOR AND PUNDEPPOOR.				TO RYACOTTAM, <i>Vide</i>			
To SERAM, <i>Vide</i> CXXXV.				CXLVIII.			
To BELLARY, <i>vide</i>				To Oomaloor, <i>Vide</i>			
CXXXVII.				CXLIH.			
To BEEJAPPOOR, <i>Vide</i>				Kavettirungapallium			
LXXVIII.				Cadimappetty			
To PUNDEPPOOR, <i>vide</i>				Kannacappallium			
LXXVIII.				Mallasundrum			
To POONAH, <i>vide</i> do.				Paratappilly			
119 7 569 2				Cobayaur on the right bank of the Salem river			
CXVIII.				Irrappilly			
FROM BANGALORE				Cross the Salem river			
TO TRICHINOPO- LY, BY OOSORE, RYACOTTAM, THE TAPOOR PASS, SALEM AND NAMCUL.				Recross do. do.			
To Beyoor				PILLEER on the right bank of do.			
Aupilly				Manappilly on the left bank of the Cauvery river			
Oosore				Moogancoor on the left bank of do.			
Kellamungulam				NUTTAM do. do.			
Auchitydroog hill fort				Totiam do. do.			
Neelgherry hill fort				Mussallee do. do.			
Nagammungulam				Sirrangamboordo do.			
Montoonully				Munsurpett do. do.			
Nelloor				To TRICHINOPOLY -			
RYACOTTAM				CL.			
To SALEM, <i>vide</i>				FROM BANGALORE			
CXLIH.				TO MADURA, BY			
Poodoor				RYACOTTAM, CAROOR, ARAVERCORCHY AND DINDIGUL.			
Attampetty				TO RYACOTTAM, <i>Vide</i>			
Malloor				CXLVIII.			
Cannappallium				To Oomaloor, <i>vide</i>			
Andaloor				CXLIH.			
Moonoo choudy				To Pilleer, <i>Vide</i> CXLIH.			
Velattampetty				Parutty			
Calangaany				Vayloor, on the left bank of the Cauvery river			
Madalapetty				CAROOR			
NAMCUL				Shoocumpetty estimated			
Toosore on the right bank of the Kurra- vut river which is here crossed, esti- mated				3 4 157 7			

ROADS, &c. continued,

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
To Coilpettah, estimated	5	4	181	3	BY NUNDIDROOG, HUN-				
ANAYECCHOORCHY do.	9	0	190	3	DEE ANANTPOOR,				
Yairy Collah do.	11	0	201	3	GHOOTY AND KUR-				
DINDIGUL, vide					NOOL.				
CXXXVIII.	21	1	223	4	To NUNDIDROOG, vide M F.			M. F.	
To MADURA, vide do.	39	5	262	1	CXLII.			36	2
CLII.					To GHOOTY, vide XII.				
FROM BANGALORE					XVI. & XIX.	140	0	176	2
to PAULGAUT-					To KURNOL, vide				
CHERRY, BY SERIN-					CXXXVIII.	64	5	240	7
GAPATAM, THE GUZ-					To Paungall, vide do.	29	5	270	4
ZULHUTTY PASS AND					To HYDERABAD, vide				
COIMBATTOOR.					XXV.	90	7	361	3
To SERINGAPATAM, vide					CLIV.				
III.			75	2	FROM BANGALORE				
To GUZZULHUTTY,					to BELLARY, BY				
vide CXXVII.	77	1	162	3	NUNDIDROOG, PAULSA-				
To COIMBATTOOR, vide					MOODRUM, PERGOOR,				
CXXIX.	46	0	193	3	KAMPOOR AND HO-				
To PAULGAUTCHER-					NOOR.				
RY, vide ditto	81	0	229	3	To NUNDIDROOG, Vide				
CLIII.					CXLII.			36	2
FROM BANGALORE					To PAULAMOODRUM,				
to PONDICHER-					Vide XII.	49	2	85	4
RY, BY RYACOTTAH,					To BELLARY, Vide				
THE CHANGAMAH PASS					XIII.	109	0	188	4
AND TRINOMALLY.					CLV.				
To RYACOTTAH, vide					FROM BANGALORE				
CXLVIII.			50	5	to GUNTOOR, BY				
To CHANGAMAH, vide					GURRUMCONDAN, CUD-				
XCIV.	65	0	115	5	DAPAH, CUMHUM AND				
Cross the Secaur river	3	1	118	6	ISNACONDAN.				
Caramungulam	1	3	120	1	TO GURRUMCONDAN,				
A small pagoda	3	0	123	1	Vide CXLII.			100	6
Paskull	3	0	126	1	To Gaddapah, Vide do.	55	0	155	6
Canarourukee	4	6	130	7	Chinnor on the right				
Covillapaddy	1	0	131	7	bank of the Pen-				
Tenniry	1	6	133	5	naur river which is				
TRINOMALLY	2	4	136	4	here crossed	6	0	161	6
Martoor	4	0	140	1	Kazepet	6	5	168	3
Vainrainoor	2	0	142	1	Nundiaupet	5	0	173	3
Arlaputtoo	1	6	149	7	Tomulpilly	2	4	175	7
Yaurioor	3	3	147	2	Jungamrauzpilly	4	4	180	3
Attipnucum	5	2	152	4	Through a pass of				
Left bank of the Poo-					about 5 miles in				
niaur river	4	5	157	1	length to Pooligar-				
Cross the Pooniaur to					walipilly	8	2	183	5
Tricaloor	0	6	157	7	Jackarpilly	2	4	191	1
Villapooram, estimat-					Daisarpooram	2	4	193	5
ed	18	0	175	7	Cross a deep rocky				
Villenoor, do.	25	0	230	7	river near the vil-				
PONDICHERY, do.	8	0	203	7	lage of Woncamarry	1	0	194	5
CLIII.					Poolamada	5	4	200	1
FROM BANGALORE					Tunnappilly	4	0	204	1
to HYDERABAD,					Coorapetpilly	2	0	205	1
					Jiltallah	5	0	211	1
					Timreddipilly	4	0	215	1

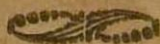
ROADS, &c. continued.

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
To Allaynangur	1	4	216	5	FROM CHITTL-				
Reddicharla	1	6	218	8	DROOG TO BIDE-				
Through a stony pass					NORE, BY HOOLU-				
to Comrole	4	0	222	3	KAIRY, CHINGHIRRY,				
Xaramacol	1	4	223	7	HOOLY HONOUR, SIMO-				
Pottapilly	7	0	230	7	GAB & ANANTPOOR.	M. F.	M. F.		
Moorchagundam	6	6	237	2	To Sheedapoorah			3	6
Commum	9	0	245	5	Holoor & large Tank	4	0	7	6
Lanjee Cottah	4	6	251	3	Cheeturully	5	5	13	3
Cross a deep river					Ubboonaicunhully	2	4	15	7
near the village of					Beginning of the as-				
Bondelpandoo	9	4	254	7	cent of the Han-				
Tarlapand	1	0	255	7	mantrow Ghaut	2	1	18	0
Venkalaypooram	9	4	265	9	Top of the Ghaut, as-				
Eulachirree	12	8	277	6	cent gradual	0	7	18	7
Yerapolliam	4	4	282	2	Bottom of do. descent				
Coorchoor	7	0	289	2	steep and rugged	0	4	19	3
Chintalchirree	5	0	294	2	HOOLUKAIRY	2	0	21	3
Aynool	7	0	291	2	Harayhully	2	5	24	0
INNACONDAH	4	0	305	2	Doommee	5	6	29	6
Caramunchy	9	5	314	7	Hoodighirry	4	5	34	3
Yelchoor	3	0	317	7	Gairakah	3	0	37	3
Cooperum	4	0	321	7	CHINGHIRRY, hill fort	3	3	40	6
Potaveram	9	5	331	4	HOOLY HONOUR,				
Kimpaurum	4	0	335	4	estimated	18	0	53	6
Idlapandoo	4	0	339	4	Cross the river Budra				
Vankatalapandoo	4	0	343	4	at Hooley Honour,				
Yeelmundlah	8	4	352	0	& then the Toom at				
Karnlapandoor	2	4	354	4	SIMOGAH, estimated	11	0	69	6
Yelchoor	4	2	358	6	From Simoga to Bide-				
GUNTOOR	2	0	360	6	ROOR, Vide LXXIV.	60	4	130	2

	M	F	M	F		M	F	M	F
CLVI.					CLVII.				
FROM BANGALORE					FROM CHITTL-				
TO GUNTOOR, BY					DROOG TO MAN-				
GHOOTY, THE BUSWA-					GAFORE, BY HOOLU-				
POOR PASS, COMMUM &					LUKAIRY, RAMGHIR-				
INNACONDAH,					RY, ADJUMPOOR, SA-				
					CRAPATAN AND WAS-				
					TARRAH.				
To Nundidroog, vide					To HOOLUKAIRY, Vide				
CLIII.			36	2	CLVII.			21	3
To GHOOTY, vide XII.					RAMGHIRRY, hill fort	8	2	29	5
XIV. and XIX.	140	0	176	2	Shinganully	5	1	34	6
Peeply	10	4	185	6	Sheveny	6	4	41	2
Jeldongah	13	4	200	2	ADJUMPOOR	7	0	48	2
Paspul	8	4	208	6	Cadoor, Vide CXXX.	12	4	60	6
Begampilly	14	0	222	6	Commamagur	3	6	64	4
Ryapur	10	0	232	6	Bramesamoodram	2	5	67	1
Gazulpilly	18	0	250	6	SACRAPATAN	4	1	71	2
Through the BUSWAPOOR					Careynully	5	2	76	4
Pass to Kistnum-					Lackewoo	3	0	79	4
chittipilly	22	0	272	6	Ramunhully	3	6	83	2
Paulkee	11	0	283	6	Heeria Moogooloor	6	0	89	2
Commum	10	0	293	6	Wassupettah	4	0	93	2
To GUNTOOR, Vide					Wostarrah	8	0	96	2
CLVII.	111	1	107	7	Jemalabad, Vide LXIX.	49	0	145	2
					Mangalore, Vide do.	38	7	181	1

ROADS, &c. continued.

		M.	F.	M.	F.			M.	F.	M.	F.
CLIX.						To Doodigoonaul		4	5	15	4
FROM CHITTLE-						Beginning of the An-					
DROOG TO SERIN-						danoor Pass		0	4	16	0
GAPATAM, BY HOOL-						End of the Pass; de-					
LULKAIRY, RAMCHIR-						scent gradual		3	0	19	0
RY, ADJUMPOOR AND						ANDANOOR		3	1	22	1
CHENROYPATAM.						Heeripoor		1	1	29	2
To HOOLULKAIRY,		M. F.	M. F.			SUNTA BENNOOR		6	0	29	2
Vide CLVII.				21	3	Kokeeloogoo		9	7	33	1
To ADJUMPOOR,						Alloor		1	5	34	6
Vide CLVIII.		96	7	48	2	Mullipoor		1	6	36	4
To SERINGAPATAM,						Cross a clear stream					
Vide CLXX.		110	4	150	6	running from the					
						Sooleekairy Lake		3	1	39	5
CLX.						Childony		1	4	41	1
FROM CHITTLE-						BUSSAWAPATAM		2	4	43	5
DROOG TO SERIN-						Taugunyguttah		1	5	45	2
GAPATAM, BY SE-						Beginning of an easy					
RAH.						level Pass		0	4	45	6
To SERAH, Vide V.				59	2	End of do.		3	0	48	6
To SERINGAPATAM,						Cumurguttay on the					
Vide CLXXV.		102	2	135	4	right bank of the					
						river Toombudra		3	0	51	6
CLXI.						Cross the Toombudra					
FROM CHITTLE-						to HOONELLY on its					
DROOG TO SHI-						left bank		3	7	55	5
KARPOOR, BY AOL-						Hala Deo Pagoda		2	0	57	5
GUTTA, ANDANOOR,						Cutghee		5	0	62	5
SUNTA BENNOOR, BU-						Palloor		2	4	65	1
SSAWAPATAM AND HO-						An easy short Pass					
NELLY.						thro' Hills		1	2	66	3
Barrier and easy pass				2	0	Nelliuncoopah		1	4	67	7
Sadurully		4	1	6	1	Bauluncoopah		4	4	72	3
AULGUTTA		4	6	12	7	SHIRANPOOR Fort		4	5	77	0



CONTENTS of the TABLE of Roads.

Arcot to	Bellary	Page	113, 114, 115	Madras to	Midnapoor,	Page	98
do.	Chandergherry,		116	do.	Nuggery,		89
do.	Ghoory,		113, 114, 115	do.	Negapatam,		98
do.	Hyderabad,		115, 116	do.	Nellore,		90
do.	Pondicherry,		115	do.	Nandial,		91
do.	Poonah,		115	do.	Nandidroog,		88
do.	Sankerrydroog,		115	do.	Ongole,		90
do.	Seringapatam,		113	do.	Paulamoodrum,		88
do.	Tanjore,		113	do.	Paungull,		91
do.	Trichinopoly,		116	do.	Pondicherry,		95
do.	Vellore,		116	do.	Poonah,		87, 109
Bangalore to	Bellary,		130	do.	Quilon,		109
do.	Guntur,		130, 131	do.	Rajahmundry,		92
do.	Hyderabad,		130	do.	Sankerrydroog,		98
do.	Madura,		129	do.	Samulcottah,		93
do.	Palgautcherry,		130	do.	Savanoor,		86
do.	Pondicherry,		130	do.	Serah,		86
do.	Trichinopoly,		129, 129				[108]
Chittledroog to	Bidenore		131	do.	Seringapatam,		85, 107, 107,
do.	Mangalore,		131	do.	Tanjore,		94, 95, 95,
do.	Seringapatam,		132, 132				[103, 103, 104]
do.	Shikarpoor,		132	do.	Tellicherry,		102, 103, 103,
				do.	T Nagar,		98
				do.	Trichinopoly,		96, 96, 97, 97
				do.	Vellore,		85
Madras to	Baitungulom,		87	do.	Venkataghiry,		91
do.	Ballasore,		93				
do.	Bangalore,		85	Midnapoor to	Calcutta,		93
do.	Bellary,		88, 89, 90				
do.	Bidenore,		107, 107	Monat to	Arcot,		119
do.	Calcutta,		93	do.	Poonamallee,		119
do.	Calicut,		101, 101, 102	do.	Nellore,		119
			[103, 103, 104]				
do.	Cannanore,		102, 103, 103,	Poonamallee to	Arcot,		120
do.	Chilencole,		92, 93	do.	Chingleput,		120
do.	Chittledroog,		85	do.	Nellore,		120
do.	Cochin,		100	do.	Wallajahbad,		120, 120
do.	Coimbatore,		99, 99				
do.	Cuddapah,		89	Punderpore to	Poonah,		110
do.	Cumum,		92				
do.	Cuttack Island,		92	Seringapatam to	Bellary,		125
do.	Darwar,		88	do.	Bidenore,		124
do.	Ellore,		92, 93	do.	Cuddapah,		127
do.	Gaujam,		92	do.	Goa,		124, 124
do.	Goa,		105, 105	do.	Ghoory,		124
do.	Ghoory,		89, 89, 90	do.	Gondicottah,		126
do.	Guntoor,		92	do.	Hyderabad,		125, 125
do.	Gurumcondah,		91	do.	Madura,		121
do.	Hundee Anantpoor,		88	do.	Mangalore,		123, 123
do.	Hurryhur,		86	do.	Nandidroog,		122
do.	Hyderabad,		90, 91, 91	do.	Palgautcherry,		122
do.	Innaccondah,		91	do.	Pondicherry,		128, 128
do.	Madura,		98	do.	Poonah,		122, 122
do.	Mangalore,		104, 104	do.	Salem,		128, 128
do.	Masulipatam,		93	do.	Trichinopoly,		121

Contents of the Table of Roads.

Vellore to Bellary,	117, 118	Walajahbad to Bellary	111
do. Ghooty,	117, 118	do. Ghooty,	117, 111, 111
do. Hyderabad,	118	do. Hyderabad,	112, 112
do. Pondicherry,	119	do. Pondicherry,	111
do. Poonah,	118	do. Poonah,	113, 113
do. Sankerrydroog,	119	do. Poonamallee,	111
do. Seringapatam,	117	do. Sankerrydroog,	112
do. Tanjore,	119, 119	do. Seringapatam,	110
do. Trichinopoly,	118	do. Tanjore,	112, 112
		do. Trichinopoly,	112, 112

DIRECT ROAD FROM CUDDA- PAH TO CUMBUM.	
From Cuddapah to Chinnor	6
Nandisallum Pet	18
Palgaralla pullee	16
Kalipaud	17
Raj Pallum	2
Raj Pet, (or Pallum)	17
CUMBUM	20

Miles 91

FROM CUDDAPAH TO CUM- BUM, BY SEDHOOT & BUDWAIL.	
Sedhoat	11
Goondoor	10
Budwail	15
Ganigapenta	7
Kowigountla	15
Gomerwail	15
Goodimetta	12
CUMBUM	12

Miles 97

FROM CUDDAPAH TO NEL- LORE, BY SEDHOOT AND THE KOMESILA PASS IN THE BED OF THE PENNAR RIVER.	
From Sedhoat to Ponnampullee	12
Namalagoondy	9

Mr. Dalrymple's house at	
Cumbampaud	6
Varigoonta paud	5
Myanellloor	10
Auteoor	7
Sungom	11
Doovoor (or Door)	5
Boocheruddy pallum	3
NELLORE FORT	8

Miles 76

ANOTHER ROAD FOR CARTS.	
From Cuddapah to Budwail,	
(computed)	29
Noyadipullee	13
Cheravala	12
Myanellloor	7
NELLORE (as above)	34

Miles 59

FROM MADRAS TO CHIT- TOOR, BY SHOLINGUR.	M. F.
Trepasore	51 1
Mosoor	10 0
Umbanoor	5 0
Sholingur	15 0
Ponnay	15 0
Narsingrowpet	8 0
Chittoor Fort	7 0

Miles 92 1

The following Routes, are given as being more full, and better in many respects for Travellers, than the former, through the same part of the country.

FROM SANKERRYDROOG TO PERMANELLLOOR	4 4
PAULGHAT BY BHOVANY.	6 4
	4 6
Cross Cauvery at Comrapolli- am and enter the District close M. F.	4 2
to Bhovany.	2 0
Cross river Bhovany close by	5 4
and then to Chitode	1 0
Nustinoor	4 6
Paridoray (Bungalow)	3 2
Vizumangalam	1 2
Chengulputty	1 2
	4 4
	4 4
	4 6
	4 2
	2 0
	5 4
	1 0
	4 6
	3 2
	1 2
	1 2

Madhurry	5 0
To the river Waliar	9 4
This river bounds the District	
Paulghaut	16 0
	109 4

* On each side of which are Shops, &c. and it is the best place for Travelers to stop at.

FROM SANKERRYDROOG to PAULGHAUT BY BROAD.	
Cross the Cauvery river at Pullypollum and enter the District	13 0
To Erood fort	2 0
To Parindoray	11 4
To Paulghaut as above	82 4
	109 0

FROM ARDENHULLY IN MYSORE to CAROOR.	
To Chickaganzoor the first Village in Coimbatore	7 2
Ammanamah Chuttram	5 0
Tulmullah (Bungalow)	7 6
Down the pass to Guzzlehutty fort	6 0
A Tappal choudy near which is	
Boodycoopah	4 2
Cottamungalum	5 0
Sattimungalum	9 4
Sadmoogay	4 4
Cross the Bhovany to Moocnam-coomby	0 4
Thurpully	3 2
Gopaulchettypollum	7 2
Coundapaady	9 2
Tirepollum	5 6
Chittode	2 0
Erood	5 6
Savadyppollum	8 0
Colanelly	9 0
Oonjaloor (Bungalow)	4 4
Codoomoody	3 4

Cross the Noil river close to Nayooppum Bungalow	3 0
Vattamungalum	1 4
Ponnum Chuttram	4 0
Tircumbullore	6 4
Caroor	1 4
Cross the Amravutty river close by and enter the Trichinopoly District 4 or 5 Miles on.	

FROM ARDENHULLY to PAULGHAUT BY DANAIGUNCOTTAH.	
From Ardenhully to Guzzlehutty as above	26 2
Leave the Sattimungalum road opposite Boodecoopah Tappal choudy	4 2
Here cross the Mauryar river, Then Danaiguncottah	6 6

Here cross the Bhovany river	
Sirmoogah	11 6
Bellandy (Chuttram)	6 0
Goodalore (do.)	8 0
Coimbatore	11 0
To Paulghaut as above	99 0
	105 4

FROM CAROOR to PAULGHAUT.

From Caroer to Moachacottampollum	4 4
Here the Coimbatore & Paulghaut road turns to right, the one straight on goes to Darapooram.	
To Purnattly, estimated	7 0
Tinnelly do.	6 0
Corrigony do.	4 4
Vellacovil do.	9 0
Kongayam do.	13 4
Pongaloor do.	14 0
Palladam	5 4
Kardabaavey	6 4
Chitty pollum	11 0
Madhurry	5 0
River Waliar, bounds of the District	9 4
Paulghaut	16 0
	107 0

FROM CAROOR to PAULGHAUT BY COIMBATORE.

From Caroer to Palladam as above	59 0
To Shooloor	11 0
Cross Noil river	4 4
To Singanellore	9 0
Coimbatore	4 0
Cross the Noil river	1 2
Coorchy	1 2
Madhurry	5 0
To river Waliar	9 4
Paulghaut	16 0
	114 4

FROM ARDENHULLY to THE ROUND OF COIMBATORE ON THE ROAD to MADURA.

To Guzzlehutty	26 2
To Poongar cross the Bhovany river close	10 0
To Malaempollum	7 0
Poolampatty	3 2
Cheyoor	9 6
Avenashy	5 0
Cross the Noil river close to Tirepoor	9 0
Covilpollum	11 0
Coorwah	2 2
Darapooram	16 0
(Cross the Amravutty close by) to Pooraloor	14 2
(last Village in Coimbatore)	112 6

ABSTRACT of an Act passed in the Thirty-third Year of His present Majesty, Cap. 54, Sec. 70, precluding the Return to their duty of the Civil and Military Servants, after an absence of Five Years.

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military Station whatever, in India, in the Service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a Member of Council, or Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, and who, having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in Council, or Governor in Council, shall not return to India, within the space of five years next after such departure, shall be entitled to any rank or restoration of Office, or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native Corps of Troops, or in the Civil Line of the Company's Service; unless, in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India, by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot, by three parts in four of the Proprietors assembled in General Court, specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such Meeting shall be given in the London Gazette, or unless, in the case of any Military Officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the said Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS respecting Military Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

EVERY Officer after twenty-five years service in India, three years for one furlough being included, is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank to which he has attained; but such pay is to be the same only as that allowed to Officers of Infantry.

A Member of the Medical Board, who has been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £500 per annum.

A Surgeon of a General Hospital, or Superintending Surgeon, who has been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service has been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, as above, is permitted to retire from the service, and allowed £300 per annum for life.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their

rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three for one furlough.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service, (ten of which at a Military station,) including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire with the pay of Major.

A Chaplain having served ten years in India, whose constitution will not admit of his continuing in the service, may retire on the half-pay of Major; after seven years on the half-pay of Captain.

A Commissary, or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay, if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years actual service in India.

Every Lieutenant Colonel, Major, Captain, or Captain Lieutenant is allowed to retire with the *half-pay* of the rank to which he has attained, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or an Ensign nine years in India, including three years for a furlough, may retire on the *half-pay* of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

A Subaltern Officer, or Military Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the *half-pay* of *Ensign*, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

Every Officer returning on furlough, and wishing to retire from the service, must make a declaration to that effect, within twelve months after his arrival in England; and in case of his neglecting so to do, he must at the expiration of his furlough, either return to India, or be held to have relinquished the service, and not be entitled to retire on pay, unless he has continued to serve in India, from his first arrival, for the space of *twenty-two years*, without having a furlough; in that case he is allowed *two years* before he shall be called upon to signify his intention of retiring, but he can only be allowed the pay of the rank he held at the expiration of twelve months from his arrival in Europe.

Officers retiring from the service after two years furlough, will be considered to have retired at the expiration of two years from the date of their landing in England, unless they shall have previously obtained an extension of their furlough, and Officers who shall retire after having obtained an extension of furlough, will be considered to have retired from the date of the expiration of such

additional furlough, or from the time when the requests of such Officers to retire or resign, are laid before the Court, whichever shall happen first.

FURLOUGH.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Military Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in Chief at each Presidency, with the approbation of the respective Governments.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India, is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed furlough pay, only in case of coming home from sickness.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his Presidency.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence, on account of sickness, must transmit with their Letter of application for such leave, a certificate signed by at least two Gentlemen, eminent in the Medical Profession, describing the nature of the applicant's complaint, and stating it to be their opinion that the circumstances of the case render a compliance with his request absolutely necessary. Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or, by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent Physicians, with the attestation of a Magistrate, that the Persons, who signed the certificate are Physicians.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel Regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General; the latter are then allowed to draw their Regimental pay beyond the above period.

At a COURT of DIRECTORS, held on Friday, the 1st March 1811.

A Report from the Committee of Correspondence, dated this day, being read, calling the Court's attention to the evident misapprehension of the meaning of the 70th Section of the Act of the 33d of His present Majesty, cap. 52, as to the time of absence after which Civil and Military Officers may return to the Company's service in India.

Resolved, — that Military Officers wishing to avail themselves of

the provision above referred to, must arrive in India within five years from their departure from thence, or otherwise they will not be entitled to any pay, rank, or military authority, unless they shall have a permission by the Court of Directors to return to India, having previously proved to the satisfaction of the Court, and to the Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India, that their absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or some inevitable accident.

REGULATIONS for the admission of PENSIONERS on LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning Officer and Soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer, of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate by the Governor and Council of the Presidency where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned Officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, *v. z.* A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to, real and personal property to the value of £4,000. A Lieut. Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain £2,000. A Lieutenant, £1,000. An Ensign, £750. Officers widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in service, *viz.*

	<i>per ann.</i>	<i>per day.</i>		<i>per ann.</i>	<i>per day.</i>
A Colonel	£ 228	2 6 or 12s. 6d.	An Ensign	£ 35	10 0 or 12s. 6d.
Lieut. Col.	182	10 0	Surgeon	91	5 0
Major	136	17 6	Asst. Surgeon	45	12 6
Captain	91	5 0	Conductor of	35	10 0
Lieutenant	45	12 6	Ordnance	35	10 0

their widows one-half the above to continue during their widowhood.

Sergeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost a limb one shilling per day, Privates of the Artillery six-pence per day, and those that have lost a limb nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned Officers and Privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and Privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE AGE OF WRITERS AND CADETS.

EXTRACT of the Act of the Thirty-third of His present Majesty, GEORGE III, respecting WRITERS and CADETS.

AND be it further enacted, that no person shall be capable

of acting or being appointed, or sent to India in the capacity of Writer or Cadet, whose age shall be under fifteen years,* or shall exceed twenty-two years, nor until the person proposed or intended to be so appointed shall have delivered to the said Court of Directors a certificate of his age, under the hand of the Minister of the parish in which he was baptized, or Keeper of the registry of baptism of such parish; and if no such registry can be found, an affidavit of that circumstance shall be made by the party himself, with his information and belief that his age is not under fifteen years, and doth not exceed twenty-two years. Provided nevertheless, that the said restriction shall not extend to prevent the said Court of Directors from appointing any person to be a Cadet, who shall have been for the space of one year at least a Commissioned Officer in His Majesty's service, or in the Militia or Fencible men, when embodied, and have been called into actual service, or from the Company of Cadets in the Royal Regiment of Artillery, and whose age shall not exceed twenty-five years.

EXTRACT from the REGULATIONS as to the NOMINATION of STUDENTS at the EAST INDIA COLLEGE,

With a view to their future appointment as Writers in the Service of the United East India Company; and Preparatory Instructions to Persons who may be so nominated.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been in the Army or Navy, or has been expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College; but this Regulation so far as it regards the professions above mentioned, is not to affect any one who, previously to the 14th July 1815, may have quitted either of them, with a view to the East India service, and may have qualified himself by education for admission into the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college, with the exception of those above-mentioned, will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director:—

"Sir: I beg to assure you on my honour, that my _____, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been in the Army or the Navy, and that he never was expelled from any place of education.—

I have the honor to be, &c."

The parents or guardian of every candidate, so excepted, will be

* 7th December 1808. The Court of Directors resolved, that in future no Cadet be appointed for the Cavalry or Infantry under the age of sixteen years.

required to address the same letter to the nominating Director, expunging that part of it which relates to the Army and Navy.

By the Act of the 33d of Geo. III. no person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's service, whose age exceeds twenty-two years; and by the Act of the 53d of Geo. III. all students for the college must remain there four terms;—consequently, no person whose age exceeds twenty can be nominated as a student. All these terms are probationary, but the first is to be considered as such in a particular sense; and if any student shall not in the judgment of the college council, give satisfaction in that term, he will not be permitted to return to the college.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

"I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of ———, in the county of ———, contains the date of the birth of my son ———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a Student at the East India College, by ——— Esq; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my son ——— gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same; and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my son, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons, who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my son from the Director abovementioned."

"Witness my hand, this ——— day of ———, in the year of our Lord ———."

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a Magistrate to the following effect, viz.

"I, C. D., presented as a Student for the East India College, by ———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register, whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found; and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of ———, in the county of ———, on ———, in the year ———, and that I

" am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years.

" Sworn before me, }
 " this ——— }
 " day of ——— }

" Witness my hand, this ——— day
 " of ———, in the year of our
 " Lord ———.

" C. D."

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The abovementioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the Candidates, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the Candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein, and also certifying as to their mental ability, disposition and character.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee of College, as to their character, connections, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's Resolution of the 6th July 1809.

On a Student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3,000, as liquidated damages to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the Student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

Misconduct of students at college, will be attended with expulsion therefrom; and those who do not pass with credit the final examination will not be admitted into the civil service of the Company. No person expelled the college will be admitted into any line of the Company's service.

At a Court of DIRECTORS, held on Wednesday, the 9th August 1809.

RESOLVED, That any person who shall, in future, be nominated to a situation, either civil or military, in the service of this Company, and who shall have obtained such nomination in consequence of purchase, or agreement to purchase, or of any corrupt practice whatever, either direct or indirect, by himself or by any other person, with or without his privity, shall be rejected from the service of the Company, and ordered back to England, if he shall have proceeded to India before a discovery of such corrupt

practices be made : and if such situation shall have been so corruptly procured by himself, or with his privity, he shall be rendered incapable of holding that, or any other situation whatever, in the said service. Provided always, that if a fair disclosure of any corrupt transaction or practice, of the nature before described, wherein any Director has been concerned, shall be voluntarily made by the party or parties engaged in the same with such Director, the appointment thereby procured shall be confirmed by the Court.

(Signed) W. RAMSAY, Secretary.

Extract of the late Act (53d Geo. 3d, cap. 155, sec. 46.)

“ And be it further enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the said Court of Directors to nominate, appoint, or send to the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, any person in the capacity of a Writer, unless such person shall have been duly entered at such College, and have resided there four terms according to the Rules and Regulations thereof; and shall also produce to the said Court of Directors, a certificate under the hand of the Principal of the said College, testifying that he has, for the space of four terms, been a member of, and duly conformed himself to the Rules and Regulations of the said College.”

TERMS of ADMISSION for STUDENTS destined for the East-India College.

ONE hundred guineas per annum, for each Student; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationary.

Students to provide themselves with a table spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking-glass; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The Candidates will be examined in the Classics and Arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of at least two of the Latin Classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of Grammar, as well as the common rules of Arithmetic together with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of the next term.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each Student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus, and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st—Commences 19th January, and ends 31st May, } in each Year.
2d—do 27th July, and ends 21st December, }

N. B.—The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academic Habits.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, F.R.S. D. D. Principal.

Rev. Charles W. Le Bas, A.M. (Dean) } Mathematics and

Rev. Henry Walter, A.M. } Natural Philosophy.

Rev. Edward Lewton, A.M. (Librarian } Classical and Gene-
and Registrar) } ral Literature.

Rev. Thomas R. Malthus, A.M. History and Political
Economy.

Edward Christian, Esq. A.M. General Polity and the Laws
of England.

Alexander Hamilton, Esq. F.R.S. Hindû Literature, and
History of Asia.

Charles Stewart, Esq. Arabic, Persian, and Hindûstanni
Literature.

Richard Carr Glynn, Esq. Temporary Assistant in the Oriental De-
partment.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London, Visitor.

Chas. Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. do. in the Oriental
Department.

Moolvy Mirza Khaleel, Assistant in the Oriental Department.

Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian Writing Master.

Mons. De Foligny - French Master.

Mr. Thomas Medland - Drawing Master.

COLLEGE SCHOOL.

Besides the College at Hertford, the Company patronize a School subordinate to it, and under the superintendence of the Principal, into which boys may be admitted at an early age, and in which they will be taught the elements of general learning, and such other accomplishments as are the usual objects of instruction in the larger seminaries of this country. Especial attention will be paid also to such parts of education as may serve to qualify them for public business, and for the higher departments of commercial life.

Though this School be designed as introductory to the College, it is not to be understood that the Company is pledged to make it the sole channel of an appointment to the College itself; but, it is nevertheless proper to observe, that those who shall have passed through both institutions, will enjoy the advantage of an uniform system of education, began in early youth, and continued to their departure for the duties of their public stations.

Notwithstanding that an intimate connection is intended to subsist between the College and the School, it is nevertheless to be understood, that, whilst the College is exclusively appropriated to persons

designed for the civil service of the Company alone, the School will be open to the public at large.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, is the Head-Master of the College School; to whom the annual sum of seventy guineas is to be paid for each pupil, above the age of ten years; and fifty guineas for each pupil under that age; which sums, without any additional charge, will include instructions in the Greek, Latin and modern languages, writing, arithmetic, mathematics, drawing, and dancing. A few pupils of a more advanced age are received into the School, at 100 guineas per annum, to whom some superior accommodations are granted.

N. B.—Pupils are qualified in this School to pass their examinations for admission into the Company's Military Seminary.

The Rev. Dr. Luscombe, Head Master.

The Rev. Thomas Wharton, Second Master.

Mr. F. Fallows, A. B. Mathematical Master.

Mr. D'Herbais, French Master.

Mr. Belfour, German, Spanish, and Portuguese Master.

Moonshy Ghoolam Hyder, Persian and Hindustanni Master.

Mr. Medland, Drawing Master.

Mr. H. Angelo, Fencing Master.

Mr. Bridgeman, Dancing Master.

EAST-INDIA COMPANY'S ARTILLERY & ENGINEER SEMINARY.

Colonel William Mudge (Royal Artillery) *Public Examiner.*

Dr. James Andrew, *Professor of Mathematics and Resident Head Classical Master.*

Joseph Bordwine, Esq. *Professor of Fortification and Artillery.*

John Shakespear, Esq. *Professor of Oriental Languages.*

Meer Hasan Aly, *Assistant do. do.*

Mr. A. Anderson, *Mathematical Assistant.*

— Samuel Parlour, *Classical do.*

— Peter Oger, *French Master.*

— W. F. Wells, *Drawing do.*

— H. Angelo, jun. *Instructor in the new Broad Sword Exercise.*

Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. *Visitor in the Oriental Department.*

Dr. McCulloch, *Chemical Lecturer.*

REGULATIONS RESPECTING PASSAGE-MONEY.

At a COURT of DIRECTORS, held on Wednesday, the 6th June 1804.

RESOLVED, — That upon the Friends of each Cadet paying the regular amount of his passage money to the Company's Paymaster, such Cadet be required to sign a declaration, upon honor, that he has not paid, or caused to be paid, nor will not pay, or cause to be

paid, either directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any person on his behalf, any further sum for his accommodation, either to the Commander or Mate, than those prescribed by the Court's Regulations:

That in the event of it's appearing at any future time, that a further sum shall have been paid by, or for any Cadet, such Cadet will be placed at the bottom of the list of rank of the season in which he was appointed; and

That these last mentioned Regulations be printed and delivered to each Cadet, upon his appearing before the Court to be approved.

At a Court of Directors, held on Wednesday, the 11th July, 1810.

RESOLVED, — That the following regulations be established, respecting the passage and accommodation of persons of the under-mentioned descriptions, to and from India, on the Ships in the Company's Service.

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM ENGLAND.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the undermentioned sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of Gentlemen proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, at their own expense, in the following stations:

General Officers, - - - - -	£260
Gentlemen of Council or Colonels, - - -	200
Lieutenant Colonels, - - - - -	} 150
Majors, - - - - -	
Senior Merchants, - - - - -	
Junior do. - - - - -	
Factors, - - - - -	} 125
Captains, - - - - -	

That the Commanders be absolutely restrained from demanding more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their tables of persons proceeding to India, in the Company's Service, in the following stations, viz.

Writers - - - - -	£110	} including charter party al- lowance to the Owners.
Subalterns, - - - - -	110	
Assistant Surgeons	£95	} exclusive of charter party allowance to the Owners.
Cadets	95	

That the Third Mates be likewise restrained from demanding more than the sum of £55, for the accommodation of any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, who may proceed at their mess to India, exclusive of the charter party allowance to the Owners.

That in order more effectually to prevent more than the allowance aforesaid being taken from Writers, Subaltern Officers, Assistant Surgeons, and Cadets, the several sums stipulated for the outward-bound passage of those persons, whether the two latter

shall be at the Captain's table or Third Mate's Mess, shall be paid by them, respectively, to the Paymaster of Seamen's Wages; and the order for the reception of any person, in either of those stations, on board any of the Ships in the Company's service, shall not be delivered, until they shall have produced the Paymaster's receipt for the amount so ordered to be paid him: and that the several allowances hereby directed to be deposited in his hands, be paid to the Commander, or to the Third Mate, or their respective Agents, properly authorized to receive the same.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the accommodation at their tables of Officers, in *His Majesty's Service*, proceeding to India in the following stations, viz.

General Officers.....	£235	} Exclusive of the charter party allow- ance to the Owners, paid by the Compa- ny.
Colonels.....	185	
Lieutenant Colonels.....	135	
Majors.....	135	
Captains and Surgeons.....	110	
Subalterns and Assistant Surgeons.....	95	

FOR THE PASSAGE FROM INDIA.

That the Commanders of the Company's Ships be not permitted to demand more than the following sums, for the passage and accommodation at their Tables, from India, of Officers, either in *His Majesty's* or the Company's Service, who shall be returning to Europe, either on sick certificate or military duty, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	From Madras. Arcot Rupees.	From Bombay. Bombay Rupees.
Lieut. Colonels..	2,500	2,500	2,500
Majors.....	2,500	2,500	2,500
Captains.....	2,000	2,000	2,000
Subalterns.....	1,500	1,500	1,500

and that the Commanders do, upon no account, refuse to receive the sums herein stated, for the passage and accommodation of Gentlemen of the above description from India, respectively.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Regular Ships*, be each constrained to receive on board their respective Ships at least two Officers, of the description abovementioned, returning to Europe, and that the larboard third part of the great cabin, with the passage to the quarter gallery taken off, be appropriated to their accommodation.

That the Commanders of the Company's *Extra Ships* shall be likewise constrained to receive on board one Officer returning to Europe, of the before mentioned description, and that such Officer be accommodated with a cabin, on the starboard side,

abaft the Chief Mate's cabin, and abreast of the spirit room, of not less dimensions than seven feet long and six feet wide.

That in the event of the return of the whole of one of His Majesty's Regiments to Europe, the Governments in India shall, in such case, allot the whole, or such part of the great cabin of each Ship for the accommodation of the Officers, as the Governments may deem proper, due notice thereof being given to the Commanders: and that the sums to be paid for the passage of each Officer be the same as those above stated for Officers returning on military duty.

That the Commanders be not permitted to demand more than the following sums for the passage and accommodation at their tables from India, of the following Gentlemen, who shall be certified by the Governor and Council to be under the necessity of returning to England, viz.

	From Bengal. Sicca Rupees.	From Madras. Arcot Rupees.	From Bombay. Bombay Rupees.
Factors	2,000	2,000	2,000
Writers	1,500	1,500	1,500

That in case any Commander shall, by any ways or means, directly or indirectly, either in England or India, take or receive any further sum or sums of money, or other gratuity or satisfaction, for the passage of any Writer, Subaltern Officer, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, to or from India, such Commander shall forfeit and pay to the Company, for the use of Poplar Hospital, treble the sum so taken beyond the sums before mentioned; and for the purpose of making himself liable to and securing such payment, the Commander of every Ship in the Company's Service shall, before he is sworn in, give bond to the Company, in the penalty of one thousand Pounds.

That if any Third Mate should directly or indirectly, either demand or receive from any Assistant Surgeon or Cadet, accommodated at his mess, a larger sum than the rate fixed by these regulations, he be fined treble the amount of the excess, for the use of Poplar Hospital, and that such fine be deducted from his wages, or his account of private trade, as the Court may direct.

That the several sums abovementioned be established for the passage outward and homeward, of the several persons of the descriptions before stated; and that the same do apply only to such accommodations as those persons are respectively entitled to under the existing regulations of the Company: and that any additional accommodation or cabin may be agreed for with the Commander, and paid for separately without being considered as a deduction from the sum fixed by the Court for the passage money of each person.

W. RAMSAY, SECRETARY.

ABSTRACT OF THE ACT,

53 GEO. III. CAP. 155.

For continuing in the East India Company, for a further Term, the Possession of the British Territories in India, together with certain exclusive Privileges; for establishing further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; and for regulating the Trade to, and from, the Places within the Limits of the said Company's Charter.— [13th July 1813.]

PREAMBLE recognizes the Acts of 9th and 10th Wm. III.— 33d Geo. III. c. 31 and 52, such Acts to be continued subject to certain regulations and provisions under the present Bill.

1. Former territorial acquisitions in India, with late acquisitions on the continent of Asia, or in any island north of the Equator, to continue in the government of the East India Company, for a further term.

2. Exclusive trade with China, and trade in tea; and provisions of former Acts not repealed by, or repugnant to, this Act; continued during further term.

3. On the expiration of three years notice by Parliament, any time after the 10th of April 1831, and payment of what is due from the public to the Company, the term and the exclusive trade to cease and be determined, according to the proviso in 33d Geo. III. c. 47.—N.B. Notice by Speaker to be valid. See Sect. 5.

4. Not to determine the Corporation of the Company, or their right to trade in common with others; as granted by 9th Will. III. or any other Act or Charter.

5. Notice By the Speaker of the House of Commons to be deemed a due notice by Parliament.

6. Any of His Majesty's subjects, after 10th April 1814, may trade to and from the United Kingdom, from and to the ports and places within the Company's present limits, except China, in Ships navigated according to law. See Sect. 13.

7. Navigation Act (xii. Car. 2.) not to prevent the importation of goods, the produce of any places within the Charter, except tea, from any other places, within the Charter, except China.

8. None but the Company, or by their license, to trade in tea.

9. Nor export military stores to any place upon the Continent of Asia.

10. Ships in private trade to clear out from some port in the United Kingdom; and all goods imported in private trade, to be brought to some of the ports in the United Kingdom which

shall have been declared fit by Order in Council; which order to be published three times in the London or Dublin Gazette.

11. Ships in private trade not to go within certain limits, without a license from the Directors; viz. on the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the town of Malacca inclusive; or in any island under the government of the said Company lying to the north of the Equator, or to the said Company's factory of Benccoolen or it's dependencies; nor to any places, except principal settlements, without a special license. Directors to give licenses of course for principal settlements. Special licenses for the continent of Asia, between the Indus and Malacca, or islands north of the Equator, or Benccoolen, to be at the discretion of the Directors, subject to the controul of the Board of Commissioners, who are to record their reasons.

12. Licenses for other places, more north than 11 deg. south lat. and between 64 and 150 deg. east long, to be granted by the Board of Controul, who are to frame rules for the same; and in cases not falling within the rules, the special circumstances to be recorded, and communicated to the Directors.

13. No ship under 350 tons, to clear out for or be admitted to entry, at any place within the limits of the Company's Charter.

14. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without a manifest.

15. No ship, in private trade to clear out, or enter, without giving an attested list of persons and arms, and accounting for them.

16. Copies of lists received in England, to be transmitted to the Secretary of the Court of Directors; and of those received in India, to the Secretary of the Government.

17. Articles of silk, hair, and cotton wool, not to be entered or taken out of warehouses, except for exportation, unless brought to the port of London, and secured in the Company's warehouses; which articles shall be publicly sold to ascertain the duties.

18. Lords of the Treasury may authorize such articles, when brought to the outports, to be removed to the port of London, to be sold for home consumption; according to 50th Geo. III. c. 64.

19. Such articles, when entered and taken out of warehouses for exportation, to be charged *ad valorem*, according to 27th Geo. II. c. 13.

20. Provisions may hereafter be made, for authorizing private trade directly or circuitously, as well between places without the Company's limits and places within the same, as between the United Kingdom and the Company's limits, except China.

21. 31st Geo. III. c. 42, relating to saltpetre, repealed.

22. So much of 9th Will. III. c. 44, as requires that goods of private traders imported into England or Wales, should be sold by inch of candle, repealed.

23. So much of 33d of Geo. III. c. 52, as requires the Directors to lay before the Board, invoices of cordage, &c. or as relates to tonnage, charges of freight, notices, or registering of private trade goods, or granting licenses for the same, or as requires an outward bound ship to touch at Cork, repealed.

24. Goods exported or imported by the Company, to be subject to the same duties as those exported or imported in private trade.

25. No duties imposed in India to be valid, till sanctioned by the Directors, and approved by the Board of Controul.

26. Duty to Company on private trade, granted by 33 Geo. III. c. 52, repealed.

27. But not to extend to goods imported into the port of London, and deposited in the Company's warehouses, nor to imports from China; and not to affect engagements of the Company with their Captains and Officers, who are to be subject to the Company as before.

28. Rates granted to the East India Dock Company, by 43 Geo. III. and 46 Geo. III. to be paid before goods are delivered to the owners or consignees.

29. If rates on goods are not paid to the East India Dock Company, before the goods are unloaded, the East-India Dock Company may send them to the Company's warehouses to be sold, and the rates shall be deducted from the purchase money.

30. Authority to the Company to use India-built ships, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 115, till 1st August 1814, unless provision be made in next session. His Majesty in Council may authorize private traders to use India-built ships for the like term.

31. Ships so authorized not liable to forfeiture.

32. Ships engaged in the Southern Whale Fishery may sail eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, and westward of the Straights of Magellan. But to have licenses for certain limits, from the Board of Controul, to pass in any seas further to the northward than eleven degrees of south latitude, and between the sixty-fourth and one hundred and fiftieth degrees of east longitude from London. No ship under 350 tons to sail without a license from the Board, in any of the seas to the eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the westward of the Straights of Magellan, South sea whalers not to touch, or stay, at any port or place upon the continent of Asia, from the river Indus to the said town of Malacca inclusive, or to any island under the

government of the said Company to the north of the Equator, nor the said Company's factory at Bencoolen or it's dependencies, nor the dominions of the Emperor of China, without a license from the Directors.

33. Persons desirous of introducing themselves to India for the moral and religious improvement of the natives, or of going and remaining there for other lawful purposes, to apply to the Court of Directors, and if the Court of Directors refuse permission to any person to proceed to the East-Indies, applications to be transmitted to the Board, who may direct certificates to be granted by the Directors, authorizing such persons to proceed to any of the principal settlements.

34. Directors may make representations thereon to the Board.

35. All persons proceeding to the East-Indies, to be subject to the regulations of the local governments.

36. Governments in India may, by order, declare certificates and licenses to be void, if it shall appear to them that the persons, to whom they have been granted, have forfeited their claim to countenance and protection: Persons not to be prosecuted for residing without a license, until two months after notice of the order.

37. Governments in India not to sanction the residence of His Majesty's subjects at their several presidencies without the authority of the Directors, except under special circumstances, and giving their reasons for granting the same.

38. Board of Control may authorize any person to proceed to, and reside within the limits of the Charter, except between the Indus and Malacca, and islands north of the Equator, Bencoolen, and China.

39. His Majesty's subjects, authorized for lawful purposes, to go to and reside at places without eleven degrees south latitude and 64 and 150 degrees east longitude.

40. Unlicensed persons trading to or going within the limits of the Company's Charter, otherwise than is allowed by this Act, shall be deemed to have unlawfully traded, and be subject to all the penalties imposed on illicit traders, according to 33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 129, and subsequent sections, or any other Act or Acts.

41. Ships driven by stress of weather, or other inevitable accident, within the prescribed limits, not to be liable to forfeiture.

42. Colleges and Seminaries abroad to be subject to the controul of the Board.

43. Provision for Schools, Public Lectures, or other Literary Institutions in India, for the benefit of the Natives, to be

regulated by the Governor General in Council, subject to the controul of the Board; but appointments to offices therein to be made by the local governments.

44. College, and Military Seminary in England, to be continued; and the Directors, with the approbation of the Board, to make rules and regulations for the same; and the Directors may make representations, respecting alterations or additions by the Board.

45. Bishop of London to exercise visitatorial jurisdiction over such College.

46. No person to be appointed a Writer, unless he shall have kept four terms at the College, and shall produce a certificate of conformity to rules.

47. Establishment of Officers in the College and Military Seminary, and principal appointments thereto, to be subject to the control of the Board.

48. Principal and Professors exempted from parochial residence on their several benefices, as if included in 43 Geo. III. c. 48.

49. A Bishop and three Archdeacons shall be established in India by His Majesty's letters patent; and their salaries to be paid by the Company:—viz. the Bishop £5,000, and each Archdeacon £2,000 per annum.

50. Salaries to commence on taking office, and to cease when functions cease.

51. Bishop to have no jurisdiction or functions, except such as may be limited by letters patent.

52. His Majesty may grant to the Bishop, by letters patent, such ecclesiastical jurisdiction as he may find necessary.

53. Warrant for letters patent, respecting the Bishoprick or Archdeaconry, to be countersigned by the President of the Board.

54. His Majesty may grant pensions to Bishops and Archdeacons who shall have discharged their functions in India for fifteen years; to be paid by the Company as a political charge, viz. the Bishop £1500—each Archdeacon £500 per annum.

55. Application of the revenues arising from the territorial acquisitions in India. First, in raising and maintaining forces, forts and garrisons, and providing warlike and naval stores. Secondly, in payment of interest of Indian debt, incurred or to be incurred. Thirdly, in defraying expenses of establishments, civil and commercial. Fourthly, towards liquidation of territorial debt or bond debt, or as the Court, with the approbation of the Board, shall direct; subject as aftermentioned.

56. A sum equal to the actual payments which shall have been made from the commercial funds at home on account of territorial charges in the year preceding, after deducting therefrom

the charges of the commercial establishments, and all the commercial charges in India, which may have been paid from the territorial revenues in the same year, shall in each and every year be issued in India, for the purpose of the said Company's China or India investment, or of remittance to England on account of the said Company, at the option of the said Court of Directors; Provided always, that any excess which may happen to be so issued in any year, for the purposes of investment, beyond the actual payment which shall have been made in the same year by the said Company in Europe, on account of territorial charges shall be taken into account in diminution of the sum to be applied to the purposes of investment for the year following.

57. The net proceeds of sales at home, with the duties and allowances arising by private trade, and all the commercial profits and other receipts of the said Company in Great Britain, shall be applied and disposed of in manner following:—First, in providing for the payment of bills of exchange already accepted and hereafter to be accepted by the said Company, as the same shall become due; Secondly, in providing for the current payment of other debts (the principal of the bond debt in England always excepted) as well as interest, and the commercial outgoings, charges, and expenses of the said Company; Thirdly, in payment of a dividend, after the rate of ten pounds per centum per annum, on the present or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company, for and during such time as a certain fund of the said Company herein after mentioned, called “the Company's Separate Fund,” shall be sufficient to pay a dividend, after the rate of ten shillings for every hundred pounds per annum, on the present, or any future amount of the capital stock of the said Company; and when, and so soon as the said last-mentioned fund shall be exhausted, then in payment of a dividend, at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum on the then existing, or future capital stock of the said Company; provided that no greater dividend shall be paid in the whole, in any one year, than at the said rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, upon the present or future capital stock of the said Company: Fourthly, in reduction of the principal of the debt in the East-Indies, or parts aforesaid, or of the bond debt at home, as the said Court of Directors, with the approbation of the said Board of Commissioners, shall direct.

58. The net proceeds of the sales of goods, and other commercial profits of the Company in Great Britain as aforesaid, shall not be liable to the liquidation of any charge on account of the territorial or political Government of India

payable in England, or of any bills of exchange or certificates drawn on account of the territorial or political charge in India, till after the dividend (viz. £10-10s. per centum) on the capital stock of the said Company, shall first have been provided for: Excepting always such bills and certificates, for the amount of which, value shall have been previously paid in India from the territorial or political funds, and consignments or remittances made thereof to England, for the liquidation of the said bills and certificates; excepting likewise the amount of the interest and sinking fund on the loan advanced by the public to the said Company, as provided 62 Geo. III. "For advancing two millions five hundred thousand pounds to the East India Company, to enable them to discharge part of the East Indian debt;" which said interest and sinking fund shall nevertheless continue to be deemed a territorial charge, and shall be accounted for as such out of the produce of the revenues of India; and in case sufficient funds shall not remain in the hands of the said Company, after payment of the dividend, to discharge all such bills as shall be drawn for the interest of any loan in India, under conditions now subsisting, or which may be contracted at any time before the tenth of April, one thousand eight hundred and fourteen, entitling the holders of such loan to receive bills on the said Company for the payment of the interest thereof, the residue of such bills, so long as such interest may be demanded in England, shall be discharged in such manner as Parliament shall from time to time direct: if any monies shall be received into the treasury of the Company at home upon the credit of the bills to be drawn upon the Company's territorial or political funds abroad, or in liquidation of bills of exchange remitted, or of any other security for advances made in India from the said territorial or political funds, or of any advances made from such funds, on account of His Majesty's government, or any other account, the said monies shall be set apart and applied to defray the territorial or political charges to which the said Company is liable in Europe; and the excess of such funds shall be subject to such further appropriations as the territorial revenues are liable to, by virtue of this Act: in the event of the commercial profits of the said Company at home being insufficient in any year fully to defray the said dividend, it shall and may be lawful to make good any such deficiency out of any surplus revenue that may have arisen in the preceding year of account out of the territorial revenues, after the payment of all charges, interest of debt included.

59. When the principal debt of the said United Company, bearing interest in India, shall have been reduced to the sum of

ten millions of pounds sterling, calculated at the exchange of two shillings for the Bengal current rupee, eight shillings for the Madras pagoda, and two shillings and three-pence for the Bombay rupee, and the bonded debt in Great Britain shall have been reduced to the sum of three millions of pounds sterling, then and thereafter the surplus proceeds, which shall be found to arise from the said rents, revenues, and profits, of the said territorial acquisitions, and from sales of the goods, and the profits of the trade of the said Company, or in any other manner, after providing for the payments aforesaid, shall be applied to the more speedy repayment of the capital, of any public funds or securities, which have been or may be created for the use of the said Company, the charges of which have been or may be directed to be borne by the said Company by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and that any surplus that may arise shall be set apart, and from time to time paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, to be applied as Parliament shall direct, without interest to be paid to the Company in respect or for the use thereof, but nevertheless it is hereby declared, that all such sums of money as shall be so paid into the receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, as aforesaid, not exceeding twelve millions of pounds sterling, shall be deemed and taken to be a fund for securing to the said United Company the capital stock of the said United Company, and also a dividend at the rate of ten pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, in respect thereof; and of the excess of such payments, if any, beyond the said amount of twelve millions of pounds sterling, one-sixth part shall from time to time be reserved and entertained by the said United Company for their own use and benefit, and the remaining five sixths shall be deemed and shall be the property of the public, and at the disposal of Parliament.

60. If the debts, after a reduction, shall be again increased beyond £10,000,000—reduction again to take place.

61. So much of the 33 Geo. III. c. 52, as relates to the payment of a sum into the Exchequer, the recovery thereof, or to the payment into the Bank, repealed.

62. A dividend of 10 shillings per cent. to be paid out of the Company's Separate Fund, till exhausted; and when exhausted, out of the net proceeds of the Company's profits.

63. 37 Geo. III. c. 31. s. 9, relating to this fund, repealed.

64. Directors to order distinct accounts to be kept of all their territorial, political, and commercial affairs; and to submit a plan for such an arrangement of their accounts to the Board for their approbation.

65. This principle to be attended to in accounts to be laid before Parliament, as directed by 23 Geo. III. c. 52.

66. Copies of Regulations abroad, made under 37 Geo. III. c. 142, 39 and 40 Geo. III. c. 79, and 47 Geo. III. sess. 2. c. 68, to be laid annually with accounts before Parliament.

67. Duties in India on goods of the Company to be debited to commerce; and together with duties on private trade goods, to be considered as territorial revenue, and to be subject to the controul of the Board.

68. Board to have controul over the appropriation of any part of the territorial revenues, (except sums issued in India to make good home payments on account of territorial charges), or of loans in India to commercial purposes.

69. Court of Directors to deliver to the Board, copies of all proceedings, and of despatches received, relating to or concerning the appropriation to any investment or other commercial purposes, of any part of the revenues of the said territories or acquisitions, or of any monies arising from any loan raised, or to be raised in the East Indies, or of any securities issued or to be issued by any of the governments of the said Company, immediately after the arrival and receipt hereof.

70. No despatches relative thereto to be sent to India, till approved by the Board.—Board to make alterations subject to revision under the representations of Directors.

71. Board to return proposed despatches with all reasonable despatch not exceeding two months.

72. Proceedings of the Board may be signed, either by the Chief or Assistant Secretary.

73. Secret Committee of Directors not to disclose despatches sent from the presidencies, relative to war, peace, or negotiations, until authorized by the Board of Commissioners.

74. Secret Committee to take the following oath:—

"I, A. B. do swear, That I will, according to the best of my skill and judgment, faithfully execute the several trusts and powers reposed in me as a member of the Secret Committee, appointed by the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies; I will not disclose or make known any of the secret orders or instructions, which shall be given, communicated, or transmitted to the said Committee by the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, nor any despatches communicated or transmitted to the said Committee by any of the governments or presidencies in India, which relate to the levying war, or the making peace, or treating or negotiating with any of the Native Princes or States of the East Indies, or other parts within the limits of the said Company's Charter, save only to the other members of the said Secret Committee, or to the person or persons who shall be duly

"nominated and employed in transcribing or preparing the same respectively, unless I shall be authorized by the said Commissioners to disclose and make known the same.

"So help me God."

75. Oath of secrecy to be taken by persons employed in preparing or transcribing secret despatches, either sent to or received from India, according to the tenor and form of that taken by the Committee *mutatis mutandis*.

76. Title of this Act to be inserted in the Directors' oath, instead of the oath of the 23d Geo. III. c. 52.

77. In cases of equality of votes in General Courts or Courts of Directors, the questions not to be determined by lot, but to be considered as rejected; except in cases of two or more candidates for office, which are still to be determined by lot.

78. Board may require accounts, abstracts, and statements, to be prepared by the Directors.— 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

79. Proceedings at the presidencies to be signed at the presidency, by the Principal Secretary of the department to which they relate, in the absence of the Chief Secretary.

80. Vacancies of Governors, and Commanders in Chief, to be filled up by the Court of Directors, subject to His Majesty's approbation. Not to affect the right of Directors to recall.

81. Vacancies in India, not to be supplied by the Directors without the approbation of the Board, provided nothing shall prevent or hinder the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing, absolutely or provisionally, such persons as they may think fit to the Offices of Members of Council, General Officer on the Staff, Advocate and Attorney General, Attorney at Law of the said Company, or Chaplain, at the several presidencies or settlements, or to any offices or employments in the civil or marine establishments of the said Company, which may be and usually have been supplied by persons not having been covenanted servants of the said Company, previously to their nominations or appointments, nor to prevent the said Court of Directors from nominating or appointing writers, cadets, or assistant surgeons, in such manner as they have heretofore been used or accustomed to do.

82. Provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52, respecting the periods of service necessary for qualification of civil officers modified: viz. places of more than £1500 per annum may be given after ten years service in India; places of more than £3000 per annum after seven years; and places of more than £4000 per annum (including the Council) after ten years.

83. Restoration of servants, civil and military, suspended or removed by the Governments abroad not to be valid without consent of the Board.

84. Generals and Colonels, and Lieutenant-Colonels commanding Regiments, may return to India, after five years absence, with consent of the Directors and the Board, though their absence may not have been occasioned by sickness, infirmity, or inevitable accident.

85. Restored civil servants to take precedence according to their seniority at the time of their departure from India.

86. Servants of the Company may waive their right to precedence, in order to be appointed to Boards, Courts, or other official establishments.

87. Payment for King's troops by the Company, not to exceed 20,000 men, unless greater number sent on their requisition.

88. No gratuity above £600 to be good unless confirmed by the Board.

89. Former Acts respecting salaries of officers, and the commencement of them, repealed—to commence in future from and after their taking upon them their several offices. Advances to be made to persons residing in the United Kingdom for equipments and voyages, viz. —

To the Governor General of Fort William in Bengal.. £5000

To each of the Members of Council there..... 1200

To the Commander in Chief of all the Forces in India.. 2500

To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court at Fort

William..... 1500

To each of the Puisne Judges there..... 1000

To the Governor of Fort Saint George..... 3000

To each of the Members of Council there..... 1000

To the Commander in Chief there..... 2000

To the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court there..... 1200

To each of the Puisne Judges there..... 1000

To the Governor of Bombay..... 2500

To each of the Members of Council there..... 1000

To the Commander in Chief there..... 1500

To the Recorder there..... 1000

To the Governor of Prince of Wales Island..... 1200

To the Recorder there..... 1000

To the Bishop..... 1200

To each of the Archdeacons..... 500

90. Additional provision for the salaries and charges of the Board of Control, viz. not to exceed £26,000 per annum, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

91. His Majesty empowered to grant superannuations to the officers of the Board of Control, to be paid out of the political charges of the Company.

92. Previous service under the Company to be taken into account for Officers of the Board.

93. Court of Directors empowered to grant superannuations to Company's servants in England, viz. to any officer or servant, being under sixty years of age, incapable from infirmity of mind or body to discharge the duties of his office, if he shall have served with diligence and fidelity in the service of the said Company for ten years, any annual sum not exceeding one-third of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if above ten years and less than twenty, any such sum not exceeding one-half of such salary and allowed emoluments; if above twenty years, any such sum not exceeding two-thirds of such salary and allowed emoluments; if such officer or servant shall be above sixty years of age, and he shall have served fifteen years or upwards, it shall and may be lawful, without proof of infirmity of mind or body, to grant him, by way of superannuation, any annual sum not exceeding two-thirds of the salary and allowed emoluments of his office; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served forty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding three-fourths of such salary and allowed emoluments; if sixty-five years of age or upwards, and he shall have served fifty years or upwards, any such sum not exceeding the whole of such salary and allowed emoluments charged to the debit of that branch of the Company's affairs to which the said officers or servants may respectively belong.

94. Account of superannuation to be laid before Parliament in the next session.

95. Not to prejudice the King's sovereignty or affect the rights of the Company.

96. The governments in India empowered to make laws, regulations and articles of war, for the native troops; and to hold courts martial.

97. Former laws, articles of war, and established usages, respecting native troops, confirmed.

98. Governor-General and Governors in Council at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales Island, may impose duties of customs and other taxes, on places and persons within the jurisdiction of the Courts established by the King's Charter at those places; in the same manner as in places without such jurisdiction;—but no such duty or tax in Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, or Prince of Wales Island to be valid till sanctioned by the Directors, with the approbation of the Board.

99. Governor-General and Governors in Council may make laws and regulations respecting such duties and taxes, and impose fines and forfeitures for the non-payment thereof.

100. Advocate General may exhibit informations to the King's Courts, in matters of revenue.

101. Provision for summary conviction and punishment of British subjects being in India without license, or exceeding the

terms of their license, under a penalty not exceeding 2,000 Rupees, or commitment for two months; the second offence double. Not to prevent such British subjects from being prosecuted for misdemeanors, or sent home. But not on account of residence previous to conviction.

102. King's Courts regularly to hold sessions four times in every year, for trying criminal offences.

103. For misdemeanors committed by British subjects more than one hundred miles from a Presidency, informations may be filed ex-officio, and prosecuted as in the Court of King's Bench in England.

104. Persons residing in India without license, may be sent home without being afterwards prosecuted.

105. Justices of Peace in the provinces shall have jurisdiction, in case of assault, forcible entry, or other injury accompanied by force, and trespass committed by British subjects on the natives of India. Copy of conviction and proceedings to be sent to the government. Fines to be paid to the magistrates; and the application of such fines. Convictions removeable by certiorari, and subject to provisions of 33 Geo. III. c. 52.

106. Justices of the Peace to have jurisdiction without the jurisdiction of the courts of requests, in cases of small debts due to natives from British subjects, and recovery thereof subject to the same rules and regulations.

107. British subjects residing, or trading, or occupying immoveable property, more than ten miles from the Presidencies, to be subject to the local civil judicature, with certain restrictions as to the grounds of jurisdiction of the local judicatures; and giving an appeal to the Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or local court, and to His Majesty's Court. Not to bar the jurisdiction of the King's courts; for the plaintiff may sue there at his election.

108. British subjects allowed to reside more than ten miles from presidency, shall procure and register certificate of such permission in the court of the district; and, if suing in any civil courts, they shall produce copy of such certificate, or an affidavit accounting for it.

109. The natives of India, in service of the Company, to be subject to provincial courts.

110. Admiralty jurisdiction of King's courts to be extended.

111. Advocate-General of the Company may file informations in King's courts, for debts due to His Majesty.

112. Justice of the Peace may qualify by taking the oaths in any court of justice within the provinces.

113. Provincial courts of the highest jurisdiction may arrest in civil or criminal process within the presidencies notwithstanding

the jurisdiction of King's court, provided the process be in writing, with the English translation, and signed by a Judge.

114. Stealing securities for the payment of money, or warrants for the receipts of it, forging or uttering forged instruments, coining or uttering counterfeit coin, within the jurisdiction of King's courts, punishable like stealing goods.

115. Forgery punishable with transportation.

116. Counterfeiting current coin punishable with transportation.

117. Uttering counterfeit coins, punishable; — First offence with six months imprisonment; second, with two years; third, with transportation for life.

118. Certificate of former conviction in the courts, sufficient proof of such conviction.

119. Having in possession more than five pieces of counterfeit coin, without lawful excuse, punishable by fine or three months imprisonment.

120. Counterfeiting licenses or certificates, or attested copies thereof, punishable with fine and imprisonment.

121. Government to carry sentences of transportation into execution; but natives of India not to be transported to any place more than 30 degrees N. E. or 25 degrees S. E.

122. Persons taking false oaths, touching any of the matters directed to be testified on oath by this act, guilty of perjury; and persons suborning, liable to the penalties of perjury, according to the law of England.

123. In actions for unlawful arresting of persons found in the East Indies, &c. the defendants may plead the general issue; but the proof to lie on the plaintiff, with treble costs.

124. Limitation of suits to three years after a cause of complaint.

125. Parts of the Act, for which no particular time is appointed, to commence from 10th April 1814.

Government Advertisement.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to apprehend that the existing Law against the receipt of Presents from Native Princes and other Natives of Rank is not sufficiently understood, is pleased to publish for general information the following Extract from an Act of Parliament passed in the 33d Year of the Reign of His present Majesty. It is further explained that the Provisions of the Statute are not only applicable to all persons, Civil and Military, in the Service of His Majesty or of the Honorable Company, but also to the different members of their families residing in India.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the demanding or receiving any sum of money, or other valuable thing, as a gift or present, or under colour thereof, whether it be for the use of the Party receiving the same, or for, or pretended to be for the use of the said Company, or of any other Person whatsoever, by any British subject, holding or exercising any office or employment under His Majesty, or the said United Company, in the East Indies, shall be deemed and taken to be extortion and a misdemeanor at law, and shall be proceeded against and punished as such, under and by virtue of this Act, and the offender shall also forfeit to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the whole gift or present so received, or the full value thereof.

LXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, that the Court or Jurisdiction before whom any such offence shall be tried shall have full power and authority to direct the said present or gift, or any part thereof, to be restored to the Party who gave the same, or to order the whole, or any part thereof, or of any fine which the Court shall set on the offender, to be paid or given to the Prosecutor or Informer, as such Court in it's discretion shall think fit.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prohibit or prevent any Person exercising the profession of Counsellor at Law, Physician, or Surgeon, or any Chaplain, from accepting, taking, or receiving fees, gratuities, or rewards (bona fide) in the way of his profession only."

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, }
16th September 1817. }

G. STRACHEY,
CHIEF SECRETARY.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Commercial Department, dated 7th September 1808.

Para. 229.—In our Letter of the 31st October 1799, we informed you that we had appointed Messrs. Hyde and Marter, Clerks in our Accountant's Office, to act as Agents in the clearance of Baggage, Wines and Presents from the Company's Warehouses, and that we had been induced to appoint our own Servants to conduct this business in order that they might be accountable to us for the propriety of their conduct.—The increase which has taken place in the Civil and Military establishments of our several Presidencies, and the consequently augmented number of persons returning to Europe, have determined us to make a separate department for the purpose of clearing Baggage, Wines and Presents, and we have appointed Mr. William Marter and Mr. William Evans to be Warehouse-keepers of Baggage, subject to our

immediate inspection and controul, and we have made such arrangements with His Majesty's Board of Customs for ascertaining and paying the duties on Baggage, &c. as will ensure the greatest possible despatch in the delivery of the articles to the respective proprietors.

230. We have also sanctioned a table of fees and allowances to be received for the discharge of this duty and for reimbursing the expenses attending it, and we have prohibited the Baggage Warehouse-keepers from receiving any other than the authorized allowances, upon pain of our severest displeasure.

231. As we have erected this establishment for the sole purpose of the convenience of our Servants and others who may return to Europe, we direct that our intentions in this respect be made public, and be constantly affixed up in the Export Offices of our several Presidencies, and that it be signified to all our Servants returning to Europe, that it is our desire that they apply to our said Warehouse-keepers Messrs. Marter and Evans, to clear and deliver them their Baggage, Wines, and Presents, as we have directed Messrs. Marter and Evans to transact every branch of business connected with this department, which will render the Agency of all other persons unnecessary.

232. Passengers arriving from India are liable to inconvenience from being ignorant of the law which prohibits Calicoes being printed, painted or stained or dyed, and also silk Goods from being worn or used in this Country, and such Goods although made into apparel are of necessity taken out of their Baggage and detained by the Officers of the Revenue; We direct therefore, that notice hereof be made generally public, and further that Napkins, &c. which contain a coloured stripe however small, are considered to be prohibited and cannot be passed in England as part of their baggage.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated 26th August 1801.

HAVING adverted to the immense quantity of baggage brought home by the Passengers arrived in the Company's Ships and being desirous of promoting every regulation that appears to us likely to increase the importation of surplus Tonnage, we have investigated this as one cause, which has occasioned the reduction of that important benefit, both to the Company and Owners, the space occupied by the Passengers baggage in one of the Ships lately arrived having amounted to the immense quantity of 63 Tons; conceiving therefore some regulation necessary to be adopted to correct as much as possible this growing evil and to prevent such immense quantities of baggage being imported, to the ultimate exclusion of the Company's cargo; we have come to the following:

resolutions, with copies of which you must furnish the Commanders of all Ships in the Company's Service for their information and guidance; and we direct that you adopt every other means which may appear necessary towards carrying the same into effect, viz.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations be restricted from taking with them, a larger Tonnage of baggage and stores, than the following, exclusive of their bedding, a table and a sofa or two chairs, for their respective cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council,	5	Tons.
General Officers,	5	do.
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service, ..	4	do.
Senior Merchants	4	do.
Lieutenant Colonels	3	do.
Junior Merchants	3	do.
Majors	2½	do.
Factors	2½	do.
Captains	2	do.

That Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned stations who may be permitted to bring home their families with them, be restricted from taking more Tonnage than one-half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, be restricted from taking more than 2-3ds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

That Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other cabin Passengers be restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 Ton each, exclusive of their bedding, a table and sofa or two chairs.

That married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, be restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

That such Gentlemen of either of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to bring home their Wives with them, be restricted from taking more than 1 Ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

That single Ladies be restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

That all excess of baggage beyond the abovementioned quantities, on whatever ship it may be brought home, be invariably charged freight at the charter party rate per Ton, and that the said baggage be not delivered from the Company's Warehouse, till such freight shall have been paid into the Company's Treasury.

Advertisement.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having resolved that no ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores of any description shall be purchased or sold by any Individual residing under the protection of the Government of Fort St. George (with the exception of regular Shopkeepers, who may import from England, small arms, battle powder, swords or dirks for sale to their Customers), does hereby order and direct, that all Individuals having any ordnance, fire arms, ammunition or military stores, which may be intended for sale, (with the exception above stated,) shall deliver the same at the Arsenal of Fort St. George, where a receipt will be granted by the Officer of Government.

The Individuals will be reimbursed by the Government in the full value of all articles so delivered, on their making application at the Office of the Military Board.

It is the desire of His Lordship in Council to obviate the inconvenience which this regulation might produce to Individuals who may require arms, ammunition, &c. for the protection of ships or other vessels that may be employed in Trade.—It is therefore hereby notified, that Articles will be supplied from the Arsenal when it may not be inconvenient, under the usual authority of Government and the Military Board.

By order of the Military Board.

MILITARY BOARD OFFICE:)

FORT ST. GEORGE,

July 16, 1810.

T. MACLEANE,

D. S. M. E.

Government Advertisement.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following Extract from a Regulation under date the 6th November last, prohibiting individuals from dressing their servants in the Regimentals of the Company's troops, for general information.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATION III. A. D. 1810.

SEC. IX. *First.* All persons, whether European or Native, within the Company's provinces (excepting such privileged persons as the Government may specially exempt from the operation of the rule contained in this Section) are positively forbidden to dress any of their servants, either for the purpose of parade or of business, in the uniform of the Company's sepoys and lascars, or in a dress, so nearly approaching to that uniform, as to enable the persons wearing it to impose themselves on the country people for sepoys and lascars.

Second. All Natives, excepting those actually in the Military Service of the Company, or belonging to persons specially exempted by Government from the operation of this rule, are forbidden to wear a dress similar to that mentioned in the foregoing clause.

Third. Officers of every description, employed in the Service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons, in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in such capacity, are prohibited from clothing them with a military dress.

Fourth. With the view of giving full effect to the orders contained in the preceding clauses, the Military Commanding Officers of stations, and of detachments, in the interior parts of the country, and the several Zillah Magistrates are hereby authorized and required, to deprive of a military dress any person who shall wear it contrary to these orders. The local Officers of police are also empowered and directed to apprehend all persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, who will deal with them in the manner above prescribed.

Fifth. Military Officers, or other persons, to whom escorts may be allowed, when travelling through the country, are forbidden to send sepoy or lascars into the villages, for the purpose of procuring any sort of provisions or of pressing bearers, coolies, or boatmen. Every local Officer of police, upon proper application, will, under Section VIII, of this Regulation, grant such assistance as he may be able to afford; and all violent measures, therefore, will be considered equally illegal and unnecessary.

Sixth. No person shall be allowed to distinguish his peons, or other servants, with badges, except the Public Officers (civil or military) employed in the service of the Company, who are allowed establishments of peons in their official capacity, or who may have occasion to employ persons of that description, in the public service. The several Zillah Magistrates are empowered and directed to apprehend any person (not being in the service of a Public Officer of the Government, authorized to entertain such servants) who shall wear a badge, in opposition to the prohibition contained in this clause, and to deprive him of the badge. The local Officers of police are also authorized and directed to apprehend persons of the above description, and to send them to the Magistrate, by whom the offender will be dealt with as above directed. Any European, not being a Public Officer of the Government, to whom such description of public servants is allowed, employing badged peons, or other description of servants wearing badges, contrary to this prohibition, will be liable to the

severe displeasure of Government, on representation of the circumstances of the case by the Magistrate, who is directed to report all such instances for the information and orders of the Governor in Council.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE. }
December 20, 1810. }

F. GAHAGAN,
SEC. TO GOVERNMENT.

Advertisement dated 29th April 1793.

In order to obviate in future all difficulties in the collection of quit rent at the Presidency—this is to give notice, that the Proprietors of Houses and Gardens paying quit rent to the Company who may be in possession at the time the annual quit rent falls due, being on the 30th April of each year, will be held answerable for all arrears outstanding, and which may occur from the 30th instant, without reference to any preceding Proprietor, as in all purchases and transfers of such property any sums due on this account should be settled between the parties.

Published by order of the Board of Revenue with the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE }
29th April 1793. }

W. HARRINGTON,
SECRETARY.

EXTRACTS from an Advertisement, dated 13th December 1803.

“WITH a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Lands and Houses in Madras and as a means of preventing clandestine transfers and mortgages of property; His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, when all persons who purchase property or lend money on mortgages of property may register their purchase or mortgage deeds.

“And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry.”

Pursuant to the former of these Advertisements, the Government quit rent and arrears if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking mortgages of Lands or Houses should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of quit rent discharged by the former holders up to the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY }
20th March 1810. }

F. W. ELLIS,
COLLECTOR OF MADRAS.

REGULATIONS

for manifesting Presents and Articles for Family use, &c.

PARCELS or Packages containing presents, or articles for family use, must be registered at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade, and when application is made to him for such registry, it must be accompanied by a certificate from the Collector of Customs that the duties have been paid: no Parcel or Package to be registered, or permitted to be sent on board ship without the required certificate.

The applications to the Board of Trade for permission to ship presents, or articles for family use, are directed to be made in the following form:

To

Secretary to the Board of Trade.

SIR,

In consequence of the Advertisement of the

I request permission to send to England upon the Honorable Company's Ship the articles specified in the annexed list, which I hereby declare are not intended for Trade, but are for^e

^e For Presents.
For family use.

MADRAS,

I am, &c.

this of 18

LIST OF ARTICLES.

Marks of Parcels or Packages.	Species of Articles.	Quantity.	Value P. F. C.	To whom consigned.	At whose risk.

(The list to be Signed.)

Madras Custom House, this of 18

I do hereby certify, that the Customs upon the abovementioned articles have been paid.

(Signed) ()

COLLECTOR OF SEA CUSTOMS.

Any application not made conformable to the forms above prescribed, will be rejected. But in order to prevent inconvenience on this account, a number of printed forms are provided at the office of the Secretary to the Board of Trade for the accommodation of Individuals.

Government Advertisement.

PARA. 1.—Notice is hereby given, that all Foreigners, of whatever description, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver to the Superintendent of Madras Police, a report of their names, place of residence, occupation, and period of arrival at Madras; specifying also the place from whence they may have last come.

2. It is intended that this order shall extend to all French subjects, whether from Europe or born in India; as well as to all other subjects of any foreign state; and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery, be liable to be placed under personal restraint.

3. All Foreigners who may arrive at this Presidency are in future to report their names, designation, and place from whence they last come, within 24 hours after their arrival, at the Police Office, mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

FORT ST. GEORGE, April 2, 1807.

Avis du Gouvernement.

Il est ordonné à tous les Etrangers residants à Madras, de quelque condition qu'ils soient, de donner, dans la quinzaine compter de ce jour, au Superintendent de la Police à Madras, leur nom, le lieu de leur residence, leur profession, l'Epoque de leur arrivée à Madras, et le nom de l'Endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu.

Cet ordre regarde tous Sujets Francois, nés en Europe ou dans l'Inde, ainsi que tous les autres sujets des Nations Etrangères, et quiconque n'exécutera pas cet ordre sera dans le cas d'être arrêté.

Il est, de plus, ordonné à tous les Etrangers qui viendront à Madras, de donner dans les vingt quatre heures de leur arrivée à la Police, leur nom, leur qualité, l'endroit d'où ils viennent en dernier lieu, et la maison où ils ont l'intention de demeurer pendant leur séjour à Madras.

Donné au Fort St. George, le 2d de Avril 1807.

The Honorable the Governor in Council has resolved that the following Advertisement be published for general information, and all persons whom it may concern, are hereby enjoined to pay strict attention to the orders therein contained.

Notice is hereby given, that all Europeans, English as well as Foreigners, not in His Majesty's, or Honorable Company's

service, residing at this place, are required within the period of fifteen days from this date, to deliver at the Madras Police Office, a report of their names, country, place of residence, occupation, period of arrival, specifying also the place from whence they may have last come, &c.

The above description of persons who may hereafter arrive at this Presidency, either by sea or land, are likewise directed to report their names, designation, occupation, &c. as above, within twenty-four hours after their arrival, at the Madras Police Office; mentioning likewise their intended place of residence while at Madras.

The above description of persons at present residing at any of the out-stations, or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay forward a report in the annexed form, through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, to the Madras Police Office.

It is further directed, that on the departure of any of the above description of persons, from their place of residence, to such place as they may proceed to; either from the Presidency or from any of the out-stations, whether by sea or land, shall by themselves, and through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, at all times report to the Madras Police Office.

In order to avoid any plea of ignorance, by the above persons, of the existing orders, and regulations of Government, the Honorable the Governor in Council directs, that copies of this Notification, as well as that of the Advertisements of 2d April and 22d August 1807, be prepared by the Superintendent of Police, and affixed in most conspicuous places of public resort, at this Presidency, for general information, and a certain number of these copies to be transmitted to all the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities for the like purpose of being affixed in their respective zillahs and districts, where the above descriptions of persons may reside, and in the event of failure by the Superintendent of Police, in transmitting the above copies, application to be made to him for that purpose.

It will be the particular duty of the Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities, where the above description of persons may at present reside, and may hereafter arrive, to explain to them this order, and to see it strictly carried into execution, and on their failing to comply with it, they shall, on discovery, be placed under personal restraint.

MADRAS POLICE OFFICE, 9th August 1809.

FORM OF THE REPORT.

Name.	Country or Place of Birth.	Whence arrived; date of arrival.	By what ship.	Place of residence and date of arrival at that place.	By whom permitted to remain in the Country.	Former occupation.	Present occupation.	Remarks.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE following Extract of a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, under date the 19th August 1807, is published for general information at this Presidency.

Extract of a General Letter from England in the Public Department, dated August 19, 1807.

PARA. 6.—We have resolved, that in future, previous to any black Servant, or a wife of any Non-Commissioned Officer, or Private, either in His Majesty's or the Company's Service, being allowed to come to England, in attendance upon Passengers on board any ship whatever, a deposit of £100, instead of £50 as heretofore, be made in the Company's Treasury at your Presidency.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

G. G. KEBLE,

Fort St. George, September 10, 1808.

Sec. to Govr.

PROCLAMATION.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased hereby to recal the Proclamation on the subject of the Coinage, bearing date the 15th of July 1807, and also the latter part of that of the 28th of November in the same year, announcing a new Coinage of half and quarter Pagodas.

1st.—The Coinage of double Rupees, half and quarter Pagodas, five, two, and one Fanam pieces, shall cease, but those Coins shall still continue to pass in circulation and be issued and

received at all the Public Treasuries at the same rate and value as heretofore.

2d—The Coinage of Rupees, half Rupees and quarter Rupees of English standard fineness shall be commenced at the Mint of this Presidency, and those Coins shall severally be of the following weight, and contain the following proportions of pure Silver and of alloy. The Rupee shall weigh 180 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain $166\frac{1}{2}$ Grains of pure Silver and $13\frac{1}{2}$ Grains alloy. The half Rupee shall weigh 90 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain $83\frac{1}{4}$ Grains of pure Silver and $6\frac{1}{2}$ Grains of alloy. The quarter Rupee shall weigh 45 Grains English Troy Weight and shall contain $41\frac{1}{2}$ Grains of pure Silver and $3\frac{3}{4}$ Grains of alloy.

Each of the new Rupees will accordingly contain $\frac{9}{100}$ of a Grain more of pure Silver than the Arcot Rupee which has been issued from the Madras Mint under the Proclamation of the 15th of July 1807, and the Rupees, half Rupees and quarter Rupees shall pass in general circulation and be received and issued at all the Public Treasuries under this Presidency, at the same rate with the Arcot and Company's Rupees now in circulation, that is, at 350 Rupees to 100 Star Pagodas.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. HILL,

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23d June 1812. ACTING SEC. TO GOVT.

FORT WILLIAM:

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT, DECEMBER 31, 1810.

The following Regulations having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are now published for general information.

2d. The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the Sub-Treasurer, for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company, as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned) of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant, receipts in duplicate, for any Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government, which the Proprietor may wish to deposit with them.—No Note is to be received in deposite, which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it.—Persons desiring to deposite their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General and

Sub-Treasurer in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 1; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th. The Officers abovementioned will receive the Interest on any Government Paper which may be deposited with them.—And will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such bills by the terms of the Loan; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasuries of those Presidencies, or to any of the stations subordinate to this Presidency, by Drafts on the Collectors or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Residency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment.—The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4 and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified.—The Proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Interest falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit may give separate instructions regarding the Interest on each Note, but the whole of the Interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th. When the Principal of any Government Paper so deposited shall become payable, the abovementioned Officers will, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pay the amount, with the Interest due upon it, to such person as shall be appointed to receive the payment; or they will reinvest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgments of this Government in the market, at the current price of the day.

The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7 and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the Principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the Principal falls due.—Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th. If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William, into which the Paper deposited may be receivable, the Officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the Paper so deposited to such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose; although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th. The Officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances, in Government Bills only, from Individuals desiring to purchase the Public Securities for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount, according to the instructions of the Proprietor, in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of Cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose shall be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10 and 11.

8th. The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th. The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for that purpose, to indorse any one or more Notes deposited with them, as Attornies to the Owner, to such Person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the Owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such Person as the Proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same Person. But they are prohibited from reinvesting the proceeds of Paper so sold, or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such Payment at the Treasury, as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees, which may have become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the Paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the indorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the Paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount proceeds before it is paid over. The Power of Attorney to Indorse, or to Sell, must be made out according to the form No. 13; the direction to Indorse according to the form No. 14; and the direction to Sell, and the order to Pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th. If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the Principal of any Paper deposited under the terms of this Advertisement, the Officers abovementioned will remit the Principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect, such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The Proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned Officers, and such Securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorize to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub Treasurer, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the Paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited Paper, must be made out according to the form No. 17.

12th. In each of the cases on which the Officers above mentioned are authorized to invest money in the Public Securities, it is to be understood, that they will invest as nearly as possible, the whole amount, but that they are in no case and upon no account, to exceed it.—Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury to the order of the Proprietor, such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

13th. The full postage must be paid on all Letters directed to the Officers abovementioned, and the full postage on all Letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All Letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner :

“ TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL
AND SUB TREASURER,

Fort William.”

14th. The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such Transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the Public Servants, and no other than the forms so furnished, will be received or acted upon by those Officers.

15th. Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several Transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1. On the receipt and remittance, or investment of Interest

on Paper deposited, $\frac{1}{4}$ per Cent. on the whole transaction, but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bills on the Court of Directors for Interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2. On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four Annas per Mille.

DEPOSITE.

3. On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan Acknowledgment, into deposite; if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of five Rupees; if the sum exceeds 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4. On transferring any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgment, to a new Loan, a Commission at the rate of one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5. On receiving Payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one Rupee per Mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERRING.

6. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one-eighth or two Annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7. On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public Securities, by purchase in the market, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

SALE.

8. On the Sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order, $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITES.

9. On Indorsing Notes by direction of the Proprietor, when the Sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 Rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 Rupees; and if the sum exceed 10,000 Rupees, a fee of ten Rupees.

10th. Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing Paper, will be deducted by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, from the first Interest received by them, from any Paper in deposite belonging to such person, but if these Officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their Fees or Commission from the Interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

17th. Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those Officers will cease to act in the concern of Individuals; but any Government Paper which may have been deposited with them, will remain for safe custody at the Treasury until claimed by the Proprietor.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

H. ST. G. TUCKER,
Sec. to Govt.

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit Public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year and day of the month on which the application is made, and the place at which it is signed.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Public Securities hereunder mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c. A. B.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

PORT WILLIAM.

No. 2.

Form of the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

PORT WILLIAM, GENERAL TREASURY,
of 18

Received of the undermentioned Public Securities to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.	dated

C. D. Accountant General
E. F. Sub-Treasurer

No. 3.

Form of the instruction for Receipt of Interest.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instruction.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to receive the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the Conditions of the Loans, to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

Where to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the under-mentioned Securities deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at F.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 5.

Where to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order, on my account, upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Interest of Paper deposited when it comes in course of payment.

Where to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

Where to be invested in other Public Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when they shall be paid off, in other Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

Where to be paid to the Owner's Order.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof, at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

Form of instruction to subscribe deposited Paper not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

Form of instruction to invest the amount in Government Bills.

Where to be subscribed to a Loan.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted

Herewith to the Loan now open on my account, and to retain the Securities received for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by on the Governor General in Council, for
Sd. Rs.

One Bill drawn by
Sa Ra. on the Governor General in Council, for

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. II.

Where to be invested in Paper purchased.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same when purchased in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by _____ on the Governor General in Council, for
20 Rs.

One Bill drawn by _____ on the Governor General in Council, for
\$ Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub Treasurer.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of Interest accruing on Paper deposited in the purchase of other Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to invest the amount of Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other than Acknowledgments or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sn. Rs.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
-----	----	-------------

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 19.

No. 12.
Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer,
to sell or indorse Paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN by these presents, that I _____ of
do make, constitute, and appoint the persons at present exercising
the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer of the United Company
of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at Fort William,
in Bengal, to be my joint Attorneys, (and from time to time, as any other
person shall be appointed to exercise either of the said Offices, I do

substitute the persons so appointed, so that this power shall always be executed jointly by the persons exercising the said Office, in my name and on my behalf, to indorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December 1810, and to receive the consideration money, and to give receipt or receipts for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for collecting the premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein by virtue hereof.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____ Signed, Sealed and delivered by _____ in the presence of us.

N. B.—The date is to be inserted at the time of execution, in words at length, and the place of abode and quality of the witnesses written against their names.

No. 14.

Form of the instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____ please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and to deliver the same to the Indorsee or his Order.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you dated _____, please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and to pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order on my account, upon demand at the Treasury at Fort William.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 16.

Form of instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, or the Honorable the Court of Directors, if any such remittance for the

Principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time, (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 17.

Form of direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No.	of	for Sa. Rs.
No.	of	for Sa. Rs.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN,

Please to pay the Balance of Cash at my Credit with you, to A. B. or order.

To the Accountant General
and Sub-Treasurer,

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

FORT WILLIAM.

FORT WILLIAM,

Territorial Department; October 10, 1817.

1. The Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue, under those Presidencies, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of Money, in even Hundreds, not being less than Sicca Rupees One Thousand, which may be tendered on Loan to the Honorable Company, at an Interest of Six per Cent. per Annum, as hereafter specified.

2. Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in Cash at par, at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay.

3. The Sicca Rupee of Furruckabad, Lucknow and Benares, will be received as equal to the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

4. Subscriptions will be received to this Loan in accepted Bills of Exchange, drawn upon the Governments of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, after deducting Interest at the rate

of Six per Cent. per Annum, for the period such Bills may have to run. Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, and generally all authorized Public Demands, will be received in Subscriptions to this Loan at par.

5. The several Paymasters of the Army, under the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George for the amount in the usual manner on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by the several Officers abovementioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

6. Acknowledgments will be granted as hereinafter specified for all Subscriptions to this Loan. But Acknowledgments will not be granted under the present Advertisement for any smaller sum than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees; nor will any such Acknowledgments be granted, otherwise than in sums of even Hundreds.

7. The Accounts of this Loan will be closed on the 30th of June, 1818.

8. The Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions to this Loan, at the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, will grant Acknowledgments for Subscriptions made at those Presidencies respectively, in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, at the undermentioned rates of Exchange.

Fort St. George.—Calcutta Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 100 Star Pagodas.

Bombay.—Calcutta Sicca Rupees 100 per 108 Bombay Rupees.

9. The Interest which may be due on the Acknowledgments on the 30th June, 1818, will be paid at either of the Presidencies in Cash, at the rates of Exchange abovementioned, or the amount will be added to the Principal, the Holder of the Acknowledgments receiving or paying, at his option the fractional part of 100 Rupees in Cash, so that in all cases, the Notes ultimately to be granted by the Public Officers, may be for sums in even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

10. The Acknowledgments, after the Proprietors shall have received the Interest due to the 30th June next, are to be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for a Promissory Note or Notes (not being less than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees each,) in sums of even Hundreds of Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and to bear date the 30th day of June, 1818, which Notes will be registered under that date, and be Numbered in the order, in which the Acknowledgments may be presented at his office.

11. The Accountant General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application from the Holders of Acknowledgments, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, free of every expense whatever. The Proprietor, however, must in every such case, either receive the Interest due on the Acknowledgments in cash, or subscribe it in the manner above mentioned, before the Acknowledgment is transmitted to Bengal, and must also express thereon the Number and Amount of the Promissory Notes, which he would wish to receive in exchange for it, and which will be issued accordingly, to the amount of the Acknowledgment, for any sums in even Hundreds, of not less than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees.

12. The Notes of this Loan shall not be paid off without a previous Notice of Sixty Days being given to the Public, by an Advertisement to be published in the Government Gazette; such Notice shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment, at the period appointed for the discharge of the Notes so advertised for payment, and all Interest thereon shall cease from the expiration of that period.

13. The Promissory Notes to be so granted, shall be numbered and placed upon the General Register of the Registered Debt of this Presidency, in manner aforesaid; and when the Notes of the Loan shall be in course of Payment, the Principal shall be discharged, either in Cash at the Presidency of Fort William, or by Bills of Exchange (at the option of the Proprietor,) to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Sicca Rupee, payable Eighteen Months after date, with liberty to the Honorable Court to postpone the payment for the further term of One, Two or Three Years, from the date on which the Bills shall have become due; Interest being allowed from such date, at the rate of Five per Cent per Annum, and payable half yearly, to the period, at which the Bills may finally be discharged. It is at the same time expressly stated, that the Public Creditors shall not have it in their option to demand payment by Bills at any time, it being intended only to allow them this alternative, when the Loan shall actually be in course of payment by Public Notice to be given for that purpose.

14. The Notes shall be advertised for payment, according to the order of priority in date and number, in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register, with the special reservations hereinafter noticed; but all Notes advertised at the same time for payment, shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the Notice; Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment, without waiting for the expiration of pending Notices, and to discharge the Notes, so subsequently advertised, at the expiration of the Notice relating to

them, notwithstanding the Holders of Notes comprized in prior Advertisements, may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized to apply for payment.

15. It is clearly to be understood, that Purchases by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and transfers of the Notes of the present Loan into any future Loan in the manner hitherto used, shall not be considered as infringements of the stipulation in the preceding clause, with respect to priority of payment.

16. For the accommodation of Proprietors of Notes residing at Fort St. George or Bombay, it is hereby provided that on application to the Accountant General at either of those Presidencies, they shall be entitled to have the Original Note issued by the Bengal Government, exchanged for another Note for the same sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, and of the same tenor in every respect, or to have different Notes consolidated into one or more larger Notes, or to have their Notes subdivided into smaller Notes, (not being for less than 1,000 Calcutta Sicca Rupees) on payment of the established Fees of Office.

17. The Interest on the Promissory Notes shall be payable half yearly, on the 31st of December and the 30th of June, from year to year, until the Principal shall be discharged, or until the Interest shall cease on the expiration of the Notice of payment, as expressed in the 12th clause; and it shall be optional with the Proprietor of the Notes, to receive payment of such Interest in Cash, either at Fort William, Fort St. George, or Bombay, or by Bills, to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at the Exchange of Two Shillings and Six Pence per Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable Twelve Months after date,—provided always in the latter case, that the Interest, for which Bills may be so required, amount to the sum of Forty-five Pounds Sterling at the least, and no Bills will be granted for any smaller Amount.

18. The Proprietors of Notes which may require the Interest to be paid at Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the exchange of 335,172 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 100 Star Pagodas; or if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous at any time of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the Sub-Treasurer at Fort St. George will grant him a draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum, in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note, on account of Interest to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

19. The Proprietors of Notes who may require the Interest to be paid at Bombay, shall be entitled to receive payment at that Presidency in Cash, at the exchange of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees per 108 Bombay Rupees, or, if the Holder of a Note at that Presidency, be desirous of receiving the Interest in Bengal, the

Sub-Treasurer at Bombay will grant him a Draft on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William, payable at sight, for the sum in Calcutta Sicca Rupees, which may be due upon the Note on account of Interest, to the period of the last half yearly Instalment.

20. For the accommodation of Proprietors of the Government Securities, whether such Proprietor be absent in Europe, or be resident in India, certain Regulations have been established, (published in the Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary of the 31st December 1810;) under which the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer at each of the three Presidencies, are empowered by the authority and directions of the Honorable Court of Directors to act in the management of all property invested in the Government Securities, and those Officers will accordingly, under the Regulations in question, receive into their custody under the responsibility of the Honorable East India Company, the Promissory Notes of the Present Loan, on application being made for that purpose by the Proprietor, his constituted Attorney or Assign, and will remit the Interest (and the Principal also, when remittable), as it shall become due, according to the instructions which they may so receive for that purpose.

21. A Certificate or Acknowledgment will be granted in the following form, for Subscriptions which may be made at the Treasuries of the different Presidencies.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

" I do hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into
 " the Honorable Company's Treasury, the Sum of Calcutta Sicca
 " Rupees——, which is to be accounted for to him, or order, in
 " manner following:—Interest on the Principal at the rate of Six
 " per Cent. per Annum from this date to the 30th June 1818
 " will be paid to him at the General Treasury of either of the Pre-
 " sidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George or Bombay, or at his
 " option, be added to the Principal, he paying or receiving the
 " fraction of 100 Calcutta Sicca Rupees, so that the amount may
 " be brought to even Hundreds, and for the Principal alone, or
 " with the Interest so added, as the case may be, a Promissory
 " Note, to be dated the 30th of June 1818, will be granted on
 " application to the Deputy Accountant General in Bengal, pay-
 " able conformably to the conditions of the Advertisement pub-
 " lished in the Government Gazette of the 10th October 1817."

C. D.

Sub-Treasurer,
 or Resident,
 or Collector.

22. Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to Government of Fort William, will be granted in the following form, in exchange for the Certificates or Acknowledgments.

FORT WILLIAM.

"Promissory Note for Calcutta Sicca Rupees ———."

"The Governor General in Council does hereby acknowledge
 "to have received from A. B. the Sum of Calcutta Sicca
 "Rupees ——— as a Loan to the Honorable the
 "United Company of Merchants of England trading to the
 "East Indies, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the
 "said United Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the
 "said Sum of Sicca Rupees ———, to the said ———
 "——, his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, on
 "demand at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the
 "expiration of Sixty Days Notice of Payment, to be given by
 "the Governor General in Council, in the Government Gazette,
 "either in Cash or by Bills of Exchange, at the option of the
 "Proprietor of the said Note, to be drawn on the Honorable
 "Court of Directors, at the exchange of Two Shillings and Six
 "Pence per Calcutta Sicca Rupee, payable Eighteen Months
 "after date, with liberty to the said Court of Directors to
 "postpone the payment of the said Bills of Exchange for the
 "further term of one, two or three years. Interest to be paid
 "for such protracted period half yearly, at the rate of five per
 "Cent. per annum; and to pay the Interest accruing on the
 "said sum of Sicca Rupees ——— at the rate of six
 "per Cent. per annum, by half yearly payments to the said ———
 "his Executors, Administrators, or his or their order, on the
 "30th of June and the 31st of December in each year until the
 "expiration of sixty days after such notice of payment, as
 "aforesaid, when the amount of Interest will be payable with the
 "Principal, and all further Interest cease. The Interest shall be
 "payable at the General Treasuries of Fort William, Fort St.
 "George, or Bombay, either in Cash (if at Fort St. George, at
 "the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees 335.172 per 100
 "Pagodas, and if at Bombay, at the rate of Calcutta Sicca Rupees
 "100 per 108 Bombay Rupees), or at the option of the Holder, by
 "Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, at
 "the rate of two Shillings and six Pence the Calcutta Sicca
 "Rupee, payable twelve months after date, with a further option
 "to the Holder at Fort St. George or Bombay, to receive the
 "Interest by a draft at sight on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort
 "William."

"(Signed) E. F.

Sec. to the Govt.

"Accountant General's Office,"

"Registered as No. ———"

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in
 Council,

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM:

TERRITORIAL DEPARTMENT, OCTOBER 10, 1817.

All Public Officers, under this Presidency, who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Six per Cent. Loan this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of Acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following form:

Number of Certificate	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued. Sa. Rs.

Published by order of the Honorable the Vice-President in Council.

HOLT MACKENZIE,

Sec. to Government.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
4th Nov. 1817. }

D. HILL,

Sec. to Govt.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 31st Instant, the payments of Interest on Public Securities at this Presidency, will be conducted according to the following rules.

Persons having to draw Interest, will present their Paper, whether consisting of Madras or of Bengal Securities, at the Office of the Accountant General, at the periods when the Interest becomes due, with a Receipt endorsed on the Notes, of the following form.

MADRAS ———, Received in (Cash, or Bills on Bengal, or on England, at the option of the Holder) the half year's Interest due on the (31st December or 30th June 181 — as the case may be) Sicca Rupees ———.

In every instance, the whole amount of Interest on each Note must be drawn in one of the three modes of payment allowed by the terms of the different Loans, and, not partly in Money, and partly in Bills.

The amount of Interest on two or more Notes (being always of the same description) will however be permitted to be consolidated, if desired by the Holder.

When the Interest is required to be paid in Money, an Order will

be given to the Holder for the amount on the Sub-Treasurer payable immediately, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.
To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to — or order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees — at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE, }
 ACCT. GENL'S OFFICE, }
 181 .

When the payment is required to be made in *Bills on Bengal*, an Order on the Treasury will be given to the Holder, in the following form.

No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —.
To the Sub-Treasurer.

Be pleased to pay to a Bill on the Sub-Treasurer at Fort William to — or Order, Sicca Rupees — being the amount of the half year's Interest due on the — on No. — of 181 — for Sicca Rupees —, at six per Cent. per Annum.

FORT ST. GEORGE, }
 ACCT. GENL'S OFFICE, }

When the payment is required to be made by *Bills on England*, the Bills will be furnished direct from the Accountant General's Office.

The above Forms apply particularly to Bengal Paper, but will serve equally, with the needful alterations of dates and currency, to the outstanding Paper of this Presidency.

In the case of Treasury Loan Acknowledgments, the Interest for broken periods will be certified on application at the Office of the Accountant General, and paid afterwards at the General Treasury as hitherto.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE, }
 13th December 1814. }

D. HILL,
 SEC. TO GOVT.

PASSPORT REGULATIONS.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council having reason to be satisfied of the total inefficiency of the present practice of regulating Passports, either to prevent the passage of unauthorized travellers, to trace the route and the pretensions of those of doubtful character, or to ensure the free progress of those who are duly authorized, has been pleased to establish the following orders for the regulation and controul of all Passports granted under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

1st.—That from and after the 1st of June next, the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall be charged with the

general controul and direction of all Passports granted within the territories of Fort St. George.

2d—That Passports of the prescribed form, capable of being recognized by Natives as well as Europeans, in sawed Books with a Cheque Margin for the insertion of the name of the person and No. and date of the Passport (for the purpose of preventing forgeries by comparison when returned) shall be issued by the Secretary of Government to all persons who shall be authorized to grant them, viz. To the Resident in Mysore, and to all Collectors for their respective Districts, with an exception of Sea-ports where there is a Commercial Resident, who will always regulate the Passports of the port where he resides; to the Town Major of Fort St. George for Military persons belonging to that Garrison; to the Adjutant General of the Army, for all other Military persons leaving the Presidency; and to such Officers Commanding Military stations as shall be authorized to grant Passports. These stations shall be determined in the first instance, and from time to time when any changes of stations may occur, by the Secretary of Government in communication with the Adjutant General of the Army. The Secretary of Government will himself regulate the receipts and issue at the Presidency of all Passports to persons not Military.

3d—That all persons authorized to grant Passports shall keep a register in a prescribed form (blank Books of which will be likewise transmitted) of all Passports received, and another of all Passports issued.

4th—That all Travellers, on arriving at a station, shall deliver their Passport to the proper Officer, who shall register it's receipt in the same manner as on granting one, and if the bearer proceeds farther, shall issue a new Passport in exchange, noting on the old one the date of it's receipt, and at the end of each month sending by the Post all Passports received, to the person by whom they appear to have been granted.

5th—That the Secretary of Government in the Public Department shall keep a General Register of all Travellers and Passports granted, to enable him to correct which, all Public Officers, authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall transmit to him monthly a copy of their register of Passports granted and received during the month, and shall be held responsible for the application of the exact number of Blank Passports with which they have respectively been furnished by the Secretary.

6th—That Passports to Military persons shall be granted by Military Officers exclusively, and to all other persons by Civil Officers exclusively, but in cases of urgency, a Military Officer in the absence of the Civil authority, and a Civil Officer in the absence of the Military authority, may pass a

Traveller to the next Post or Station, by endorsing his Passport with the words "Pass to _____" noting the date; entering in his register the particulars of the Passport, in the same manner as if he had granted a new one; and entering the word "endorsed" in the column of remarks.

7th—Any Traveller stating that he has lost his Passport shall invariably be detained, until a duplicate shall have been obtained.

8th—Public Officers having received a Passport authorizing them to travel *post on the public service*, shall not be compelled to wait for the exchange of their Passports, nor be subjected to any part of these Regulations which involve delay.

9th—All Public Officers authorized to grant or receive Passports, shall report to the Secretary of Government any irregularity or deviation from the established rules which may come under their observation, together with all remarks regarding the conduct and apparent views of Travellers, which may appear proper and necessary to be communicated for the purposes of farther enquiry. And all Public Officers authorized to issue Passports are also empowered on sufficient information of incorrect conduct or improper views, to refuse a fresh Passport for the continuance of a journey already commenced; (reporting the detention to the Secretary of Government by the post of the day) or even to restrain until further orders the person of the Traveller, if such a measure shall in their judgment appear to be necessary.

10th—For the convenience of official arrangement all letters relating to Passports shall be superscribed "Passport Service."

MEMORANDUM.

Exclusively of the Regulations which shall be published for general information, it may be proper that all persons authorized to grant Passports, should be furnished with instructions for their guidance in granting or refusing them.

The following are supposed to embrace all the material considerations.

1st—To guard against the intrigues of foreigners in the interior of the country either among our own feudatories or subjects, or at the durbars of independent Native Powers, constitutes the main object of these regulations. To prevent foreigners from acquiring local information, though an important, is but a secondary consideration; and lastly, these regulations are intended to restrict the settlement of Europeans in India by indirect means.

2d—No Passport of any foreign Governor can be considered of validity to pass a Traveller a single mile through the Company's

possessions, but Public Officers stationed near a foreign settlement, will concert with the foreign Governor, or other constituted Authority, according to local circumstances, the means of furnishing Travellers from such Settlement with the requisite English Passports on proper occasions.

3d.—The routes of foreign Travellers for commercial purposes, will be generally by the sea side, and every proper facility should be afforded to that line of communication. But no foreigner must on any pretence be furnished with a Passport to travel inland, or even to deviate from the road nearest the shore, without the special authority of Government.

4th.—English subjects who are not in His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, should in like manner be restricted to the road nearest the shore.

5th.—All Public Officers who may be authorized to grant Passports, will, as soon as may be practicable after the receipt of these instructions, transmit to the Secretary of Government, descriptive lists of all Europeans not in His Majesty's or the Company's service, residing within the limits of their respective authority; with their opinion regarding the expediency of licensing the farther residence of each individual. The Secretary will return certificates for such as the Governor in Council may think proper to license, and all Europeans not in the service, who shall not possess such certificates on the "first day of August 1802," shall be sent to the Presidency for the purpose of being embarked for England.

6th.—From and after the above date;—no Passport shall be granted to any European not in the service, who *resides or states himself to reside* at any English port or station, nor to any British subject *residing* at a foreign settlement, who does not possess such certificate of license; but Mariners or Traders, whether British or Foreign, *not resident in India*, who may desire to pass from one port to another for commercial purposes; shall be furnished with Passports without hesitation.

N. B.—The certificates should include a description of the person, and should grant conditional permission to reside at the town of "____," subject to be sent to Europe at the shortest notice, whenever the Government shall think fit.

Fort St. George, 21st April 1802.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the first day of July next, no European person of whatever rank, description, or country, will be permitted to travel through the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, unless he shall be regularly furnished with Passports for that purpose.

The only exception, which the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council, has been pleased to make to the foregoing reso-

lution, is in favour of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

All persons about to travel are accordingly required to take out a Passport, from the Collector of the district in which they may reside, or in places where there may be no Collector, from the Commanding Officer of the nearest garrison, which Certificate or Passport shall be produced to the next Collector or Commanding Officer, who are authorized to cancel it, if necessary, and to issue a fresh Passport.

And European persons of all descriptions are hereby warned, that whoever shall be found travelling without a Passport will be taken up and confined until a report of his case can be made to the Presidency.

Notice is hereby further given that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 25, 1799.

In addition to the Government Advertisement published on the 25th of May 1799, prohibiting Europeans of every description from passing thro' the Company's dominions subject to this Presidency, without a regular Passport; The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to give notice, that from and after the 1st day of June next ensuing, any European of whatever rank, description or country, who shall be discovered passing thro' the territories under this Presidency, beyond fifteen miles from Fort St. George, without being furnished with a regular passport, will be taken up and confined until the pleasure of Government shall be known.

2. The only exception which the Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to make to the foregoing resolution, is in favor of Officers Commanding Parties of His Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Troops.

3. For the more strict execution of this order, notice is hereby further given, that a reward of Ten Pagodas will be paid to any person who shall take up and bring into the nearest garrison, any European Deserter, or Vagrant of any description.

4. The following are the Officers by whom Passports will be issued on application.

By the Public Secretary to the Government, to persons not Military.

The Town Major, to Military persons belonging to the garrison of Fort St. George.

The Adjutant General of the Army, to all other Military persons leaving the Presidency.

The Residents at Hyderabad, Poona, Mysore and Travancore,

the several Collectors of Revenue, the Commercial Residents residing at Sea Ports, and Officers Commanding Military stations.
 Fort St. GEORGE, May 15, 1802.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to adopt the following modifications in the Regulations which have been established with regard to the issue of Passports.

It is directed that in future all Foreigners who arrive at Madras, do deliver their Passports at the Police Office in person, and that no Passports be issued to Foreigners, except at the Police Office. All Foreigners residing at any of the out-stations or elsewhere, under the authority of the Government of Fort St. George, or who may hereafter arrive, shall without delay report through the channel of the nearest Magistrate, Collector, or other local authority, their place of residence, occupation, period of arrival and from whence they have last come, to the Police Office at Madras, and any person failing to comply with this notification, will, on discovery be placed under personal restraint.

It will be the particular duty of Magistrates, Collectors, and other local authorities where Foreigners may reside, to explain to such persons this part of the regulations, and to see that the order is strictly enforced.

All Passports of whatever description, are in future to be translated into the Malabar, Gentoos and Hindoostanee languages.

Such parts of the existing Passport Regulations, as are not affected by the above rules, are to remain in full force.

Fort St. GEORGE, August 22, 1807.

EXTRACTS FROM THE POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to approve the following revised Regulations for the management of the Post Office Department under this Presidency, they are published for general information, and all persons are hereby required and commanded to pay strict attention to them.

Para. 1.—That all letters, of every description, not on the Public Service, shall be liable to postage, except those from, and bearing on the envelope the signature of the Governor, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, the Commander in Chief, or such as may be franked by the Chief Secretary to the Government.

2.—That all letters addressed to the Governor, Commander in

Chief, a Judge of the Supreme Court, a Member of Council, or His Majesty's Naval Commander in Chief, shall bear the usual postage, except such as may be exclusively on the public service, and form an official record, when they must be included in the list hereafter directed to be delivered in monthly upon honor.

3.—That no postage shall be charged on letters exclusively on the service.

4.—That all letters marked "On the Service" coming from the following Officers and Offices, and bearing on the envelope the name and official designation of the persons by whom they may be despatched, shall pass free of postage.

The Governor,

Chief Judge of the Supreme Court,

The Commander in Chief,

The Admiral,

Their Secretaries,

Members of Council,

Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court,

The Chief Secretary to Government,

The Secretaries to Government,

The Secretaries of the Revenue, Commercial, Military and Medical Boards—letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Board of

The Register of the Sudder Adawlut,

do. of Circuit Courts,

do. of Zillah Courts,

The above letters to be endorsed "On the Service" and signed on the envelope with the words "By order of the Court of

Revenue Collectors,

Commercial Residents,

Residents at Durbars and Foreign Courts,

Accountant General,

Post Master General,

General Officers on the Staff,

Chief Engineer,

Commandant of Artillery,

Town Major of Fort St. George,

Commanding Officers of Stations, Corps, or Detachments,

Brigade Majors and Brigade Quarter Masters of Divisions,

Assistants and Sub-Assistants to the Commissary General at the subordinates,

Adjutant General,

Deputy do. do. to the King's Troops,

Quarter Master General,

Deputy do. do. to the King's Troops,

Military Auditor General,
Commissary General,
Paymasters of Stations,
Judge Advocate General and Deputies,
Agent for Gun Carriages,
Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal of Fort St. George,
Superintending Surgeons of Divisions,
The Senior Chaplain at the Presidency,
The Acting Naval Officer at Madras,
The Agent for the Government of Ceylon,
The Master Attendant at the Presidency,
The Treasurer of the Government Bank,
The Commissioner at Tranquebar,
The Surveyor General,
The Officer in charge of the General Survey,
Judges of the Provincial Courts when employed upon Circuit,
The Superintendent of Police,
The Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, in cases of an urgent nature; the letters and packets despatched by this Officer in ordinary cases to be franked by the Secretary to the Medical Board,
The Conservator of Forests in Malabar,
The Superintendent of Stamps,
Officers in charge of detached branches of Departments, of which the Principals are authorized to frank official letters,
The Superintendent of the Botanical Garden, Calcutta,
Lieutenant Colonel Mackenzie, on subjects connected with the History and Antiquities of India,
The Superintendent of the Government Press, in regard to letters exclusively on the business of that Institution,
Senior Officer of His Majesty's Navy, it being understood that when more than one Ship of War are at the same station, all service letters are to be franked by the Senior Officer.

5.—All letters from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates in His Majesty's Navy, and Army, from or to, European Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, Native Commissioned and Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, in the Honorable Company's Marine and Military Services, or from, or to, Non-commissioned Officers or Privates of the European and Native Invalids, shall pass free of postage; but, in order to prevent any abuse of this indulgence, no letters from the above description of persons shall be exempted from postage, unless they bear on the envelope the official signature of their respective Commanding Officers.

With a view also to prevent, as much as possible, any abuse of the foregoing indulgence, it is directed that the number of letters to frank shall not exceed the proportion of one letter daily to

every two hundred men in quarters, and one letter to every hundred men when marching or in the field; and further, that letters so franked, shall be included in the register hereafter directed to be furnished monthly.

6.—That all letters marked "On the Service" not attested as before described, shall be liable to postage.

7.—That when a Public Officer under Government, shall have occasion to correspond with individuals, not on the public service, but on the more immediate business of those individuals, as in cases of transmitting Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Receipts on any description of Government Securities, &c. &c. the Public Officer forwarding the letters shall in such cases superscribe on the envelope, with his official signature, the words "bearing postage," when letters having such superscription shall be received at the General and other Post Offices, and the Post Master of the station to which the letter is directed, shall collect the amount from the party to whom it may be addressed and delivered, and vice versa, when such letters are addressed by an individual to a Public Officer of Government, the postage shall be received from the person delivering the letter at the Post Office.

8.—That all letters from subordinate Officers to their respective Boards, shall be addressed to the Board and not to the Secretary, who shall, however, frank all letters from the Board, in the form before directed, and all letters to the other Public Officers shall be addressed to the Head of the Office and not to any subordinate Officer in it.

9.—That conformably to the principle of charging $1\frac{1}{2}$ Panna for each single letter for every 100 miles, the following rates shall be adopted.

Letters not exceeding in weight 1 Rupee, to be considered as single,

from 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ double,

$1\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 treble,

2 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ quadruple,

$2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 or 1 oz. to be

considered as a Packet, and to bear five times the original postage; and for every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce treble the original postage of a single letter to the place to which such letter is addressed, shall be added, to the extent of twelve ounces, beyond which weight no letters can be sent by the regular Tappal.

13.—That all Newspapers, excepting the Government Gazette, shall pay postage; those within the weight of one ounce being considered single letters, and paying accordingly, and all beyond that weight, paying, *pro rata*, according to their weight, the postage being collected at the stations to which the papers are addressed; the Newspapers, it is to be understood, are in all practicable cases, to be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal, *vide* Bangy Regulations.

14.—That the Books published at the Asylum Press for the benefit of the Institution, and the Madras Monthly Journal, shall, for the present, be forwarded by the Bangy Tappal at the rate of postage chargeable on a single letter only, the same being payable at all the stations to which they are directed.

19.—That hereafter the hour for the despatch of the Tappal shall be six in the evening, and the hours for the General Post Office being open to the Public, as follows: viz.

From 10 A.M. to 1 P.M. both for the receipt and delivery of Letters, and from 3 to 5 P.M. for the receipt of letters only.

20.—That no letters or parcels containing money, jewels or any articles of value, shall be permitted to be sent by Tappal.

21.—That no detention whatever of the Mails shall be allowed at any of the inland stations, and that when the Public Service shall require it, an Express shall be despatched, but at the risk of the person causing it to be despatched for any improper abuse of this privilege.

In order to ascertain correctly that the preceding regulation has been acted upon to its full extent, a table will be prepared at the General Post Office, shewing the distance between, and probable time of arrival at each station, with which the returns to be made by the person in charge at each station will be compared, and the Collector in whose district any delay may appear to have occurred, will be held responsible for the same.

22.—That all Public Officers, civil and military, entitled to frank, shall send to the Offices of the Paymaster, or other Public Officer from whom they receive their pay, lists of the public letters despatched by them during the month preceding, with one of the following attestations upon honor, at the foot of the same.

FOR CIVIL OFFICERS.

I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters despatched under my signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

FOR MILITARY OFFICERS.

(Soldiers, Sailors, or Sepoys, as the case may be.) I do hereby certify upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct list of all the public letters, exclusive of _____ letters despatched under my signature during the month of _____, and that they were solely and entirely on the public service.

FOR OFFICERS COMMANDING CORPS, &c. IN HIS MAJESTY'S OR THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S SERVICE.

(Soldiers, Sailors, or Sepoys, as the case may be.) I do hereby declare upon my honor, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the following is a correct

list of letters franked by me during the last month, under the restrictions specified in the fifth article of the Post Office Regulations.

23.—That no abstract of Pay shall be discharged except it be accompanied by a list to the above effect, and if it be paid without attention to this point, that circumstance alone shall be considered as a sufficient cause of retrenchment.

24.—That the lists given in by the Officers in the civil department shall be forwarded to the Office of the Civil Auditor with the monthly accounts of the person paying the abstracts; and those in the military department to the Office of the Military Auditor General.

25.—That the lists so forwarded shall remain in deposit in the Office to which they are sent, for the purpose of being compared, if required, with the lists which will be ordered to be forwarded direct to the Post Master General from the persons in charge of the subordinate Post Offices.

26.—That with a view of obviating the possibility of misconception with regard to the letters intended to be exempted from postage, it is to be unequivocally understood that, with the exception specified in the 1st, 5th and 10th articles of these Regulations, all letters and papers that are not exclusively on the business of the public service, and that have not been previously entered as an official record, shall be subject to postage; and should it come to the knowledge of the Governor in Council that any of the Officers, civil or military, now authorized to address letters on the service, have made an improper use of the trust so reposed in them, by forwarding letters on their own private concerns under a cover superscribed "On the Service," the Governor in Council will consider it a disqualification for office.

27.—That should the name of any Public Officer obliged from his situation to carry on a public correspondence, be omitted in the list now published, such Officer must address a letter to Government, stating the nature of his public correspondence, when it is deemed of sufficient importance, his name will be added to the list, or some Public Officer, already included in the list, will be directed to superscribe his letters, On the Service.

28.—That any Officer on duty, or leave of absence, at the Presidency, who may have occasion to correspond on the public service, shall carry his letter to the Adjutant General who, upon being satisfied that the letter is exclusively upon the public service, will frank the same.

29.—That all Officers similarly situated at the subordinates, shall apply to the Commanding Officers of the stations where they may then be residing.

30.—That no Post Office Packet shall in future be opened between one station and another for the accommodation of

Travellers, as is understood to have been heretofore the practice; but should a competent authority, or circumstances of an urgent public nature, at any time render it necessary for an Officer, in the execution of his duty to open a public Mail, it must be carefully opened and closed by the Officer himself, and an official letter must be addressed to the Post Master General explaining, under what orders or peculiar circumstances the measure was adopted.

31.—That no letter which has once been delivered into any Post Office under this Government, shall, in future, be restored, except upon an official application in writing, in which the reason for making the application must be stated, a copy of which letter will be forwarded, if necessary, to the station to which the re-delivered letter was addressed, in order to afford the means of detecting any frauds that may be attempted. It is, however, to be understood, that the postage will in no case be returned.

32.—That with a view to prevent the suppression of private letters and the misappropriation of the postage collected on them, all receipts granted in future at the Post Offices under this Presidency for letters delivered in, shall be on stamped paper, each receipt having the word single, double, treble, quadruple or packet, engraved on it in the English, Tamul, Telinga and Persian characters, and specifying at the same time in writing, or by a second stamp, the station from which the letter is despatched, the place to which it is addressed, the date of it's delivery into the first Post Office, and the postage paid on it.

With this facility of discovery, every individual, European or Native, whose letter does not reach it's destination, will be enabled to obtain redress upon application to the Post Master General: but it is at the same time recommended to the public, as an additional check, that every person do insert in a book, to be kept for the purpose, the directions of all letters sent by Tappal, with the name of the station from which they are sent and the date of their delivery at the first Post Office, and likewise that the stamp receipts above mentioned may not be mislaid or thrown away; without which precautions the present regulation cannot, it is feared, have the desired effect.

The Governor in Council deems it proper to repeat, that any deviation from the preceding regulations, will not fail to subject the offending party, to the severest displeasure of Government.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,

(Signed) W. THACKERAY,

28th Dec. 1810.

ACTING CHIEF SEC. TO GOVT.

The following PUBLIC OFFICERS have been added to the List of those privileged to frank on the Public Service.

His Excellency the Governor of Tranquebar.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

The Archdeacon of Madras.

H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Senior Deputy Accountant General as Commercial Accountant and Auditor.

Military Chaplains.

The Secretary of the College Council.

The Secretary to the Committee for managing the Native Fund.

H. M. Naval Storekeeper in the Absence of H. M. Naval Commissioner.

The Paymaster of Stipends at Vellore.

The Quarter Master General and the Adjutant General of the Army are authorized to frank Letters, tho' marked "Private," which may affect the public service, though they do not form an official record.

All letters from the Admiralty Office to the Admiral of the Station, are allowed to pass free of postage.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

9th December 1815. §

E. R. SULLIVAN,

Post Master General.

BANGY REGULATIONS.

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

Notice is hereby given, that, for the purpose of reducing the weight of the mails despatched by tappal, and of affording convenience to the public at large, a Bangy despatch, will, from the beginning of January next, be established on the routes that lead from Fort St. George to Fort William, to Seringapatam, and to Trichinopoly.

The bangy will be despatched three times a week, and the days of despatch from the Presidency will be, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays. The first bangy will consequently start on Tuesday the 2d January 1810.

All newspapers and all public despatches exceeding the weight of one ounce, will be reserved for the bangy; except in cases where the early receipt of any public despatch may be deemed important, when it must be endorsed with the words, "by tappal," and in the case of extra newspapers, not exceeding the weight of a single letter, which will still be forwarded by tappal. When newspapers and public despatches, exceeding the weight of one ounce, may be addressed to or from stations beyond those to which the bangy is sent, they will be transmitted, as far as possible, by bangy, and forwarded by tappal only to, or from the final bangy station.

Parcels for the bangy must be delivered at the General Post Office, before the hour of 12 in the forenoon of the day on which the bangies are despatched, and the bangies will be despatched at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

The bangies will be opened for the receipt of all parcels (with the exceptions hereafter mentioned), and the bangy-postage of a parcel, not exceeding fifty Rupees weight, will be three times the tappal postage of a single letter;—that of a parcel, not exceeding one hundred Rupees weight, will be six times the postage of a single letter;—and so on in arithmetical progression;—but no parcel, exceeding one thousand Rupees weight, will be received for transmission, by bangy.

Newspapers will be charged only with the present rate of postage, and the Government Gazette will, as at present, pass post free.

All parcels whose bulk exceeds the cube of six inches, will be charged with double postage, and none, whose bulk exceeds the cube of one foot, will be received for transmission by bangy.

Every precaution will be adopted for the security of parcels transmitted by bangy, and it is not apprehended that they will be exposed to any considerable degree of risk; but it is proper to notify, that the Post Office will not be held responsible for their safety.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council.

FOUR ST. GEORGE, }
December 13, 1869. }

G. G. KEBLE,

P. M. G.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Honorable the Governor in Council having had under consideration the Post Office arrangements of this Presidency, has been pleased to adopt the following supplementary rules, which are now published for general information, and are required to be duly observed by all Public Officers whom they concern.

1.—The employment of express, having at times considerably retarded the transmission of the mails, is hereby forbidden, except in cases of urgent importance; and, in such cases, the Officer employing the express is to state in the body of his despatch that he had deemed it incumbent upon him to do so,—whereby the circumstance will stand upon record and be open to investigation.

2.—It is provided by the existing regulations that public despatches exceeding a certain weight shall be reserved for the Bangy, unless endorsed with the words "by Tappal;" and it is hereby further required, that they shall not be so endorsed, unless the early receipt of them be of real importance.

3.—With the view of diminishing the bulk and weight of public despatches, it is hereby required that in future they be copied within the smallest space compatible with perfect legibility,—that they have $\frac{1}{2}$ h instead of $\frac{1}{4}$ h margin,—that all blank leaves be withdrawn,—that the enclosures whenever practica-

ble, be written consecutively,—and that the packets be made up in the most compact form which the nature of their contents will allow.

4.—The payment of full postage having been sometimes evaded, by enclosing a number of letters under one cover and transmitting them by bangy instead of tappal, no packet will in future be received by the bangy, unless it be open at the ends, like a Newspaper, and be found not to contain letters.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George,

D. HILL,

Nov. 26, 1811. §

SUB SEC. TO THE GOVT.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that, under orders from the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, the following additional Regulations have been adopted at the General Post Office, Madras, and are now published for general information.

1. No Person not belonging to the Department, can be admitted into the interior of the Post Office, or be allowed of themselves to examine the records.—All complaints, or applications for information, must be made to the Post Master General in writing.

2. Persons addressing the Post Master General, respecting any delay in the delivery of their letters, are requested to transmit, at the same time, the envelopes of such letters, bearing the Post Office Stamp, which specifies the date on which the letters were issued for delivery.

3. No person can be permitted to take the Letters from the Peons, except in the regular course of delivery; and it is requested, that the Peons may experience as little detention at the doors of houses, as possible.

4. Persons receiving letters, are required to pay the amount of postage marked on them; and, if they have occasion to complain of any surcharge, they must state their complaint officially to the Post Master General. Should his decision not prove satisfactory, they are at liberty to appeal to the Governor in Council.

5. All letters refused by the Party to whom they are addressed, and all Ship letters transmitted from subordinate Stations to the General Post Office, on which the Ship postage has not been paid, shall be returned to the Office from whence they were despatched; and the Writer, or the Person who brought them to the Office, shall be required to pay the postage both to and from the place of address.—If the Writer cannot be discovered, the letters shall be entered in a List, which shall be exposed by the Post Master in the most public part of his Catcherry, and a copy of which shall be transmitted from time to time to the Post Master General, who shall advertise the letters in the Government Gazette, with notice that they will be delivered to the Writers, on payment of the postage due on them.

6. Should the Writer of a returned letter, refuse to pay the postage due on it, the Post Master is authorized to detain all future letters to such Person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated.—The same rule is applicable to all other cases of refusal to pay postage.

7. Any Person opening a letter or envelope, shall be bound to pay the postage of the same, whatever may be the contents.

MADRAS,

E. RICHARD SULLIVAN,

21st November 1815.

POST MASTER GENERAL.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

JANUARY, 1814.

No. 13.

On the Exemptions granted to Seamen in the Navy, and Soldiers in the Army, in respect of the postage of their letters.

1. SEAMEN and Soldiers within any part of His Majesty's dominions, to and from which there are regular Mails, can send and receive *single letters, on their own private concerns only*, while such Seaman or Soldier shall be employed on His Majesty's Service, and not otherwise, for ONE PENNY, pursuant to the Act of 46 Geo. 3, Cap. 92.

2. On letters FROM
a Seaman,
or from a Serjeant,
Corporal,
Trumpeter,
Drummer,
Fifer,
and Private Soldier

{ The Penny must be paid at the time it is put into the Post Office.

{ The Name of the Writer, his class or description, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, must be written by himself.

{ And the Officer actually having the Command, must sign his Name, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, he commands.

{ The Penny must be paid at the time the letter is put into the Post Office.

3. On letters to Seamen
or to Soldiers as
above.

{ Its direction must specify the class of the Person, and the Name of the Ship, or Regiment, Corps or Detachment, to which he belongs, that is to say—it must describe him, Seaman, Serjeant, Corporal, Trumpeter, Drummer, Fifer, or Private Soldier, as the case may be.

N.B.—All the foregoing descriptions must be legibly written, the initials of the Names of any Ships or Regiments being insufficient.

4. The Postmaster General requires Postmasters to examine every letter, purporting to be a Seaman's, or Soldier's letter, and if it be not in all respects conformable to the above Regulations, to charge

it with full postage, recollecting that though the law has given the indulgence to Seamen and Soldiers throughout His Majesty's dominions, yet in such parts of those dominions with which there is no communication by Packet Boats, this privilege cannot be enjoyed.

Note.—His Majesty's Forces while serving in Spain, Portugal, France, Holland, and Sicily, and British Ships of War in the Harbours, and on the Coasts of those Countries, have the privilege extended to them, and single Letters of Seamen and Soldiers may accordingly pass for One Penny, under the usual restrictions.—They also pass for One Penny to Sicily, and to the King's Ships in the Mediterranean, being conveyed by the Packet Boats to Gibraltar and Malta, places within the King's dominions.

The following are forms to be used for each letter from a Seaman or Soldier, and also to a Seaman or Soldier, whether in the United Kingdom or in any of His Majesty's dominions abroad, without which it cannot pass for One Penny, nor then, unless the Penny be paid at the time of putting the said letter into the Post Office, in conformity to the preceding Articles.

SEAMEN.

From A. B. Seaman, H. M. S. Victory.

(here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)

C. D. Captain (or other Commanding Officer) H. M. S. Victory.

SOLDIERS.

From A. B. Serjeant, (&c.) 60th Regt. Foot.

(here the direction of the letter to be inserted.)

C. D. Colonel (or other Commanding Officer) 60th Regt. Foot.)

To A. B.

Seaman H. M. S. Victory.

(here the direction to be finished.)

5. Letters sent to or by Commissioned or Warrant Officers, Midshipmen or Masters' Mates in the Navy, or by Captain's Clerks, and Schoolmasters, are precluded the benefit of the Act, as are letters sent to or by Commissioned or Warrant Officers in the Army; and care must be taken that no Person in the Navy or Army, not entitled, shall obtain the benefit of this Act by having their letters addressed to themselves under the general description of Soldier, or Sailor.

To A. B.

Private 60th Regt. Foot (or Serjeant, Corporal, &c.)

(here the direction to be finished.)

6. If any Officer, having the command of the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Corps, or Detachment, who is authorized to make his endorsement in the manner before specified on the letter of the Seamen or Soldiers under his command, shall wilfully and knowingly write his Name on any such letter, that is not from such Seaman or Soldier on his private concerns only, he will be liable for every offence to forfeit and pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS.

7. If any Officer or other Person not *having at the time the Command of the Ship, Regiment, Corps or Detachment*, shall write his Name upon any such letter, in order that the same be sent at a lower rate of postage than by law established, he will be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS.

8. If any person shall knowingly and designedly address a letter to *any Seaman or Soldier*, which *shall be intended for another Person*, and which shall be concerning the affairs of another Person, with intent to evade the payment of the rate of postage by law established, by paying the Penny, every such Person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS.

9. And if any person shall procure any Seaman or Soldier to obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer, to any letter to be sent by the post, which shall not be on the private concerns of such Seaman or Soldier; or if any Seaman or Soldier shall himself obtain the signature of his Commanding Officer upon any letter which shall not be from himself, on his own private concerns only, in order to avoid the payment of the rates of postage by law established, each and every person so offending will, for every offence, be liable to forfeit and pay the sum of FIVE POUNDS.

10. If any Soldier or Seaman or other person entitled to send single letters for the postage of One Penny, shall forge the hand-writing of his Commanding Officer upon any such letter in order to avoid the payment of the higher rate of postage, he will be guilty of a misdemeanor, and may be prosecuted by indictment. In any such cases, the Deputies are to apprehend the parties, and report the proceedings for the Postmaster General's decision as to prosecution.

11. It having been a loose and irregular practice to permit Money Orders taken out for the use of Soldiers and Sailors to be folded up and passed as their letters, for One Penny each, that practice is hereby strictly forbidden, as such Orders must be enclosed in letters which are then liable to double or treble Postage, or if folded in the shape of letters, and sent singly, to full single rates of postage. *The person applying to a Postmaster for a Money Order, should be desired to write his Name and place of abode on the back of the Order, or the Postmaster may do it himself.*

12. The Postmasters are required to give their attention to prevent any letters being sent for the Penny postage which relate at all to the public business of any branch of His Majesty's Military or Naval Service, the indulgence being strictly confined to the Soldier's or Sailor's own private concerns.

13. One moiety of the several penalties and forfeitures are for the use of His Majesty, and the other moiety to the Person who shall inform, which penalty may be recovered before any one or

more of the Justices of the Peace, for the County, City, or Place where the offence shall be committed: and, in default of payments, such offenders are to be committed to the House of Correction for any space not exceeding one month, or till the penalty shall be sooner paid. And Postmasters must use every means in their power to obtain convictions when any abuse is committed.

By command of His Majesty's Postmaster General.

FRANCIS FREELING, SECRETARY.

* * The Postmaster is desired to cancel No. 13, dated Sept. 1813, and to use this instead.—He will find the correction in Sect. 5, where certain persons are not now mentioned as precluded the benefit of the Act, and those persons, viz. Caulkers, Ropemakers, Armourers, Cooks, Masters at Arms, and Master Sail-makers, may send and receive letters as common Seamen.

EXTRACT of a GENERAL LETTER from England in the Public Department, dated 15th December 1815.

Para. 2.—We have resolved in addition to the privileges therein contained, that all letters franked by the several parties* therein mentioned shall, on their arrival in India be forwarded to the persons to whom they may be addressed, free of any charge for inland postage; and also that all letters addressed by individuals in India to any of the parties mentioned in the Act of Parliament, shall likewise be free from all inland postage, in the same manner as letters franked by a Member of Parliament pass to and from any part of the United Kingdom free of postage.

We therefore direct that such instructions may be given to the Local Authorities in India as will most effectually meet our intentions, taking care to observe that the indulgence given by the 22d Clause of the Act above recited, so far as concerns the Directors, extends only to 12 months from the passing thereof†, and that after that period the privilege granted to us, with the exception of the Chairman, and Deputy Chairman, is confined to 5 oz. weight by each Ship in the Company's Service, and that all letters exceeding that allowance are to be subject as heretofore to the inland India postage.

* President of the Board of Control.

The Commissioners and Secretary of Do. to the weight of 5 oz.

Chairman and Deputy Chairman and Directors of the East India Company by the H. C.'s Ships, to the weight of 5 oz. by each Ship.

The Great Officers of State in England, such as the Secretaries of State, &c. &c.

† &c. 11th July 1815.

GENERAL POST OFFICE,

MADRAS, MAY 17, 1816.

NOTICE is hereby given, that in pursuance of an Act of 55 Geo.

VII. Cap. 153, intituled "An Act for granting certain rates of postage on letters to and from Great Britain, the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius and the East Indies, and for making certain regulations respecting postage of ship letters and of letters in Great Britain,"—The following rates of ship postage will henceforth be levied on all despatches to and from England by regular Packets.

	s.	d.	p.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - - - -	3	6	or	19	55
Ditto double letter, - - - - -	7	0	or	88	33
Ditto treble letter, - - - - -	10	6	or	114	5
For every letter weighing an ounce, - - - - -	14	0	or	153	60

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of postage payable on letters by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails from England to India.

	s.	d.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - - - -	1	2	or	6 45
Ditto double letter, - - - - -	2	4	or	13 10
Ditto treble letter, - - - - -	3	6	or	19 55
For every letter weighing an ounce, - - - - -	4	8	or	26 50

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of postage payable on Letters from the East Indies to Great Britain by Private Ships or Ship Letter Mails.

	s.	d.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - - - -	0	8	or	3 60
Ditto double letter, - - - - -	1	4	or	7 40
Ditto treble letter, - - - - -	2	0	or	11 20
For every letter weighing an ounce, - - - - -	2	8	or	15 0

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

Rates of postage to and from intermediate ports by regular Packets only.

	s.	d.	f.	c.
For every single letter, - - - - -	1	9	or	2 67½
Ditto double letter, - - - - -	3	6	or	19 55
Ditto treble letter, - - - - -	5	9	or	28 12½
For every letter weighing an ounce, - - - - -	7	0	or	39 50

and so in proportion for letters and packets above the weight of an ounce.

That for newspapers, printed prices current and any other printed papers, sent and received as the Act directs, will be charged as follows: 3 d. or 1 fanam 32½ cash for each packet not exceeding an ounce in weight, and in like proportion per ounce for each packet exceeding one ounce in weight.

N. B.—These Packets must be open at the ends like newspapers.

It is optional with persons sending letters and newspapers from India to England, whether by regular Packets or by Private Ships, to pay the sea or King's postage on them here.

The postage on all letters for intermediate ports, is to be paid on delivery at the Post Office.

It is particularly requested that all Gentlemen will have the goodness to communicate from time to time their change of residence; as by these means great inconvenience, as well as much expense will be saved to themselves.

N. B. - On the arrival of packets from England, no persons not belonging to the department, will be admitted in the Office, nor will any letter be delivered, until the whole shall have been assorted and registered.

All letters must be paid for on delivery.

Advertisement.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

NOTICE is hereby given, that an Office for the Survey and Shipment of the baggage of Passengers proceeding to England on the Honorable Company's Ships, has been established, by order of Government, at this Presidency; and that Mr. J. Bran has been appointed, under the designation of *Surveyor of Baggage*, to superintend the duties of the said Office.

The following rules which have been framed for the guidance of the Surveyor, are published for general information.

Gentlemen proceeding to England in the undermentioned stations, are restricted from taking with them, a larger tonnage of baggage and stores than the following, exclusive of their *Bedding*, a *Table* and a *Sofa* or two *Chairs* for their respective Cabins, viz.

Gentlemen of Council	.. .. .	5 Tons.
General Officers	.. .. .	5 "
Colonels in His Majesty's or Company's Service	..	4 "
Senior Merchants	.. .. .	4 "
Lieutenant Colonels	.... ..	3 "
Junior Merchants	.. .. .	3 "
Majors	.. .. .	2½ "
Factors	.... ..	2½ "
Captains	.... ..	2 "

Gentlemen proceeding to England in either of the above-mentioned stations, who may be permitted to carry home their families, are restricted from taking more tonnage than one half of the preceding allowance in addition, as the Ladies baggage.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England, are restricted from taking more than two-thirds of the Tonnage prescribed for a Gentleman of the same rank as their Husbands.

Writers, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and other Cabin Passengers are restricted from taking a larger quantity of baggage and stores than 1 ton each, exclusive of their *Bedding*, a *Table* and *Sofa* or two *Chairs*.

Married Ladies proceeding to their Husbands in England of either of these last mentioned descriptions, are restricted from taking more than a similar quantity of baggage.

Gentlemen of these last mentioned descriptions who may be permitted to carry home their Wives, are restricted from taking more than 1 ton in addition as the Ladies baggage.

Single Ladies are restricted from taking more than the same quantity of baggage and cabin furniture.

Passengers not in the King's or Company's service, will, on application to the Marine Board, be informed of the quantity of baggage allowed to be shipped for them freight free.

The Surveyor shall measure the square contents of all Packages, &c.; the Packages shall be shipped in communication with the Commanding Officer on board, at such times as may be most convenient and agreed upon.

Charter party freight shall be charged on all baggage surplus to the established allowance of the respective ranks in the King's and Company's Service—the Surveyor shall report to the Marine Board such excess of baggage, with the name of the parties and computed tonnage thereof, in order that freight may be collected on the same.

A Warehouse is allotted to the Surveyor near the Custom House, for the reception of baggage within the hours of nine a. m. and five p. m. during the time of despatch.

No baggage shall be shipped, without a permit from the Surveyor, describing the number, nature and tonnage of the baggage of each party.

All baggage shall be shipped previous to the Survey of the Ships for final despatch and no permit granted afterwards.

Each person, on his final departure, is permitted to take with him a small Trunk and an Escrutoire under his own custody.

To meet the contingent expenses of the Office, a fee at the rate of 5 Pagodas per ton of 40 cubical feet, shall be levied from the parties, on obtaining from the Surveyor a receipt for their baggage.

No package shall be received, without a direction, and unless the name of the Ship to which it is to be sent be distinctly written upon it.

Baggage, if left to be shipped by the Surveyor, will be sent on board without additional expense to the parties.

Each Child is allowed half a ton baggage.

By order of the President and Members of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN, SECRETARY.

Advertisement.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The following Extract of a Letter from Lieutenant John Stroyer Criddle, 2d Assistant to the Marine Surveyor General, addressed

to the Secretary to the Marine Board, at Fort William, under date the 4th of September last, is published for general information.

"With respect to the Arnegon shoal, there is no Flag Staff at that place, nor can Arnegon Hill be discerned from the Southern end of the shoal, and it frequently happens, that the Pulicat Hills are obscured for many days—Soundings then become the only guide, I therefore recommend, that no Ship proceeding down the Coast should come under 12 fathoms, she will then be from 2 to 3 miles off the shoal, consequently out of danger."

MADRAS,

MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
12th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN,

SECRETARY.

The following directions for Vessels approaching the Roadstead of Calingapatam, extracted from the Survey of the local Marine Officer, are published for general information.

In the S. W. Monsoon, the Flag Staff to bear W. b. N. $\frac{1}{2}$ N. in 7 or 8 fathoms, and in the N. E. Monsoon, the Flag staff to bear West in 8 fathoms, to give room for clearing a reef of Rocks, on which the sea breaks at low water, a little to the Southward of the Roads,—which may be known by several Rocks on the Beach and in the Surf.

Vessels coming along Shore from the Southward should not come under 10 fathoms, till the Flag Staff bears N. W. b. W. ; when they may haul in for less water—Anchoring to the Southward of the above Bearings, Ships will have rocky ground.

From the Northward of the Rocks on the Beach, and in the Surf, the reef runs out about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile, in an E. N. E. direction.

MADRAS,

MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
25th November 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN,

SECRETARY.

Notification.

It is hereby notified, that all Europeans, (not in the King's or Company's Service) and all Americans, proceeding to Sea from the Port of Madras, or any other of the Ports subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, as Passengers on board any Ship, other than Ships of His Majesty or the Honorable Company, are required previously to their embarkation, to register their names, occupation and place of destination, at the Office of the Master Attendant at the said Port.

MADRAS,

MARINE BOARD OFFICE,
2d December 1816.

By order of the Marine Board.

J. GWATKIN,

SECRETARY.

STAMP REGULATIONS.

AN Abstract of the most generally important provisions of Regulation XIII of 1816, and of Regulation II of 1817, enacted for consolidating the fees on the institution of civil suits, on the admission of exhibits and on summonses, for witnesses, with the duty on stamps; and for modifying the rules regarding the stamp duties on all descriptions of deeds executed within the provinces subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George, which Regulations are to be in force from the 12th day of July 1817.

REGULATION XIII OF 1816.

OF THE MARKS WHICH STAMPT MATERIALS MUST NECESSARILY BEAR.

SECTION

III. IV. X. All stamp materials must bear two stamps; the treasury stamp, and the duty stamp.—Moreover, to all stamp paper there must be the signature of the Collector, Assistant, or other authorized European Officer; and to all stamp cadjans there must be the signature of the authorized Native Stamp Register—without these they are not valid.

OF THE MATERIALS WHICH WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE SEVERAL STAMP CUTCHERRIES, FOR PREPARING DEEDS, &c.

V. (Second.) In all cutcherries where the sale of stamp paper is authorized, there will be to be procured, the materials, of the prescribed size, for preparing all deeds, that is to say, country paper and cadjans for bonds and other deeds and instruments—and English paper for copies of decrees passed in the Sudder Ameen, Zillah, Provincial, and Sudder Adawlut Courts.—But any person may write a deed or instrument on any other material, and take it to the Collector, who, on payment of the prescribed stamp duty, will cause it to be stamped, after which such deed will be valid.

OF BONDS AND OTHER DEEDS.

IX. Any bond, promissory note, bill of exchange, letter of credit, or other obligation for the payment of money; any receipt or acquittance by which a sum of money or demand shall be acknowledged to have been paid, received, liquidated, discharged, accounted for, or in any manner satisfied; any deed of gift, sale, devise, or other transfer of property, real or personal; any lease, deed of mortgage, or other limited assignment of land; any deed of contract, marriage settlement, partnership agreement, security or engagement which may not have hereafter been written on paper, cadjan or other material bearing the stamp hereunder prescribed, shall not be admitted in evidence, or otherwise received or filed in any Court of Judicature. Provided, however, that

if any person shall inadvertently have taken any such deed on a material not bearing the stamp, and shall present the same to the Collector within sixty days from the date on which it might have been executed, with a penalty equal to ten times the amount of the stamp duty which would have been payable on such deed if it had been prepared on any material, bearing the prescribed stamp, the Collector will procure it to be duly stamped.

SECTION

XI. The stamp duty on the paper, cadjan or other material on which the different descriptions of deeds abovementioned shall be executed, is as follows:

If the deed be for an amount above 16 Rs. and not exceeding 64 - - - - - Annas 2

If above 64 and not exceeding 125 - - - - - 4

Do. 125 and Do. 250 - - - - - 8

Do. 250 and Do. 500 Rupees 1

Do. 500 and Do. 1,000 2

Do. 1,000 and Do. 2,000 4

Do. 2,000 and Do. 5,000 8

Do. 5,000 and Do. 10,000 16

Do. 10,000 and Do. 20,000 32

Do. 20,000 and Do. 50,000 50

Do. 50,000 and Do. 100,000 100

If above 100,000 - - - - - 150

OF POTTANS AND SECURITY BONDS, &c.

XII. Relative to Lackeraj lands—All pottans and caboolyets or other engagements between Landlord and Tenant, and all receipts for rent for an amount exceeding 16 Rupees, shall be written on stamps—But the like deeds concerning Malgoojari lands need not be written on stamps.

All authenticated copies of the documents specified above, whether relating to Lackeraj or to Malgoojari land prepared as legal vouchers by a Cazee or other authorized person, shall be written on stamps.

All hazaar zaminee security bonds, security bonds for the costs of suits, or for any other purpose, all deeds of contract, partnership, or agreement of whatever nature, not relating to a specific value, are required to be written on stamps of the value of one Rupee.

OF THE STAMP DUTY ON PLAINTS, SUBSTITUTED FOR THE INSTITUTION FEE.

XIII. The fees hitherto paid to Government on the institution of civil suits, on summonses and on exhibits shall be discontinued; and the following stamp duties shall be levied in lieu thereof.

All petitions of plaint shall be written on stamp paper of

the value undermentioned, according to the amount of the suits to which they relate.

If the amount be not above 16 Rupees		....	Rupees	1
If above	16 and not exceeding	32	....	2
Do	32 and	Do	64	 4
Do	64 and	Do	150	 8
Do	150 and	Do	300	 16
Do	300 and	Do	800	 32
Do	800 and	Do	1,600	 50
Do	1,600 and	Do	3,000	 100
Do	3,000 and	Do	5,000	 150
Do	5,000 and	Do	10,000	 250
Do	10,000 and	Do	15,000	 350
Do	15,000 and	Do	25,000	 500
Do	25,000 and	Do	50,000	 750
Do	50,000 and	Do	100,000	 1,000
If above 100,000		.	....	2,000

ADMISSION OF EXHIBITS, AND ISSUE OF SUMMONSES.

SECTION

XVI, XVII. All applications to any Court of Judicature for the admission of exhibits or for summonses to witnesses, shall be on stamp paper, as follows :

In the Court of Sudder Ameen	-	-	Annas	4
Before the Register of the Zillah Court	-	-	-	8
Do. Judge of the Do.	-	-	Rupees	1
In Provincial Courts and in the Court of Sudder Udalt - 2				

EXHIBITS ADMISSIBLE WITHOUT A STAMPT APPLICATION.

Vakalatnamahs, mooktarnamahs, arbitration bonds, security bonds, for appearance, for the payment of costs, or for staying or enforcing the execution of a decree, shall not be liable to the stamp duty on exhibits.

OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF SEVERAL EXHIBITS.

XVIII. If it be required to apply for the admission of several exhibits, the applications need not be made on separate sheets of stamp paper, but may be written on one or more sheets, the duty on which is equal to the aggregate amount of the duty if separate applications had been made.

PLEADINGS.

XIX. Stamp duty on every answer, reply, rejoinder, supplement and razeenamah, is as follows :

In Court of Sudder Ameen	-	-	-	-	Annas	4
Before the Register	-	-	-	-	-	8
In the Zillah Courts	-	-	-	-	Rupees	1
In the Provincial Courts and in the Court of						
Sudder Udalt	-	-	-	-	-	4

SUMMARY PLEADINGS, MISCELLANEOUS PETITIONS, POWERS
OF ATTORNEY, &c.

SECTION

XX. All pleadings in original or appealed summary suits, all miscellaneous petitions presented to the Courts, or Board of Revenue, all mooktarnamahs and vakalutnamahs, shall be written on stamp paper, as follows:

Before the Sudder Ameen, - - - -	Annas	4
Before the Zillah Judge or Registrar, - - - -		8
In the Provincial Courts, - - - -	Rupees	1
In the Court of Sudder or Foujdarry Udalt,		
or to the Board of Revenue - - - -		2

COPIES OF DECREES.

XXII. Stamp duty on copies of papers authenticated by Public Officers and admitted as evidence in the Courts of Judicature.

Copies of Sudder Ameen's decrees - - - -	Annas	8
Do. of decrees passed by the Zillah Judge or		
Register - - - -	Rupees	1
Do. Do. by the Provincial Courts - - - -		2
Do. Do. by the Court of Sudder Udalt - - - -		4
Copies of the proceedings of the Court of Sudder		
Udalt to be transmitted to the Governor General - -		2
Copies of revenue and judicial proceedings of		
accounts statements - - - -		8

OF MORE SHEETS THAN ONE BEING REQUIRED FOR PLAINTS.

XXIII. When it shall be found impracticable to write on one sheet of stamp paper any petition of complaint or appeal in a fair legible manner, and as such papers have hitherto been written, then as many additional sheets as are required shall be of the description of paper mentioned in Section XIX—Any party or vakeel preparing papers not conformably to these provisions, may be fined by the Court in a sum not exceeding three times the duty on the stamps which should have been used.

WHAT AUTHORITIES THESE REGULATIONS DO OR DO NOT
CONCERN.

XXXI. The Provisions of this Regulation are not intended to affect suits instituted before the Village Moonsiffs, District Moonsiffs, Village Panchayets or District Panchayets, or before Collectors under Regulation XII of 1815. — But they are applicable to appeals to the Courts from the decisions of the District Moonsiffs, and to all other appeals.

REGULATION II OF 1817.

ROWANNAHS.

V. Clause 1st. Stamp duty on rowannahs permitting the

transportation of any goods, with the exception of Salt and Rice, is as follows :

If the value of the goods shall not exceed ten

Rupees,	-	-	-	-	Annas	1
If above	10	and not above	50	Rupees,	-	4
Do.	50	and	Do.	150	-	8
Do.	150	and	Do.	300	Rupees	1
Do.	300	and	Do.	1,000	-	2
Do.	1,000	and	Do.	5,000	-	4
Do.	5,000	and	Do.	10,000	-	10
Do.	10,000	-	-	-	-	20

Stamps shall not be required for exchanged rowannahs and for rowannahs for goods belonging to the Company.

ABKARY LICENSES.

SECTION

VI. The stamp duty on abkary licenses is as follows :

On a rent not exceeding	500 Rupees	-	Rupees	5
If above	500	and not exceeding	1,000	- - 10
Do.	1,000	and	Do.	2,000 - - 20
Do.	2,000	and	Do.	3,000 - - 30
Do.	3,000	and	Do.	4,000 - - 40
If above	5,000	-	-	- - 50

TOBACCO LICENSES.

VII. Stamp duty on licenses for the sale of Tobacco in Malabar, Canara, and Coimbatore.

Two Annas, if the annual average sales do not amount to three maunds.

Four Annas, if they amount to three, but not to nine maunds.

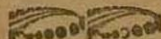
Eight Annas, if they amount to nine, but not to fifteen maunds.

One Rupee, if they amount to fifteen maunds.

OF USELESS BLANK STAMP PAPER.

VIII. All persons who on the 12th July 1817, shall have in their possession blank stamp paper, on returning the same to the Collector, shall be entitled to receive back the duty paid thereon.

Note.—The Numbers in the Margin of this Abstract refer to the Sections of the before mentioned Regulations, in which the Provisions will be found at length.



HOME DEPARTMENT.

*The RIGHT HONORABLE the BOARD of COMMISSIONERS for the
AFFAIRS of INDIA.*

The Right Honorable George Canning, *President.*

Right Hon. Lord Castlereagh,	}	Secretaries of State.
Right Hon. Earl Bathurst,		
Right Hon. Lord Sidmouth,	}	
Right Hon. Earl of Liverpool,		
Right Hon. Nicholas Vansittart,		
Right Hon. Lord Binning,		
Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth,		
Viscount Lowther,		
Right Hon. John Sullivan,		
Viscount Apsley,		
Right Hon. W. Sturges Bourne,		

Secretary: Thos. Peregrine Courtenay, Esq. M.P.

Assistant Secretary: John Wright, Esq.

Senior Clerks: Richard B. Gibson, T. Bell, Benjamin S. Jones,
James Cumming, H. S. Alves, Esquires.

Clerks: William Cabell, Robert Lane, Benj. Henry Jones, Hugh
Starke, W. Lenox, John Crokatt, James Wilson, Henry
Shepherd, Arthur Easton, Chas. Ormerod, Arthur Steele,
and George Best Robinson, Esqrs.

Accomptant: T. N. Wittwer, Esq.

Assistants: T. Bell and W. Leach, Esqrs.

Precis Writer: Charles Poole, Esq.

Solicitor: William Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President: J. Backhouse, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department: Henry Jadis, Esq.

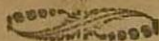
Private Clerk to the Secretary: W. Waterfield, Esq.

Librarian: George Johnston, Esq.

Messengers: James Hardy, George Parsons, Henry Smith, and
John Holmes,

House-keeper: Mrs. Silversides.

Chamber-keeper: Thomas Pocknell.



A LIST OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE UNITED COMPANY
OF MERCHANTS OF ENGLAND, TRADING TO THE EAST
INDIES, FOR THE YEAR 1818.

John Bebb, Esq. Chairman.
James Pattison, Esq. Deputy Chairman.
Jacob Bosanquet, Esq.
Richard Parry, Esq.
Joseph Cotton, Esq. ✓
Edward Parry, Esq.
George Raike, Esq.
Samuel Davis, Esq.
Captain Hon. Hugh Lindsay,
John Morris, Esq.
Richard Twining, Esq.
David Scott, Esq.
Colonel Alexander Allan,
William Wigram, Esq.
Hon. William Fullarton Elphinstone,
John Inglis, Esq.
John Bladen Taylor, Esq.
James Daniell, Esq.
Charles Grant, Esq.
William Astell, Esq.
George Smith, Esq.
Sweny Toone, Esq.
Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq.
Sir John Jackson, Bart.



HOME ESTABLISHMENT.

[From the East India Register and Directory for 1817.]

Secretary. James Cobb, Esq.
 Deputy. Joseph Dart, Esq.
 Clerks. William Dalmeida, G.
 Owen, John Lloyd, Alexander
 Way Mason, Pelham Thomas
 Maitland, Thomas De La
 Garde Grissell, W. B. Ram-
 say, Peter Auber, James
 Skottowe Kingston, Jas. Cosmo
 Melvill, George Owen, jun. W.
 Bridgman, Geo. H. Brown,
 Alex. Innes Scott, Henry W.
 Mason, Sam. Babington, Ed-
 ward Thornton.

Superintendent of the Extra
 Clerks. Wm. Malbon.

Examiner of Indian Correspon-
 dence. Samuel Johnson, Esq.
 Assist. W. McCulloch.
 Do. Thomas W. Randall.
 Clerks. John Brett, John Johnson
 Harcourt, Jos. Caldecourt, C.
 R. Fenton, Jcs. Maitland, John
 C. Hudson, Henry Thomas,
 Thomas Randall, John Noble,
 Wiltoughby Wigstone, An-
 drew Urquhart.

Agst. Secretary under the Super-
 intendence of the Examiner.
 Nath. B. Hulhed, Esq.

Searcher of the Records under the
 Examiner. Thos. Fisher.

Auditor and Clerk to Committee
 of Law Suits. W. Wright, Esq.
 Deputy. T. Woodhouse.
 Clerks. Thos. Maitland, T. H.
 Henderson, W. H. Truss, Thos.

Trew, Edward Dodwell, Mar-
 tin Rawlings, Chas. Wright,
 Jacob Chaillé, Chas. Lingham,
 Robert Fletcher.

Military Assistant to the Auditor.
 Lieut. Col. Alexander Bryce.

Military Secretary for conducting
 the Military Correspondence
 with India. J. Salmond, Esq.
 1st Assist. F. W. L. Stockdale.
 2d do. John Urquhart.
 3d do. Philip Melvill.

Treasurer, J. A. Gilmour, Esq.
 Deputy. Charles Mortimer.

Clerks. Jas. Bone, J. Atkinson,
 G. Potter, W. H. Partridge,
 J. R. Vincent, S. B. Morrison,
 W. Sims, W. Baker, Joseph B.
 Wilks, Jas. B. Pulliam, Ran-
 dolph Blankenhagen, Edward
 Rist, Charles Hudson, John
 Brown.

Bullion Office.
 John B. B. Cobb, Esq.

Accountant General. Chas. Cart-
 wright, Esq.

Deputy. Geo. Paterson.

Clerks. T. Gore Lloyd, T. Al-
 dridge, J. C. Hyde, H. Hedges,
 Samuel Wolfe, Thos. Bye, Pet.
 Solomon Du Pay, W. Collett,
 Nich. Willard, Jos. Thompson,
 T. Dowley, C. Lamb, John
 Matthie, H. Dodwell, H. Rouse,
 H. Wadd, G. Medley, Thomas
 S. Cabell, E. White, C. H.
 Winfield, W. D. Plumley, J.

Home Establishment.

- Chambers, R. Hudson, F. J.
 Field, Fred. Daniel Whalley,
 Charles Ryle, Wm. Moberly,
 W. Keith, Geo. Johnson,
 C. W. Smith, J. Farewell,
 W. Collingwood, Samuel
 Kershaw, John Wm. Medley,
 Francis Thompson, George
 Friend, Thos. Hennah,
- Freight Accountant. W. Rain-
 cock, Esq.
 Deputy. S. Sillitoe.
 Clerks. R. A. Druce, Jas.
 Lowe, Steph. S. Cancellor, J.
 Lee, J. H. Ball, F. Gray, G.
 Hobson, Jos. Allen, Edw.
 Rouse, Jas. Richards, Chas.
 Sleath, Wm. Henry Dobson,
 Edward Parish, Frederick
 Sandoz, Thos. Sillitoe, Wm.
 H. Mayne, Walter E. Powell.
- Transfer Accountant. Robert
 Nuthall, Esq.
 Assistant. J. H. Kennedy.
 Clerks. James Peppercorne, Geo.
 Collard, W. E. MacLagan,
 Rob. Smith, W. Cresswell,
 John Pease, Vincent Rice,
 Richard Everett.
- Paymaster of Seamen's Wages.
 Jas. Coggan, Esq.
 Deputy. Cornelius Wittenoom.
 Clerks. Chas. W. Churchill, J.
 C. Adams, G. W. Gunston,
 W. Morgan.
- Clerk to the Committee of Ship-
 ping, John Morice, Esq.
 Assistant. Rich. Le Gros.
 Clerks. W. Gunston, H. D.
 Bland, Sam. J. Nettlefold,
- H. Owen, John M. Connell,
 G. Rob. C. Wilcocke, James
 Sabine, Robert Ritherdon, Ben.
 Jones, Jas. Broughton, Chas.
 Preslon, Christ. Brody.
- Master Attendant. Captain Jos.
 Boulderson.
 Deputy, Captain J. W. Hilton,
 1st Assistant, Captain J. V. Baker ✓
 2d do. John Dinsdale.
 Extra do. T. Sandon.
 Clerks. G. Browne, C. Hebard,
 Archibald Rodick.
- Surveyor of Shipping. J. Hillman.
 1st Assistant. Richard Barton.
 2d do. Thomas Mitchell.
- Paymaster of the Military Fund,
 W. Forssteen, Esq.
 Assistant, S. C. Wilks.
- Register of India Records. Wm.
 Jackson, Esq.
 Clerks. J. Wilmot, Geo. Foot.
- Clerk to Committee of Buying,
 & Warehouses, W. Simons, Esq.
 Assistant. John Woodcock.
 Clerks. Walter Young, Thomas
 Hoole, P. D. Hart, Luke Higgs,
 Wm. Simons, jun. John Bond,
 Thos. Harding, John Davison,
 Wm. Carter, Chas. Graham,
 Fleetwood J. Woodford, Wm.
 Banton.
- Company's Husband and Salt-
 petre Warehouse Keeper. Ro-
 bert Gear, Esq.
 Assistant. J. Foster.
 Clerks. Edw. Leslie, William

Home Establishment.

- Pearce, Edw. Cox, Thomas
 Boyton, James A. Tabor, John
 Benjamin Sharpe, John Thomas
 Theophilus Knudson, C.
 H. Pritchard.
-
- Warehouse Keeper of Tea. John
 Stockwell, Esq.
 Assistant. Rob. Butcher.
- Clerks. H. H. Goodhall, H. Seally, E. Price, C. Wheeler,
 E. Goldsmith, S. Clarke, W. A. Hunt, Rob. Hunter, John
 T. Miller, Henry A. Burge,
 Thomas Brown, Alexander
 Williamson, George Parish,
 Gilson Browne Simons, John
 Biker Farmer, Jos. H. New-
 man, Thomas W. Horn, Alex.
 S. Cruikshank, William Eade,
 Wm. Heathcote.
-
- Bengal Warehouse Keeper. Hen.
 Dickinson, Esq.
 Assistant. John Jones.
- Clerks. H. Johnson, E. Bolger,
 Geo. Chatfield, Fras. Cooke,
 M. Greenaway.
-
- Coast Warehouse Keeper. Geo.
 Mordaunt, Esq.
 Assistant. Rob. Markl. Barnard.
- Clerks. Benj. Nind, Geo. Mor-
 daunt, jun. Charles Durand,
 Edward Wright.
-
- Private Trade Warehouse Keeper.
 Thomas Cleeve, Esq.
- Clerks. N. N. Savery, Sam.
 Mann, John Kiddell, Geo.
 Hayton, Robert John Fry,
 Frederick S. Danvers.
- Assistant Private Trade Ware-
 house.
 Assistant Warehouse Keeper.
 William Johnson.
- Clerks. Nath. W. Bassnet, Peter
 Contencin, Geo. Ritherdon,
 Robt. Rouse, William Dickin-
 son, Rich B. Hennah.
-
- Pepper Warehouse Keeper. Rob.
 Frost, Esq.
- Clerks. Wm. Hen. Nuthall, Peter
 Cameron, William G. Skidmore,
 Chas. Williamson, Jas. Burn.
-
- Baggage Warehouse Keeper. Wil-
 liam Evans, Esq.
- Clerk. Wm. Babington.
-
- Warehouse Keeper for Stationary.
 Henry Gore, Esq.
-
- Clerk to the Committee of Corres-
 pondence. Jos. Dart, Esq.
- Clerk to the Committees of House
 and Collage. John Lloyd, Esq.
- Clerk to the Committee for Go-
 vernment Troops and Stores.
 Geo. Owen, Esq.
- Clerk to the Secret Commercial
 Committee. Jos. Thompson.
- Clerk under do. John Cox.
-
- Chart Office.
- Hydrographer. James Horsburgh,
 Esq. F.R.S.
- Clerk. James Malbon.
- Clerks for Passengers Orders, and
 Bonds. Pelham T. Maitland,
 and James S. Kingston.
- Clerk for Passengers Baggage and
 Private Trade outwards, at the
 East India Wharf. Matth.
 Sharphouse.

Home Establishment.

- Clerk of the Court Minutes. Peter Anber.
- Assistant Do. James C. Melvill.
- Clerk to the Committee of Private Trade. John Lee.
- Assistant Do. Jas. Richards.
- Clerk to the Militia. Seminary
- Major Sir Jas. Cuainghame, *Bt.* Inspector of Military Stores for India.
- Capt. William Forrest, Assistant.
- John Matthie, Inspector of Indigo.
- Messrs. John Matthie and Luke Springbett, auctioneers
- Dr. Wm. Dick, to examine surgeons
- Dr. Wm. Fred. Chambers, assistant to do
- Messrs. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, surgeons to the Warehouse Department
- Mr. Samuel Proctor, inspect. surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.
- Mr. John Hyslop, do. do. for Lascars and Chinese
- Dr. Charles Maclean, Lecturer on the Diseases of Hot Climates, to
- Gentlemen appointed to the Company's Medical Service
- John Bruce, Esq. M.P. F.R.S. Historiographer.
- Charles Wilkins, Esq. F.R.S. LL.D. oriental librarian.
- Charles Julius Mickle, clerk, under do.
- James Horsburgh, Esq. F.R.S. hydrographer.
- Lawrence Gwynne, Esq. LL.D. astronomical examiner
- Rev. Samuel Hoole, chaplain of Poplar hospital
- Mr. Serjeant Besanquet, standing counsel
- Randle Jackson, Esq. advocate before Parliament
- Henry Smith, Esq. Solicitor.
- Samuel Pepys Cockerell, Esq. Surveyor.
-
- John Guy, Door-keeper to the Secretary's Office.
- J. Woolley and A. Williamson, Door-keepers.
- Jas. Norman, Jas. Tudor, Peter Cropper, and John Saunders, Messengers.



COMMISSIONERS for liquidating the DEBTS of the late
NABOB of the CARNATIC.

Sir Benjamin Hobhouse, Bart.

Thomas Cockburn, Esq.

Robert Harry Inglis, Esq.

Geo. Parkhouse, Secretary.

Robert Playfair, Assistant do.

Office,

No. 11, Manchester Buildings, Westminster.

East India Company's Depôt for Recruits at
Chatham.

Commandant.....	Major John Gillespie.
Staff Captain and 2d in Command, ..	Captain Edward Hay.
Adjutant.....	Capt. H. E. Somerville.
Paymaster.....	Solomon Earle, Esq.
Surgeon.....	Thomas Ogle.

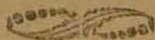
Company's Agents at Home.

Bristol.....	Mr. Charles Anderson.
Cork.....	Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth	Mr. William Newman.
Deal.....	Messrs. John and Edward Iggulden.
Falmouth.....	Mr. John Carne.
Limerick.....	Messrs. Ralph and Thomas Westrop.
Margate.....	Messrs. Cobb and Co.
Milford ..	Captain John Harding.
Plymouth.....	Mr. Peter Birdwood.
Portsmouth	Messrs. Andrew and John Lindegren.
Torbay.....	Mr. John Colley.
Weymouth	Mr. Samuel Weston.

Company's Agents Abroad.

Aleppo.....	John Barker, Esq.
Bussorah and Bagdad..	Claudius James Rich, Esq.
Cairo.....	Henry Salt, Esq. F.R.S. (H. M. Consul General in Egypt.)

Cape of Good Hope..	Joseph Luson, Esq.
Constantinople.....	Isaac Morier, Esq.
Isle of France.....	Mark Roworth, Esq.
Leghorn	Messrs. Huddart, Routh, and Garland.
Malta.....	Messrs. Higgins, Denison and Co.
Rio de Janiero.....	A. Cunningham, Esq.
Vienna.....	Messrs. Smitmers.



THE SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GEORGE III. King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Elector of Hanover, born June 4, 1738. Succeeded his Grandfather, K. George II. October 25, 1760. Married, September 8, 1761, to the Princess Charlotte, Sister of Charles Lewis Frederick, Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born May 19, 1744 : crowned September 22, 1761 ; by whom he has issue :

1. George, Prince of Wales, Prince Regent, born August 12, 1762. Married, April 8, 1795, to Caroline Amelia-Elizabeth, daughter of the Duke of Brunswick, born May 17, 1768 ; by whom he has issue Princess Charlotte Augusta, born January 7, 1796 ; married to Prince Leopold of Saxe Coburg, on the 2d May 1816.

2. Frederick, Duke of York, born August 16, 1763 ; married, September 29, 1791, Frederique Charlotte Ulrique Catherine, eldest daughter of the late King of Prussia.

3. William Henry, Duke of Clarence, August 21, 1765.

4. Princess Royal, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, September 29, 1766, Lady of the Imperial Russian Order of St. Catherine ; married, May 18, 1797, to Frederic Charles-William, King of Wirtemberg, who died in 1816.

5. Edward, Duke of Kent, November 2, 1767.

6. Augusta Sophia, November 8, 1768.

7. Elizabeth, May 22, 1770.

8. Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, June 5, 1771. Married to the Princess of Salms.

9. Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex, January 27, 1773.

10. Adolphus Frederic, Duke of Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1774.

11. Mary, April 25, 1776. Married, July 22, 1816, to William Frederic, Duke of Gloucester.

12. Sophia, November 3, 1777.

The King's Sister is

Augusta, born August 11, 1737 ; married, January 17, 1764, to the late Elector of Brunswick.

The King's Niece and Nephew are,

Sophia Matilda, born May 29, 1773 ; and William-Frederic, Duke of Gloucester, born January 15, 1776. Married, July 22, 1816, to the Princess Mary.

AUSTRIA.

FRANCIS II. Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, King and Elector of Bohemia, and Arch-Cupbearer of the Roman Empire, born February 12, 1768 ; married, August 14, 1790, Maria Teresa, eldest daughter of the King of the Two Sicilies, (who died in 1807), by whom he has, 1. Maria-Louisa,

Sovereigns of Europe.

born December 12, 1791; married to Napoleon, Emperor of France. He was married again on the 6th of Jan., 1808, to the Princess Maria-Beatrix, (who died April 6, 1816); and on the 28th of October 1816, to the Princess Charlotte of Bavaria.

2. Ferdinand-Charles-Leopold Francis-Joseph-Crescentius, born April 19, 1793.

3. Leopoldina Carolina-Josepha, born January 22, 1797.

4. Mary-Clementina-Frances Josepha, born March 1, 1798.

5. Joseph-Francis Leopold, born April 9, 1799.

6. Carolina Ferdinanda Josepha Demetria, born April 8, 1801.

7. Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802.

8. Charles-Francis Joseph, Duke of Sultzburch, born August 29, 1805.

The Emperor's brothers are,
Ferdinand, Archduke of Wurtzburg.

Charles, born September 5, 1771.

Joseph, Palatine & Lieutenant of Hungary, born March 9, 1776.

Antony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, born August 31, 1778.

John, born Jan. 20, 1782.

Rainier, President of the Council, born September 30, 1783.

Louis, born December 13, 1784.

Rodolph, born January 8, 1788.

GERMAN STATES.

FRANKFORT.

CHARLES, (late Arch Chancellor and Prince Vicar of the Empire.

BOHEMIA.

FRANCIS, (Emperor of Austria,) King and Elector of Bohemia, Arch-Cupbearer of the Roman Empire.

BAVARIA.

MAXIMILIAN-JOSEPH, born on the 27th of May 1756, and married a second time to Wixhelmina Frederique-Caroline, Princess of Baden.

SAXONY.

FREDERIC-AUGUSTUS IV. King of Saxony, Arch-Marshal of the Roman Empire, born 1750.

BRANDENBURG.

FREDERIC-WILLIAM IV. (King of Prussia,) Margrave of Brandenburg, Arch Chamberlain of the Roman Empire.

HANOVER.

GEORGE III. (King of Great Britain,) Duke of Brunswick-Lunenbug, Arch-Treasurer of the Roman Empire.

Sovereigns of Europe.

WIRTEMBERG.

_____, succeeded on the death of his Father, King and Elector of Wirtemberg, October 30, 1816; Grand Standard-bearer and Huntsman of the Roman Empire. He is the Son of Charlotte, Princess Royal of England.—This Prince was married, January 9, 1816, to the Grand Duchess of Oldenburgh.

BADEN.

CHARLES FREDERICK, Grand Duke of Baden, hereditary Duke of Zoringhen.

WURTZBURGH.

FERDINAND, Prince and Grand Duke of Wurtzburgh, late Grand Duke of Tuscany, brother of the Emperor of Austria.

HESSE.

WILLIAM I. Elector.

DARMSTADT.

GEORGE, Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, and Duke of Westphalia.

NASSAU.

WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

FRANCE.

LOUIS XVIII. King of France and Navarre, born 7th November 1755.

CHARLES PHILIPPE, Monsieur (Count d'Artois), brother to the King, born 12th October 1757.

LOUIS ANTOINE, Duke of Angouleme, and son of Monsieur, born December 1778.

The DUCHESS of ANGOULEME, daughter of Louis 16th, born 1776.

CHARLES, Duke of Berri, second son of Monsieur, born 1780; married to Princess Caroline of Naples, June 17, 1816.

LOUIS PHILIPPE, Duke of Orleans, born 1773; married to the daughter of the King of Sicily, and has issue;

LOUIS JOSEPH, Prince of Conde.

LOUIS, Duke of Bourbon.

SPAIN.

FERDINAND VII. succeeded on the abdication of his Father in 1808. Married, April 10, 1816, to Donna Maria Isabella Frances, Infanta of Portugal.

PORTUGAL.

JOHN-MARIA-JOSEPH-LEWIS, King of Portugal and Algarve, born May 13, 1767; married to Charlotte Joaquina, Infanta of Spain, born April 25, 1775, by whom he has issue, Antonio, Prince of Beria, born August 12, 1793; Prince Michel, born October 26, 1802; and four daughters, one of whom is married to the King of Spain.

*Sovereigns of Europe.***DENMARK.**

FREDERIC VI. King of Denmark, Dyke of Oldenburg, born Jan. 27, 1768; married to Princess Sophia-Frederica of Hesse-Cassel.

Prince Christian, his son, Crown Prince, married, Feb. 18, 1806, to Princess Charlotte of Mecklenburgh.

Louisa Augusta, born July 7, 1771, the King's sister.

SWEDEN.

CHARLES XIII. King of Sweden and Norway, Great Prince of Finland, and Duke of Pomerania, succeeded on the abdication of Gustavus Adolphus IV. in 1809.

PRUSSIA.

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, born August 3, 1770, proclaimed King, November 10, 1797. Married, December 24, 1793, to the Princess Louisa-Augusta Wilhelmina Amelia, of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born March 10, 1776, (who died in June, 1810,) by whom he has,

Frederic William, born October 15, 1795,

Frederic William Lewis, born March 22, 1797, and

Charles Frederic Alexander, born June 29, 1798; died in 1806.

RUSSIA.

ALEXANDER, Emperor of all the Russias, born December 23, 1777, and married, October 9, 1793, to Louisa Maria Augusta, daughter of the Hereditary Prince of Baden, born January 24, 1779, of whom was born the Grand Archduchess, November 15, 1806.

SARDINIA.

VICTOR EMANUEL, Duke d'Aoste, succeeded on the abdication of the late King Charles Emanuel IV, 1802.

SICILY.

FERDINAND IV. King of both Sicilies, born January 12, 1751, ascended the throne, October 5, 1759, on his Father's becoming King of Spain. Married, April 7, 1768, to the Princess Mary Caroline, Aunt of the present Emperor, born August 13, 1752. Has issue Maria Christina, married April 6, 1808, Prince Charles Felix, Duke of Genevois, brother of the King of Sardinia.

ROME.

POPE PIUS VII. born Aug. 11, 1742, elected in 1800; was in 1809, deprived by Napoleon, and reduced to the condition of Bishop of Rome.—Restored on the abdication of Napoleon.

TURKEY.

MAHOMUD HARGENU, Grand Signior and Sultan of

the Ottoman Empire, called to the throne in 1808, on the Deposition and Murder of Mustapha IV.

SEVEN ISLANDS.

PI. ANTONIO CORNUTI, President of the Ionian Republic. Succeeded in 1804, on the death of Prince Theoric.

SWITZERLAND.

LOUIS D'AFFRAY, Landamman.

HOLLAND.

WILLIAM V. King of the United Netherlands.

GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

Mr. Freke	1733	(<i>ley</i>) May	1798
— Cruttenden	1738	Sir Alured Clarke, vice	
— Braddyll	1739	President and deputy Go-	
— Forster	1746	vernor, <i>December</i> ..	1798
— Dawson	1747	Sir George Hilario Barlow,	
— Fitch	1748	Bart. do. do. Oct. ..	1801
— Barwell	1750	Most Honorable Marquis	
— Drake	1756	Cornwallis, K. G. ..	1805
Colonel Clive	1759	Sir George Hilario Barlow,	
Mr. Holwell	1760	Bart. vice President and	
— Vansittart	1761	deputy Governor, <i>Aug.</i>	1805
— Spencer	1765	Mr. Udny, ditto ditto ..	1805
Lord Clive	1765	Sir George Hilario Barlow,	
Mr. Varelst	1767	Bart. K. B. Governor	
— Cartier	1769	General	1805
— Hastings	1772	Mr. John Lumsden, <i>affi-</i>	
— Wheeler, acting ..	1781	ciating as vice President,	
— M'Pherson	1785	and Deputy Governor,	
Mt. Honorable Earl Corn-		<i>Aug.</i>	1809
wallis, K. G.	1786	His Excellency Lieut. Ge-	
Mr. Speke, <i>officiating</i> ..	1793	neral Hewett, vice Presi-	
Sir John Shore, Baronet ..	1793	dent and Deputy Go-	
Mr. Speke, vice President		vernor, <i>October</i> ..	1809
and deputy Governor ..	1797	Mr. John Lumsden, vice	
Sir Alured Clarke, <i>provisi-</i>		President and Deputy	
<i>tionally</i> , March	1798	Governor, <i>March</i> ..	1810
Earl Mornington, (<i>Most</i>		The Right Hon. Gilbert	
<i>Noble</i> Marquis Welles-		Lord Minto, <i>July</i> ..	1807

THE RIGHT HONORABLE EARL OF MOIRA, (MOST NOBLE MARQUIS OF HASTINGS), GOVERNOR GENERAL, October 4, 1813.

GOVERNORS OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

NAMES.	Administra- tion when commenced.
Sir William Langhorne, prior to	1672
Streymsbam Master, Esq.	6 Feb. 1678
William Gifford, Esq.	13 July 1681
Elihu Yale, Esq.	4 Aug. 1687
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq.	13 Oct. 1692
Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Commissary General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India.	5 Dec. 1692
Nathaniel Higginson, Esq. afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India	10 Aug. 1693
Thomas Pitt, Esq.	12 July 1698
Gulstone Addison, Esq.	3 Sept. 1709
Edmond Montagne, Esq. Provisional Governor	28 Oct. 1709
William Fraser, Esq.	14 Nov. 1709
Edward Harrison, Esq.	22 July 1711
Joseph Collet, Esq.	19 Jan. 1717
Francis Hastings, Esq.	29 Jan. 1720
Nathaniel Elwick, Esq.	26 Oct. 1721
James Macrae, Esq.	28 Jan. 1725
George Morton Pitt, Esq.	25 May 1730
Richard Benyon, Esq.	3 Feb. 1735
Nicholas Morse, Esq.	28 Jan. 1744
Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison	24 Nov. 1749
Richard Prince, Esq. Deputy Governor Presidency at Fort St. David's	12 Dec. 1749
Richard Starke, Esq. Deputy Governor	6 Mar. 1752
Thomas Saunders, Esq. Governor	17 April 1752
George Pigot, Esq.	14 Jan. 1755
Robert Palk, Esq.	14 Nov. 1753
Charles Bouchier, Esq.	25 Jan. 1767
Jesias Du Pre, Esq.	8 Feb. 1770
Alexander Wynch, Esq.	2 Feb. 1773
Right Honorable Lord Pigot,	10 Dec. 1775
George Stratton, Esq.	24 Aug. 1776
John Whitehill, Esq.	31 Aug. 1777
Thomas Rumbold, Esq.	8 Feb. 1778
John Whitehill, Esq.	6 April 1780
Charles Smith, Esq.	8 Nov. 1780
Right Honorable Lord Macartney	22 June 1781

Governors of Fort St. George:

NAMES.	Administra- tion when commenced.
Alexander Davidson, Esq. ..	18 June 1785
Sir Archibald Campbell, K. B. ..	6 Apr. 1786
John Holland, Esq. ..	7 Feb. 1789
Edward John Holland, Esq. ..	12 Feb. 1789
Major General William Meadows, ..	19 Feb. 1790
Sir Charles Oakeley, Bart. ..	1 Aug. 1792
Right Honorable Lord Hobart, ..	7 Sept. 1794
Lieutenant General George Harris, ..	21 Feb. 1798
Right Honorable Lord Olive, ..	21 Aug. 1798
Right Honorable Lord W. Cavendish Bentinck. .	30 Aug. 1803
William Petrie, Esq. ..	11 Sept. 1807
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart. and K. B. ..	24 Dec. 1807
Lieutenant General The Hon. John Abercromby	21 May 1813
Right Honorable Hugh Elliott, ..	16 Sept. 1814

* * * *Note.* The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced, and all the dates are accommodated to the *New Style*.



INDIAN GOVERNMENTS AND PRESIDENCIES.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

His Excellency General The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c. & G. Governor General and Commander in Chief of British India.

The Honorable George Bowdeshwell, Esq.	} Members of Council.
The Honorable James Stuart, Esq.	
The Hon. Charles Milner Ricketts, Esq.	
J. Adam, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.	

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Hon. Hugh Elliot, Governor.	} Members of Council.
Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.	
K.B. Commander in Chief.	
The Hon. Robert Fullerton, Esq.	
The Hon. Robert Alexander, Esq.	
G. Strachey, Chief Secretary to Government.	

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Honorable Sir Evan Nepean, Bart. Governor.	} Members of Council.
Lt. Genl. Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B.	
Commander in Chief.	
The Hon. George Brown, Esq.	
The Hon. George Lennox Prendergast, Esq.	
Francis Warden, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government.	

GOVERNMENT OF PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Honorable William Edward Phillips, Esq. Governor.	} Members of Council.
The Hon. John James Erskine, Esq.	
W. A. Clubley, Esq. Secretary to Government.	
Wm. Bennett, Esq. Deputy do. do.	

GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.

The Honorable Major General Sir Hudson Low, K.C.B. Governor.	} Members of Council.
The Hon. Lt. Col. John Skelton, Dep. Gov.	
The Hon. W. W. Doveton, Esq.	
The Hon. R. Leech, Esq.	
T. H. Brooke, Esq. Secretary to Government.	

GOVERNMENT OF CEYLON.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Robert Brownrigg, K. G. C. B.
Governor and Commander of the Forces.

Major General John Wilson, Lieutenant Governor.

The Hon. Sir A. Johnston, Kt. Chief Justice,

Sir William Coke, Kt. Puisne Judge,

Honorable John Rodney, Chief Sec: to Govt,

The Hon. Robert Boyd, Esq. Supt. of Revenue

The Hon. R. D'Oyly, Esq. Resident at Candy.

The Hon. John Rodney, Chief Secretary to Government.

James Gay, Esq. Deputy do. do. do.

} Members of
Council.

GOVERNMENT OF MAURITIUS.

His Excellency Robert Townsend Farquhar, Esq. Governor.

His Excellency Major General Hall, Commander of the Forces.

Major A. Barry, Chief Secretary to Government.

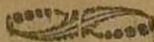
Captain F. Rossi, Deputy Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

His Excellency Lieut. General The Right Honorable Lord Charles
Somerset, Governor and Commander of the Forces,

Hon. Robert Meade, Lieutenant Governor.

H. Alexander, Esq. Colonial Secretary.



LIST
OF THE
HONORABLE COMPANY'S
COVENANTED SERVANTS
ON THE
COAST OF COROMANDEL.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.	
Right Honorable } Hugh Elliot, }	16th Sept. 1814	16th Sept. 1814	Governor and President of the Council 16th September 1814.	
His Excellency } Lieut. General }	25th May 1814	25th May 1814	Commander in Chief and 2d in Council 25th May 1814.	
Sir T. Hislop, Bt. }				
R. Fullerton, Esq.	3d Sept. 1789	27th July 1789	3d in Council and President of the Board of Trade, and Chief Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut.	1330
R. Alexander, Esq.	4th Sept. 1790	4th Sept. 1790	4th in Council and President of the Board of Revenue.	

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Andrew Scott	6th Sept. 1773	22d July 1773	Senior Puisne Judge of the Court of Suddr and Fouzdary Adawlut 31st October 1807.
W. Hawkins	23d Aug. 1776	1st May 1776	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 26th May 1815.
	30th Sept. 1808		
George Tyler	15th June 1777	1st May 1776	In Bengal.
Nathaniel Webb	26th Aug. 1778	14th June 1777	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 10th May 1806.

Robert Andrews	14th June 1777	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 7th March 1815.
W. Harington	11th June 1784	26th July 1783	Collector of Govt. Sea Customs 1st September 1815, and Reporter of External Commerce.
William Brown	26th July 1783	ditto	Without Employ 27th July 1816.
J. H. D. Ogilvie	5th Sept. 1790	27th July 1789	Mint Master 8th February 1809.
Peter Cherry	28th June 1790	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.
Charles Wynox	4th Sept. 1790	ditto	Without Employ 17th October 1815.
Francis A. Grant	3d Sept. 1789	ditto	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Charles Carpenter	27th July 1789	ditto	Commercial Resident at Salem 7th October 1794.
Charles Harris	10th Feb. 1790	ditto	Senior Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 5th April 1809.
Francis A. Savage	20th Jan. 1791	4th Sept. 1790	Commercial Resident at Ingeram 1st October 1812.
Samuel Skinner	1st Aug. 1792	9th June 1791	Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Centre Division 1st March 1812.
Hon. L.G.K. Murray	20th May 1793	1st Aug. 1792	Superintendent of Investment and in charge of Import Warehouse 4th March 1814.
John Casamajor	1st Aug. 1792	ditto	Senior Member of the Board of Trade 25th May 1816.
John Hodgson	15th Sept. 1793	ditto	Senior Member of the Board of Revenue 24th December 1813.
John B. Travers	17th Sept. 1792	ditto	Without employ 8th July 1817.
Arthur Brooke	14th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	Commercial Resident at Nagore 10th Feb. 1817.
R. T. Farquhar	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Governor of the Island of Mauritius, and Dependencies.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Robert Sherson	11th Sept. 1794	3d Sept. 1794	Without Employ 1st October 1817.
George Stratton	11th Sept. 1794	ditto	Second Commissioner for the Revision of the Judicial System and Acting Third Judge of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut 31 January 1815.
E. R. Hargrave	7th Dec. 1795	ditto	Collector & Magistrate in the Zillah of Salem 15th Jan. 1803
W. Thackeray	3d Jan. 1796	3d Sept. 1794	Acting Collector and Magistrate at Coimbatore, 28th April 1817.
George Gregory	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of Guntoor, 3d May 1816.
F. Richardson			Proceeded to England 4th February 1817.
Thomas Fraser	2d Sept. 1795	2d Sept. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Nellore and Ongole 10th June 1809.
W. E. Wright	10th Sept. 1791	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge in the Zillah Court of Chittoor 14th May 1806.
George Garrow	3d Sept. 1795	ditto	Accountant General 10th June 1809.
James Taylor	2d Sept. 1795	ditto	Second Member of the Board of Trade, 25th May 1816.
George F. Travers	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Northern Division 17th October 1815.

James Cochrane	8th Dec. 1795	ditto	Second Member of the Board of Revenue 9th August 1814.
John Stuart Sullivan	1st Feb. 1797	1st Sept. 1796	Commercial Resident at Tinnevely 1st November 1814.
H. S. Greene	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 17th November 1804.
Alexander Read			Proceeded to England January 1816.
Francis A. Robson	1st Sept. 1796	ditto	Commercial Resident at Ganjam 4th August 1812.
Thomas Daniel	27th July 1799	ditto	Justice of the Peace, and Commissioner for the Recovery of Small Debts 10th February 1817.
Hugh Lord	9th Jan. 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Nellore 2d May 1807.
John G. Ravenshaw			Proceeded to England 20th February 1813.
Francis W. Ellis	7th April 1798	27th July 1797	Collector of Madras 1st November 1810.
George Strachey	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Chief Secretary to the Government 27th August 1813.
Peter Bruce	29th Sept. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Bellary 19th Nov. 1806.
James Scott Savory			Proceeded to England 27th January 1817.
George Paske	27th July 1797	27th July 1797	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 9th August 1806.
Peter Reade Cazalet	8th Aug. 1797	ditto	Acting Collector and Magistrate at Ganjam 24th June 1817.
J. Dupre Alexander			Permitted to proceed to England.
Edward Cox	18th Aug. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Ramnad 18th November 1814.
Charles Woodcock	27th July 1797	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Ganjam 17th October 1815.
E. Croft Greenway	2d Dec. 1797	ditto	Junior Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut 27th September 1811.
George Moore	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Civil Auditor 16th August 1814, and Superintendent of Stamps 1st March 1812.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Samuel Boutflower	27th Sept. 1798	27th July 1797	Without Employ 15th September 1812.
Michie Forbes			Proceeded to England 19th December 1813.
George Gowan	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Verdachellum 8th February 1814.
John Henry Peile	1st Feb. 1798	ditto	Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 27th September 1811.
Henry Taylor	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 22d May 1810.
Benjamin Randall	27th July 1797	ditto	Commercial Resident in the Ceded Districts 28th May 1811.
James Hepburn	3d Feb. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore 24th December 1813.
David Cockburn			Proceeded to England 5th February 1814.
William Dodwell	18th Aug. 1798	18th Aug. 1798	Commercial Resident at Maddepollam and Masulipatam 21st September 1813.
Charles Hyde	1st Oct. 1798	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 23d February 1813.
E. Parker Blake			Proceeded to England 27th January 1816.
C. H. Higginson	12th July 1800	31st July 1799	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 29th November 1811.
Alexander Wilson	31st July 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of North Malabar 13th December 1814.

William Cooke	20th Dec. 1799	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 1st September 1815.
Thomas Newnham	15th March 1800	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 1st September 1809.
William Chaplin	12th July 1800	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Bellary 29th April 1809.
William Wayte	19th Dec. 1799	ditto	Third Member of the Board of Revenue 12th October 1810.
Edward Powney	23d Oct. 1799	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Combaconum 15th December 1810.
Hon. M. T. Harris	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Canara 1st March 1816.
Edward Wood	12th July 1800	12th July 1800	Secretary to Government 27th August 1813, and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends 30th April 1815.
W. O. Shakespear	24th July 1801	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Madura 5th January 1815.
Robert Maconochie	26th July 1801	ditto	Without Employ 8th July 1812.
Hon. A. H. Cole	26th July 1801	24th July 1801	Resident at Mysore 31 April 1812.
John Cotton	15th June 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 24th December 1813.
William Oliver	26th July 1801	ditto	Register to the Court of Sudder & Fouzdary Adawlut 27th Aug. 1813, & Persian Translator to Govt. 1st Oct. 1811.
Charles Maidman	6th Sept. 1801	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram 3d Oct. 1807.
C. May Lushington	1st Sept. 1802	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 10th Jan. 1815.
Hugh Spottiswoode	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Ganjam 14th June 1809.
Charles J. R. Ellis	5th April 1802	ditto	Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Canara 3d May 1816.
Rous Peter	26th July 1801	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Madura 11th March 1812.
John Bird	18th July 1804	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Salem 3d May 1816.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Thomas A. Oakes	3d Feb. 1802	3d Feb. 1802	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor 24th July 1812.
George E. Russell	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam 4th April 1812.
John Forbes	18th July 1804	ditto	Assistant Judge at Salem 9th April 1813.
J. A. Casamajor	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Judge & Collector of the Island of Seringapatam 9th Mar. 1813.
Samuel Ibbetson			Proceeded to England 7th September 1815.
Septimus Money	5th Oct. 1804	3d Feb. 1802	Judge & Criminal Judge at Dharapooram, 28th Jan. 1817.
James Vaughan	29th Aug. 1803	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 2d November 1816.
John Sullivan	1st Dec. 1804	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore 27th July 1815.
Joseph Dacre	10th July 1802	ditto	Assistant Judge at Chittoor 3d May 1816.
J. B. Huddleston	22d April 1806	1st Sept. 1804	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit in the Southern Division 24th March 1812.
John Hanbury	22d April 1806	ditto	Collector and Magistrate of Cuddapah 10th February 1817.
Henry R. Oakes	1st Sept. 1804	ditto	Without Employ.
Charles Fullerton	23d Aug. 1805	ditto	Judge and Criminal Judge at Chingleput 3d May 1816.
John Babington	24th ditto	ditto	Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
George J. Hadow	5th March 1807	ditto	Deputy Collector of Government Sea Customs 12th November 1808.

Thomas Gabagan	1st July 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 9th December 1817.
John Fraser Lane	11th June 1807	ditto	Deputy Collector of Madras 1st April 1816, and French Translator to Government 1st December 1815.
George F. Cherry	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Madura 8th Dec. 1809.
David Hill	27th June 1806	ditto	Secretary to the Government 27th June 1812.
Richard Clarke	1st Sept. 1804	ditto	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut 14th February 1815, and Malabar Translator to Government 1st April 1815.
W. Montgomerie	22d April 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 30th April 1811.
W. Garrow Monk	23d April 1805	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum 8th Feb. 1814.
John M. Kerrell	23d Aug.	ditto	Superintendent of Police 1st April 1816, Telugu Translator to the Government 25th August 1812, and Canarese Translator 16th September 1817.
Henry Vibart	11th March 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 21st June 1811.
John G. Turbull	13th Nov. 1805	ditto	Deputy Accountant General 16th August 1814, and Commercial Accountant and Auditor 3d February 1815.
J. B. G. P. Paske	3d July 1807	27th June 1806	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division, 9th December 1817.
Francis Holland	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division 2d April 1813.
Reginald Rogers	5th July 1809	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevely 11th Aug. 1812.
John Gwaikin	27th June 1806	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Trade 4th December 1815.
Henry Dickinson	5th July 1809	ditto	Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division 25th May 1816.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
G. W. Saunders	10th Nov. 1806	27th June 1806	Assistant to the Accountant General 2d April 1817.
Solomon Nicholls	10th Jan. 1807	ditto	Deputy Accountant General Military Department 2d April 1817.
E. H. Woodcock	14th Oct. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Salem 25th November 1816.
F. W. Robertson	21st Dec. 1806	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Masulipatam 5th April 1814.
Edward Smalley	3d Aug. 1808	ditto	Acting Collector and Magistrate at Rajahmundry 21st April 1817.
W. A. Fraser	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Maddapollam and Masulipatam 10th March 1815.
Edward R. Sullivan	5th July 1809	ditto	Post Master General and Superintendent of Government Lotteries 1st September 1815.
James Menro	26th Aug. 1806	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Dharapooram at Coimbatore 21st April 1812.
Josiah M. Heath	22d Aug. 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Salem 25th June 1813.
St. John Thackeray	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Tanjore 7th January 1814.

E. H. Cruttenden	27th June 1808	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Trichinopoly 7th November 1809.
Charles Bird	4th July 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Vizagapatam 1st March 1815.
<i>Bencoolen Servants.</i>			
Thomas Jarrett	15th Feb. 1791	—	Sub-Treasurer 2d December 1814.
William Grant	—	—	Proceeded to England.
John Smith	16th Dec. 1795	16th Dec. 1795	Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 23d February 1813.
John Long	10th Sept. 1796	10th Sept. 1796	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry 9th March 1813.
Robert H. Young	9th Dec. 1797	21st April 1797	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Tinnevely 13th Feb. 1810.
James O. Tod	24th Sept. 1798	25th May 1798	Judge & Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of Masulipatam 7th November 1809.
William Sheffield	13th July 1801	28th Aug. 1800	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 27th January 1817.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

Josiah Nisbett	13th Oct. 1810	3d July 1807	Head Assistant to the Collector of Bellary 1st April 1814.
Henry Sewell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Rajahmundry 22d December 1802.
A. J. Drummond	5th April 1808	ditto	Deputy Commercial Resident at Ramnad, 10th February 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
M. D. Cockburn	22d Aug. 1808	3d July 1807	Head Assistant to the Collector in the Southern Division of Arcot 22d December 1809.
J. B. Pybus	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade 7th January 1814, and Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps 5th April 1814.
J. Clinton Whish	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Coimbatore 15th September 1812.
Robert Bayard	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Ganjam 30th April 1811.
Benjamin Harrison	—	—	Proceeded to England 19th December 1814.
Æneas R. M'Donnell	17th Feb. 1808	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Cuddapah 10th May 1809.
Robert Anderson	8th July 1810	ditto	Deputy Register of the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut, and Deputy Persian Translator to Government 9th February 1816.
Henry Lacon	28th Aug. 1810	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of North Malabar 2d April 1813.
John Stokes	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 1st December 1815.
Ellis W. Cunliffe	—	—	Proceeded to England 6th March 1813.

A. D. Campbell	30th Sept. 1808	ditto	Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th February 1817, and Secretary to the Board of Superintendence of the College of Fort St. George 10th December 1811.
Charles Roberts	9th Sept. 1807	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Chittoor 13th February 1810.
John W. Russell	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th February 1817, Secretary to the Native Pension Fund Committee and Secretary to the Civil Fund, 16th March 1813.
W. Huddleston	—	—	Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudder & Fouzdary Adawlut, 19th July 1817.
H. W. Kensington	13th Oct. 1810	3d August 1808	Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput 1st March 1815.
Richard Clive	27th July 1811	ditto	Assistant to the Chief Secretary to Govt. 7th January 1814, and Secretary to the Mint Committee 1st April 1816.
T. C. Chase	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Proceeded to England January 1817.
Henry Mortlock	—	—	Proceeded to England January 1815.
James Haig	15th Sept. 1809	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Tinnevely 25th November 1816.
Brooke Cunliffe	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Verdachellum 14th June 1814.
John Vaughan	12th ditto 1811	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Nellore 19th July 1817.
G. J. Waters	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Canara 20th December 1814.
J. W. Lewis	10th Sept. 1811	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Masulipatam 27th January 1816.
W. T. Blair	13th Oct. 1810	ditto	Proceeded to England 25th March 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
-------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

FACTORS.

Henry Gardiner	27th July 1811	27th July 1811	Register to the Zillah Court and Assistant Collector of Seringsapatam 7th January 1814.
Harry Viveash	9th July 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 17th July 1815, and Mahratta Translator to Government 7th August 1816.
E. B. Wray	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Accountant General 27th July 1815.
J. A. Dalzell	9th July 1812	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Bellary 23d August 1816.
J. M. P. Macleod	11th June 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Civil Department 8th July 1814, and Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery 10th May 1816.
John Dent	7th July 1813	1st April 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs 22d June 1816.
J. T. Anstey	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 10th January 1817.
Ambrose Crawley	4th July 1814	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput 14th July 1817.
Hugh Montgomerie	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Vizagapatam 29th June 1816.

Henry Chamier	ditto	ditto	Junior Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue 10th March 1817.
George D. Drury	5th Sept. 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector of Madras 1st April 1815.
Edward Ulhoff	7th July 1813	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 17th February 1817.
Ferdinand DeMierre	4th July 1814	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary 7th January 1817.
Jonathan D. Gleig	16th Sept. 1814	ditto	Proceeded to China and eventually to England.
James Thomas	7th ditto	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevely 14th July 1817.
G. M. Ogilvie	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot 29th June 1816.
A. Sinclair	ditto	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Cuddapah 7th October 1817.
S. Smith, junior	11th June 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem 1st Nov. 1814.
G. J. Casamejor	1st April 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to Government Military Department 1st April 1816.
A. F. Huddleston	7th Sept. 1814	3d Aug. 1812	Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar and Canara 5th August 1817.
George Phillips	3d Aug. 1812	ditto	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 8th June 1816.
B. G. Babington	3d Aug. 1812	ditto	Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Revenue 19th July 1817.

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
-------------------	------------------	-----------------------	--------------

WRITERS.

John Hutt	9th Aug. 1813	7th July 1813	Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore 12th April 1817.
William Mason	7th July 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar 29th June 1816.
Nevill S. Cameron	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara 17th September 1816.
W. D. Adamson	7th July 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Guntoor 19th July 1817.
Charles M. Whiah	9th Aug. 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of South Malabar 27th July 1815.
Benjamin Droz	7th July 1813	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chittoor 7th January 1817.
William French	7th Sept. 1814	7th Sept. 1814	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura 14th July 1817.
Benjamin Horne	16th ditto	ditto	Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly 14th July 1817.
John Newbolt	15th June 1813	ditto	Register to the Zillah Court of Chittoor 25th May 1816.
W. R. Taylor			Proceeded to England in March 1815.

N. W. Kindersley	16th Sept. 1814
<i>Not ranked.</i>	
H. T. Bushby	9th Aug. 1813
David Bannerman	11th July 1815
C. R. Cotton	24th ditto
John Blackburne	6th August
W. Harington, jun.	11th July
T. E. J. Boileau	22d ditto
John Paternoster	22d ditto
John Orr	24th ditto
W. B. Anderson	11th ditto
Francis Lascelles	24th ditto
W. D. Davis	6th August
Malcolm Lewin	24th July
A. E. Angelo	ditto
W. H. Parry	30th June 1816
F. V. Stonehouse	ditto
R. Nelson	17th July
R. H. Clive	ditto
J. F. Thomas	ditto
E. Bannerman	27th ditto
Robert Clerk	ditto
W. Ashton	ditto

ditto

Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 7th January 1817.

Assistant to the Register to the Court of Sudder and Fouzdary Adawlut, 3d March 1817.

Student at the College.

ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto

Permitted to proceed to St. Helena, and eventually to England.

Student at the College.

ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto
ditto ditto

COVENANTED SERVANTS.

NAMES OF PERSONS.	Time of Arrival.	Commencement of Rank.	EMPLOYMENTS.
Joseph Clulow	2d Aug. 1816		Student at the College.
P. H. Strombom	12th Sept.		ditto ditto
P. Grant	4th Aug. 1817		ditto ditto
J. A. Hudleston	7th July		ditto ditto
A. Robertson	ditto		ditto ditto
G. S. Hooper	3d July		ditto ditto
J. C. Munro	4th ditto		ditto ditto
T. R. Wheatley	12th August		ditto ditto
C. M. Bushby	26th June		ditto ditto
T. Clementson	2d July		ditto ditto
A. Willock	ditto		ditto ditto
W. Davison	15th ditto		ditto ditto
R. Grant	10th ditto		ditto ditto
C. R. Brown	5th August		ditto ditto
D. Elliott	ditto		ditto ditto
C. M. Thompson	5th July		Student at the College of Fort William.

Bombay Civil Servants employed under the Presidency of Fort St. George.

James Stevens	First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division.					
T. Warden	Second	do.	do.	do.	do.	2d November 1816.
T. H. Baber	Third	do.	do.	do.	do.	1st December 1816.
J. H. Pearson	Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court of South Malabar, 10th December 1813.					

6
SUPERIOR BOARD.

Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President of the Council.
 His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop,
Bart. Commander in Chief and 2d in Council.
 Robert Fullerton, Esq. 3d in Council.
 Robert Alexander, Esq. 4th in Council.

**SECRETARIES to GOVERNMENT and their
ASSISTANTS.**

CHIEF SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT.

George Strachey, Chief Secretary, Secret and Political
 Departments.
 R. Clive, Assistant.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Edward Wood, Secretary to Government.
 G. J. Casamajor, Assistant.

CIVIL DEPARTMENTS.

D. Hill, Secretary to Government,
 J. M. P. Macleod, Assistant.

**COURT of SUDDR ADAWLUT and FOUZDARY
ADAWLUT.**

Robert Fullerton, Esq. Chief Judge.
 Andrew Scott,
 Edward Croft Greenway } Puisne Judges.
 G. Stratton, Acting }
 William Oliver, Register.
 R. Clarke, Deputy Register.
 R. Anderson, Deputy Register.
 W. Hadleston, Assistant to the Register.
 H. T. Bushby, 2d Assistant to the Register.
 W. Mackenzie, Surgeon.

Court sits de die in diem.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***BOARD of REVENUE.**

Robert Alexander, Esq. President.

John Hodgson, Senior Member.

James Cochrane, 2d Member.

William Wayte, 3d Member.

A. D. Campbell, Secretary.

J. W. Russell, Deputy Secretary.

H. Chamier, Junior do. do.

B. G. Babington, Assistant Secretary.

BOARD DAYS—Monday and Thursday.

BOARD of TRADE.

Robert Fullerton, Esq. President.

John Casamajor, 1st Member.

James Taylor, 2d Member.

J. Gwatkin, Secretary.

J. B. Pybus, Deputy do.

TRANSLATORS to GOVERNMENT.

William Oliver, Persian Translator.

R. Anderson, Deputy do do.

R. Clarke, Malabar do.

J. M. Kerrell, Telugu and Canarese do.

J. F. Lane, French do.

H. Viveash, Mahratta do.

F. G. De Niese, Dutch do.

SUPERINTENDENTS, AGENTS, &c.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, Superintendent of the Quality of Investment and in charge of the Import Warehouse.

Lieutenant Colonel Caldwell, Acting Chief Engineer, and Inspector of the Estimates of Tank Repairs and Water-courses.

Major T. F. De Havilland, Superintending Engineer.

Captain J. R. Cleghorn and Lieutenant Biss, Superintendents of Tank Repairs.

Lieutenant Balmain, Superintendent of the Gunpowder Manufactory.

J. M. P. Macleod, Superintendent of the custody and issue of Stationery.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***TREASURER'S OFFICE.**

Thomas Jarrett, Sub-Treasurer.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

George Garrow, Accountant General.

J. G. Turnbull, Deputy Accountant General.

S. Nicholls, ditto ditto Military Department.

G. W. Saunders, Assistant to the Accountant General.

E. B. Wrey, do. do. do.

W. Watts, Assistant.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

George Moore, Civil Auditor.

CUSTOM HOUSE.

William Harington, Collector of Sea Customs.

G. John Hadow, Deputy Collector of Sea Customs.

J. Dent, Assistant do. do.

MINT COMMITTEE.

Hon. L. G. K. Murray, First Member.

George Garrow, Second Member.

James Cochrane, Third Member.

Richard Olive, Secretary.

J. H. Donnel Ogilvie, Mint Master.

ASSAY OFFICE.

Herbert Ryder, Assay Master.

Surgeon W. Mackenzie, Assistant.

POST MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

E. R. Sullivan, Post Master General.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***BOARD of SUPERINTENDENCE for the COLLEGE
of FORT ST. GEORGE.**

F. W. Ellis,
E. C. Greenway,
William Oliver,

R. Clarke,
J. M. Kerrell.

A. D. Campbell, Secretary.
J. Underwood, Surgeon.

ROAD COMMITTEE.

James Taylor,
F. W. Ellis,
J. M. Kerrell,
Lieut. Colonel Marshall,

Major De Havilland,
J. D. White,
Captain Ormsby.

Captain MacLeane, Secretary and Superintendent.

**COMMITTEE for managing the NATIVE PENSION
FUND.**

John Hodgson,
George Garrow,

E. C. Greenway.
Major J. Prendergast.

J. W. Russell, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT LOTTERY.

E. R. Sullivan, Superintendent of the Government Lotteries.
Heefke and Son, Agents.

**COMMISSIONERS for investigating the CLAIMS of
the CREDITORS of the late NABOBS of the CAR-
NATIC.**

Samuel Thomas Goad,
Francis Fauquier,
G. Forbes,

W. Brodie, Register.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

JUDGES of the ^SPROVINCIAL COURTS of APPEAL and
COURTS of CIRCUIT, their REGISTERS and ASSIS-
TANTS.

CENTRE DIVISION AT CHITTOOR.

Charles Harris, 1st Judge.

Samuel Skinner, 2d ditto

W. Hawkins, 3d ditto

H. Dickenson, Register.

— — Asst. to do.

R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon.

NORTHERN DIVISION AT MASULIPATAM.

Nathaniel Webb, 1st Judge

P. Cherry, 2d ditto.

G. F. Travers, 3d ditto

J. B. Paske, Register.

J. Jones, Surgeon.

SOUTHERN DIVISION AT TRICHINOPOLY.

R. Andrews, 1st Judge

F. Alexander Grant, 2d ditto

J. H. Peile, 3d ditto

J. B. Huddleston, Register.

W. Prichard, Surgeon.

WESTERN DIVISION AT TELLICHERRY.

James Stevens, 1st Judge

Thomas Warden, 2d ditto

T. H. Baber, 3d ditto

F. Holland, Register.

S. Dyer, Surgeon.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

JUDGES and ASSISTANT JUDGES of ZILLAH COURTS,
their REGISTERS and ASSISTANTS.

BELLARY.

P. Bruce, Judge
J. A. Dalzell, Register
Thomas Owen, Surgeon

CANARA.—Station at Onore.

C. J. R. Ellis, Judge
G. J. Waters, Register
H. Atkinson, Assistant Surgeon

CHITTOOR.

W. E. Wright, Judge
J. Dacre, Assistant Judge
John Newbolt, Register
R. C. Sherwood, Surgeon

CHINGLEPUT.

C. Fullerton, Judge
H. W. Kensington, Register
P. Crawford, Asst. Surgeon

COCHIN.

G. Mather, Assistant Surgeon.

COMBACONUM.

E. Powney, Judge
W. G. Monk, Register
T. Browne, Assistant Surgeon

CUDDAPAH.

Thomas Newnham, Judge
A. Sinclair, Register
M. Christy, Assistant Surgeon

DHARAPURAM.—Station at
Coimbatore.

S. Money, Judge
James Monroe, Register
John Cooke, Assistant Surgeon.

GANIAM.

Charles Woodcock, Judge
Robert Bayard, Register
J. J. Duncan, Assistant Surgeon.

MADURA.

W. O. Shakespear, Judge
G. F. Cherry, Register
W. F. Newlyn, Assistant Surgeon

MALABAR NORTHERN DIVISION.

Station at Tellicherry.

A. Wilson, Judge
H. Leeson, Register
S. Dyer, Surgeon.

MALABAR SOUTHERN DIVISION.

Station at Calicut.

J. H. Pearson, Judge
C. M. Whish, Register
G. Hewitson, Assistant Surgeon.

MASULIPATAM.

J. Oliver Tod, Judge
J. W. Lewis, Register
A. Johnston, Assistant Surgeon

NELLORE.

Hugh Lord, Judge
J. Hutt, Register
T. Sutton, Assistant Surgeon

RAJAHMUNDRY.

J. Long, Judge
Henry Vibart, Register
A. B. Peppin, Assistant Surgeon

SALEM.

John Bird, Judge
J. Forbes, Assistant Judge

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

E. H. Woodcock, Register
R. Sladen, Assistant Surgeon

SERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamajor, Judge
H. Gardiner, Register
————— Surgeon

TINNEVELLY.

R. H. Young, Judge
J. Haig, Register
James Chalmers, Asst. Surgeon

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. H. Higginson, Judge
E. H. Cruttenden, Register

W. Jones, Assistant Surgeon

VERDACHELLUM.

G. Gowan, Judge
B. Cunliffe, Register
J. Hastie, Assistant Surgeon

VIZAGAPATAM.

George Paske, Judge
C. Bird, Register
————— Asst. Surgeon

SUNTOOR.

G. Gregory, Judge
W. D. Adamson, Register
J. Towell, Asst. Surgeon



Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

COLLECTORS and MAGISTRATES with their ASSISTANTS.

ARCOT SOUTHERN DIVISION, IN- J. C. Whish, 1st Assistant
CLUDING PONDICHERRY AND N. W. Kindersley, 2d do.
CUDDALORE.

Station at Cuddalore.

C. Hyde, Collector and Magistrate.
M. D. Cockburn, 1st Assistant
G. M. Ogilvie, 2d do.

ARCOT NORTHERN DIVISION,
INCLUDING PULICAT.

Station at Chittoor.

H. S. Graeme, Collector and Magistrate
Charles Roberts, 1st Assistant
B. Droz, 2d do.

BELLARY.

Station at Anantpore.

William Chaplin, Collector and Magistrate
J. Nisbet, 1st Assistant
F. De Mierre, 2d do.

CANARA AND SOONDA.

Station at Mangalore.

Hon. M. T. Harris, Collector and Magistrate
N. S. Cameron, Assistant

CHINGLEPUT.

Station at Carangooly.

William Cooke, Collector and Magistrate
T. Gahagan, Assistant
A. Crawley, 2d do.

COIMBATORE.

Station at Rhovanee.

J. Sullivan, Collector and Magistrate

CUDDAPAH.

Station at Sidhout.

J. Hanbury, Collector and Magistrate
Æ. R. McDonell, 1st Assistant
2d Assistant

GANJAM.

Hugh Spottiswoode, Collector and Magistrate.
Assistant

GUNTOOR.

Thomas A. Oakes, Collector and Magistrate
T. Anstey, Head Assistant.

MADRAS.

F. W. Ellis, Collector
J. F. Lane, Deputy Collector
H. Viveash, Head Assistant

MAIDURA.

Rous Peter, Collector and Magistrate
G. Drury, Assistant
W. French, 2d do.

MALABAR.

Station at Calicut.

James Vaughan, Collector and Magistrate
W. Sheffield, 1st Assistant
W. Mason, 2d Assistant
J. Babington, Collector of Sea Customs in Malabar & Canara.
J. Stokes, Deputy do. do.
A. Hudleston, Assistant.

Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.

MASULIPATAM.

G. E. Russell, Collector and Magistrate

F. W. Robertson, Assistant

NELLORE

Thomas Fraser, Collector and Magistrate

J. Vaughan, 1st Assistant

RAJAHMUNDRY.

Station at Cocanada.

E. Smalley, Acting Collector and Magistrate

Henry Sewell, Assistant

SALEM.

Station at Dharumpoore.

Edward R. Hargrave, Collector and Magistrate

S. Smith, jun. Assistant

BERINGAPATAM.

J. A. Casamaijor, Collector.

H. Gardiner, Assistant

TANJORE.

Station at Nagore.

J. Hepburn, Collector and Magistrate.

St. John Thackeray, 1st Assistant
2d Assistant

TINNEVELLY.

Station at Palamcottah.

J. Cotton, Collector & Magistrate

E. Uthoff, 1st Assistant

J. Thomas, 2d Assistant

TRICHINOPOLY.

C. M. Lushington, Collector and Magistrate

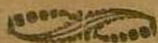
G. Phillips, Assistant

B. Horne, 2d do.

VIZAGAPATAM.

J. Smith, Collector and Magistrate.

H. Montgomerie, Assistant



*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***COMMERCIAL RESIDENTS with their DEPUTIES.****CEDED DISTRICTS.**

Benjamin Handall, Resident
 ————— Deputy

GANJAM.

F. A. Robson, Resident
 ————— Deputy

INGERAM.

F. A. Savage, Resident
 Charles Maidman, Deputy

MADDEPOLLAM AND MASULIPATAM.

W. Dodwell, Resident
 W. A. Fraser, Deputy

NAGORE AND CUDDALORE.

A. Brooke, Resident
 ————— Deputy

RANNAD.

E. Cox, Resident
 ————— Deputy

SALEM.

Charles Carpenter, Resident
 J. M. Heath, Deputy

TINNEVELLY.

J. S. Sullivan, Resident
 R. Rogers, Deputy

VIZAGAPATAM.

Henry Taylor, Resident
 W. Montgomerie, Deputy
 ————— Assistant

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.**RESIDENTS, &c. at NATIVE COURTS.*

Henry Russell, Resident Hyderabad

Hon. A. H. Cole, Resident Mysore

Assistant to the do.

Major John Munro, Resident Travancore

Captain Blacker, Assistant to the do. do.

Lieut. Colonel William Blackburn, Resident at Tanjore.

*PAYMASTERS.*Major S. Macdouall, Presidency, and Paymaster of Extraordina-
naries.

Captain T. S. Watson, Vellore

Captain G. Spinks, Malabar and Kanara

Captain R. West, Masulipatam

Captain B. W. Lee, Ceded Districts

Captain F. Bowes, Travancore & Tinnevely

Captain J. Carfrae, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force

Captain G. J. Gillespie, Trichinopoly

Captain G. Waugh, Mysore

Captain C. W. James, Poonah Subsidiary Force

Lieutenant C. A. Elderton, Deputy Paymaster at Secun-
derabad,

Captain A. Stock, Do. Do. at Vizagapatam.

Civil Servants permitted to proceed to England.

F. Richardson,
Alexander Read,
J. G. Ravenshaw,
J. S. Savory,
J. Dupre Alexander,
Michie Forbes,
David Cockburn,
Edward Parker Blake,
S. Ibbetson,

William Grant,
B. Harrison,
E. W. Cunliffe,
T. Chase,
Henry Mortlock,
W. T. Blair,
W. R. Taylor,
M. Lewin.

Boards, Officers, Appointments, &c.

Civil Servants without Employ.

W. Brown,	Samuel Boutflower,
C. Wynox,	R. Macdonachie,
J. B. Travers,	Henry R. Oakes,

Allowance for the Civil Servants without Employ.

Senior Merchant,	Pagodas	83	15	0	per Month.
Junior ditto	"	62	22	40	ditto
Factor, and Writer,	"	41	30	0	ditto

List of Gentlemen of the Civil Service of the Madras Establishment, who have retired on the Annuity of 400£ Sterling per Annum.

W. H. Torianno,	E. Atkinson,
Thomas Snodgrass,	Henry Wilson,
Benjamin Torin,	Alexander Mackenzie,
Robert Woolf,	John Wallace, senior,
Hon. B. Cochrane,	Alexander Falconar,
John Mitford,	Thomas Oakes,
John Chamier,	Thomas Anstey,
Thomas Cockburn,	George Read,
C. N. White,	Walter Balfour,
William Gordon,	T. N. Aufrere,
N. E. Kindersley,	John Read,
B. Branfill,	James Strange,
Richard Dillon,	George Buchan,
Daniel Ince,	George Coleman,
Charles Baker,	Thomas Townshend,
Samuel Young,	Charles Wetherell,
Mungo Dick,	

CIVIL FUND.

J. Hodgson,	}	Trustees.
E. C. Greenway,		
D. Hill,		
W. Oliver,		
R. Clarke,	}	Trustees ex-officio.
The Chief Secretary,		
The Accountant General,		
J. W. Russell,		
		Secretary.

*Boards, Offices, Appointments, &c.***STAMP OFFICE.**

George Moore, Superintendent of Stamps.

J. B. Pybus, Assistant to the Superintendent of Stamps.

MASTER ATTENDANTS, &c. at MADRAS, and OUT-STATIONS.

Captain Reddie, Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper, Madras.

E. J. Gascoigne, Deputy Master Attendant and Boat Paymaster, Madras.

Robert M'Nicoll, Assistant to the Master Attendant, Madras.

C. Easton, Master Attendant Coringa

Lieutenant Graw ditto Quilon

J. Mackewan ditto Negapatam

T. Bagot ditto Tutecoryn

Charles Leslie Officiating ditto Pulicat

De Bausset ditto Pondicherry

D. Anderson ditto Mangalore

Robert Ley ditto Calicut

John D. Stewart ditto Cochin

John Hindes ditto Nagore

E. W. Stephenson ditto Tranquebar and Porto Novo

E. Dalby ditto Calingapatam

W. J. Colley ditto Ganjam

C. Hawkins ditto Vizagapatam

Joan Oakes ditto Tellicherry

Richard Alexander ditto Masulipatam

Peter Boyd ditto Cuddalore



SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE,
Established 4th September 1801.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

Honorable Sir JOHN HENRY NEWBOLT, Kt.

PUISNE JUDGES.

Honorable Sir EDMOND STANLEY, Kt.

Honorable Sir GEORGE COOPER, Kt.

ADVOCATES.

Sir Samuel Toller, Kt. Honorable Company's Advocate General.

T. Greenway, Esq. Henry Gahagan, Esq. (in England).

R. Jebb, LL.D. P. Cleghorn, Esq. Henry Byrne, Esq.

James Staveley, Esq. George Ross, Esq.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Kirby Dalrymple, Esq. Sheriff.

Thomas Blyth, Deputy Sheriff.

John Carruthers, Esq. Coroner

Thomas Greenway, Esq. Master in Equity.

John Shaw, Esq. Registrar and Prothonotary.

Charles Henry Clay, Deputy Registrar and Prothonotary.

Robert Orme, Esq. Clerk of the Crown.

Frederick Orme, Deputy do. do.

George Garrow, Esq. Accountant General.

L. H. Surling, Esq. Examiner and Sealer.

Henry Cotes, Clerk to the Honorable Sir John Newbolt.

C. H. Clay, Clerk to the Honorable Sir Edmond Stanley.

— Crier.

ATTORNIES, SOLICITORS, PROCTORS, AND NOTARIES.

Robert Orme, Honorable Company's Solicitor.

Daniel Neale, Attorney for Paupers. Henry Cotes,

John Carruthers,* Thomas Teed.

James Morris,

INTERPRETERS TO THE COURT.

J. L. Heefke, French and Dutch Languages.

T. Paul, Armenian,

J. Baptist, Portuguese,

M. Luxa, Malialum and Mappale,

W. Vencatanaranian, Gentoo and Malabar.

Mahomed Tippoo, Persian and Hindoostanee.

* Appointed to succeed as Company's Solicitor, upon the death, resignation, or removal of Mr. Orme.

TERM DAYS.

First Term,	Begins 2d February,	Ends 22d February.
Second Term,	21st March,	10th April.
Third Term,	18th July,	7th August
Fourth Term,	12th September,	2d October.

*JUSTICES of the PEACE at the PUBLIC OFFICE on
the BEACH.*

T. Daniel, Esq.	} Justices of the Peace.
L. H. Stirling, Esq.	
S. H. Greig, Esq.	

A. Flower, Clerk to the Justices, Clerk of the Peace, and
Collector and Superintendent of Assessment Collection.

M. Mootoo Sawmy Moodelliar, Interpreter in Malabar, Gentoo
and Hindoostanee Languages.

S. Kistnah, Deputy do. do.

Thomas Barker, Distraining Officer:

Henry Portingen, do. do. and Justice's Jailor.

CONSTABLES.

John Vexon,
Thomas Hogg,

Robert Borroman,
William House.

POLICE OFFICE, VIPERY.

J. McKerrell, Esq. Superintendent of Police and Justice of the
Peace.

S. H. Greig, Esq. Sitting Magistrate and Second Police Magistrate.

W. McKenzie, Surgeon.

F. Kelly, Clerk.

S. Streenavassiah Braminy, Interpreter.

CONSTABLES.

Richard Scrivens,
Ludowick Krebs,
James Ballard,

Thomas Winkly,
William Robertson,
William Brind,

John Anthony.

*COURT of COMMISSIONERS for the RECOVERY of
SMALL DEBTS.*

Thomas Greenway, Esq. First Commissioner.

L. H. Stirling, Esq. Second ditto.

T. Daniel, Esq. Third ditto.

C. H. Clay, Registrar.

MILITARY BOARD.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.
Commander in Chief,—President.

MEMBERS.

Major General R. Bell, Commandant of Artillery.
Lieutenant Colonel J. L. Caldwell, c.b. Acting Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the Army.
Lieut. Colonel V. Blacker, Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major J. Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Captain W. Ormsby, Secretary.
Captain T. MacLeane, Deputy Secretary.
Lieutenant Moberly, Assistant Secretary.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Major Jeffrey Prendergast, Military Auditor General.
Captain Charles Randall, Deputy do. do. do.
Lieutenant Peter Whannell, Assistant do. do. do.
Captain R. Short, 2d Assistant do. do. do.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General.

DEPUTIES COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieut. Colonel Alexander Mackintosh, { Major Henry A. Purchas,
Lieut. Colonel Alexander Grant, c.b. }

ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain W. I. Jones, { Lieutenant John Campbell,
Captain M. Cubbon, { Captain C. Wilson.
Captain A. Cumming, }

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Captain P. Barclay, { Captain A. Grant,
Captain Josiah Stewart, { Captain A. MacLaren,
Lieutenant James Webster, { Captain T. Cox,
Lieutenant John Low, { Lieutenant A. Tulloh,
Captain H. G. A. Taylor, }

SUB ASSISTANTS COMMISSARY GENERAL.

Lieutenant M. H. Davidson,
 Lieutenant John Fyfe,
 Lieutenant James Noble,
 Captain W. James,

Cornet James Morison;
 Lieutenant N. Alves,
 Lieutenant E. J. Ellaway,
 Lieutenant R. W. Sheriffe.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Colin Mackenzie, c.b. Surveyor General of India.
 Lieut. J. Riddell, In charge of the Surveyor General's Department.

ON SURVEY. { Lieutenant J. Garling, 11th Regt. N. I.
 { Lieutenant P. Conner, 22d Regt. N. I.
 { Lieutenant B. S. Ward, M. E. Regt.
 { Lieutenant D. Sim, Engineers.

TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY.

Major Lambton, Superintendent.

SERINGAPATAM PRIZE COMMITTEE.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Marshall, President,
 Lieutenant Colonel Conway, } Members..
 Lieutenant Colonel Blacker, }
 Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.



*GENERAL STAFF of the ARMY serving under the
PRESIDENCY of FORT ST. GEORGE.*

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir THOMAS HISLOR, *Bart.*
Commander in Chief of the Forces, (in the Field.)

Major General Alexander Dyce, conducting the Details of the Army
at the Presidency.

Major General James Hare,

Major General Ross Lang,

Major General Thomas Browne,

Major General Charles Rumley,

} On the Staff.

Lieutenant Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Adjutant General of the
Army, (in the Field.)

Major P. Vans Agnew, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, and
Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in the Deccan.

Lieutenant J. Scott, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, (in
the Field.)

Lieutenant C. B. M. Johnston, Acting Assistant Adjutant General
of the Army.

Captain George Cadell, Assistant Adjutant General 3d Division
(in the Field.)

Cornet W. Barlow, Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, (in
the Field.)

Lieutenant B. R. Hitchins, Acting Assistant Adjutant General's
Department (at the Presidency.)

Lieutenant Colonel V. Blacker, Quarter Master General of the
Army, (in the Field.)

Major R. B. Otto, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army,
(at the Presidency.)

Lieutenant J. Cameron, Acting Field Assistant Quarter Master
General.

Lieutenant J. J. O'Donoghue, Assistant Quarter Master General
Field Force.

Lieutenant A. Stewart, Assistant Quarter Master General 3d Divi-
sion, (in the Field.)

Lieutenant S. W. Steele, Acting Field Assistant Quarter Master
General Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Lieutenant E. J. Johnson, Assistant Quarter Master General's De-
partment, (in the Field.)

Lieutenant C. Waddell, Acting Assistant Quarter Master General's
Department (at the Presidency.)

Lieutenant Colonel W. Morison, Commissary General (in the
Field.)

Colonel James Leith, Judge Advocate General, and Persian Inter-
preter to Head Quarters of the Army.

Captain H. Scott, Military Secretary to The Commander in Chief (in
the Field.)

Lieutenant T. Van Buerle, H. M. 89th Regiment, Assistant Secretary to The Commander in Chief, (in the Field.)

Captain J. T. Wood, Private Secretary to the Commander in Chief, in the Field.

Major T. Stewart, Military Secretary to the Officer conducting the Details of the Army (at the Presidency)

Lieutenant A. French, Postmaster Head Quarters in the Field.

Captain J. T. Wood, 1st Aides-de-Camp to The Com-

Lieutenant T. Van Buerle, 2d } mander in Chief.

Lieut. J. Eden, Additional } Aides-de-Camp to The

Lieut. John Rogers, 2d Additional } Commander in Chief.

Brevet Major G. L. Lambert, } Aides-de-Camp to the Officer con-

Ensign A. B. Dyce, } ducting the Details of the Army
at the Presidency.

James Annesley, Esq. Surgeon with Head Quarters of the Army (in the Field.)

HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieutenant Colonel E. M. Murray, Deputy Adjutant General (in the Field.)

Lieutenant Colonel *The Honorable* F. L. Stanhope, Deputy Quarter Master General, (in the Field.)

Captain Sir John Gordon, *Bart.* Major of Brigade (In charge of the Offices of the Deputy Adjutant General and Deputy Quarter Master General King's Troops, at the Presidency.)

Richard Yeldham, Esq. Commissary of Masters.

William McLeod, Esq. Deputy Commissary of Masters.

The RIGHT HONORABLE The GOVERNOR'S STAFF

Lieut. Colonel Josiah Marshall, Private Secretary.

Lieutenant T. H. Elliot, Military Secretary.

Captain Thomas MacLeane, } Aides-de-Camp.

Lieutenant T. H. Elliot, }

Cornet W. Babington, Extra Aide-de-Camp.

GARRISON STAFF.

Captain J. Macdonald, Town Major.

Lieutenant Robert Scott Wilson, Fort Adjutant.

Captain L. Cooper, Town Adjutant.

Simon Hayward, Garrison Surgeon.

R. H. Stuart, do. Assistant do.

MILITARY FUND.

DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell, — President.

Lieut. Col. J. L. Caldwell, c.b. Major J. Prendergast,

Lieut. Colonel J. Marshall, Major J. Noble, c.b.

Lieut. Colonel S. Dalrymple, Major P. Vans Agnew,

Lieut. Colonel T. H. S. Conway, Major H. A. Purchas,

Lieut. Colonel W. Morison, Captain A. E. Patullo,

(Two Vacancies.)

Secretary, Captain C. Randall.

PROSPECTUS of the MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

This Fund, which has been instituted by the Honorable Company's Army at this Presidency, has for its objects;—

To provide for the Families of Officers left, by their death, destitute of an adequate maintenance; and to assist Officers unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources, under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to England necessary for the preservation of their lives.

This Institution holds out advantages to Subscribers of so superior a kind, that all Officers of the Madras Army, are invited to become Members of it.—It is honored with the patronage of the Honorable Court of Directors, by whom it is likewise liberally endowed.

It is not to be doubted, now, that the Fund has commenced operation, and the benefits derived from it are fully ascertained, that such Officers belonging to the Madras Establishment, as have not hitherto had an opportunity of becoming Subscribers to so benevolent a Fund, or were unacquainted with it's existence, will readily avail themselves of this occasion for contributing, both by their Donations and Subscriptions, to the furtherance of so philanthropic an Institution, of which, tho' all who contribute to it's maintenance, may not themselves experience it's benefits, still in the uncertainties of life, it is not impossible, that some so contriving may, at some future period, by an unexpected change of circumstances, partake of it's advantages: at all events, they will possess the gratification of affording their aid, to a source from whence comfort and support will be derived to the Families of many a valuable Friend, and cotemporary in the Field.

Officers becoming Subscribers, within the period of six months after their first arrival in India, are not charged with any arrears of subscription; but after the expiration of that period, they are to pay up their arrears from the date of their arrival with compound interest.—Officers who were in the Service at the establishment of the Fund, 1st April 1808, are to pay up all arrears from that period,

calculated agreeably to the Regulations, and are to furnish affidavits of health.

Any unmarried Officer becoming a Subscriber shall, upon his marriage, pay up the additional Donation attaching to Subscribers who are married; that is, he shall pay ten days allowance of the rank he may then hold.

Any Officer proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity to the existing Regulations of the Government of Fort St. George, or such as may be hereafter framed (always provided with the declaration of two Surgeons, upon oath, shall certify a voyage to England to be in their judgment absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health) such Officer not being provided with passage money, by the Regulations of the Service shall, on making oath that he does not possess the means of paying for his passage, be entitled to receive from the Military Fund the passage money regulated for his rank; and on a similar declaration, on oath, to the Agents in England, he shall be entitled, on his return to India, to receive the sum regulated for the outward-passage.

Any Officer so proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, being provided with a passage, either at the public expense, or as above recited, who shall moreover make oath that he does not possess the means of purchasing the requisite clothing and equipment for the voyage, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund a further sum not exceeding 200 Pagodas; but not to any further sum on account of equipment on his return to India.—No Officer, although a Subscriber, who may proceed to Europe on furlough, and fall sick during such absence, is entitled to any of the benefits of the Fund, which are exclusively confined to Officers quitting India on sick certificate.

Officers who may proceed to England on sick certificate, after having served four years in India, and who shall make oath, that they do not possess property which will produce an income, including their pay, equal, if a Subaltern to £140, or if a Captain Lieutenant to £160, shall be allowed such sum annually, as with their pay and other income will make up £160 to a Captain Lieutenant, or £140 to a Subaltern, during the period of furlough, as regulated by the Court of Directors.

Officers who shall have subscribed to the Fund for a period of 8 years, are entitled to loans under the following circumstances, should the state of the Funds admit of it.

A Subscriber being desirous to send his Wife and Children to Europe shall be allowed a loan equal to the amount of 20 months subsistence of the rank he then holds, provided he shall have previously deposited with the Directors an irrevocable order engaging to repay the amount so borrowed, with interest at 8 per cent. within

22 months immediately succeeding the date of the advance. He shall also be required to deposite for the ultimate security of the Fund, a Personal Bond, in which he shall be joined by two Securities to be approved by the Directors, and assignment on any property he may possess.

A Subscriber who may be desirous to remit money to his Wife or Children in Europe, shall be allowed to receive an Order on the Agents of the Fund in England for any amount which he may have previously paid into the Fund here, either by Instalment or otherwise, provided always that any loss by exchange or otherwise shall be borne by such Subscriber.

A Subscriber proceeding to Europe on sick certificate with his Wife and Children shall be authorized to apply for the regulated passage money for such Wife and Children, to be advanced by the Military Fund as a loan; such loan, however, can only be advanced upon the Personal Bond of the Subscriber, including two Sureties to be approved by the Directors.—The amount to be repaid within two years after the Subscriber's return to India, provided he may have attained the rank of Captain, otherwise within two years after he shall have attained that rank, and the Sureties to be bound to make good any balance or deficiency in the event of the Subscriber ceasing to be a Member of the Fund, by death or otherwise, before the Bond is discharged.

TABLE of RATES of PAYMENT by SUBSCRIBERS to the MADRAS MILITARY FUND, in India and in England: shewing also, the amount of sums payable to Claimants on the said Fund, separately and for Children, with the deductions from the said amounts, respectively, to which the said Claimants are liable: as also, a Table shewing what rate of Income excludes Persons from the benefits of the said Fund, with some other particulars, and allowances to Sick Officers.

DONATIONS to be paid in the first instance by every Subscriber, towards forming a Capital.

	In India.					In England.				
	Unmarried.			Married.		Unmarried.			Married.	
	P.	P.	C. P.	P.	C. P.	P.	C. P.	P.	P.	C.
Colonels or Lieut. Cols.										
Commandant	368	24	0 184	32	0 93	31	40 125	0	0	
Lieutenant Colonels,	198	24	0 264	32	0 75	0	0 100	0	0	
Majors and Senior										
Captains,	157	6	0 209	22	0 56	10	40 75	0	0	
Captains & Chaplains,	95	0	0 126	28	0 37	21	0 50	0	0	
Captain Lieutenants,	77	36	0 103	34	0 18	31	40 25	0	0	
Lieutenants,	57	6	0 76	8	0 18	21	40 25	0	0	
Ensigns,	45	0	0 60	0	0 15	0	0 20	0	0	

N. B.—Married Men, to pay one-third more, than Unmarried.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTIONS commencing from 1st April 1808.

	In India.			In England.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Colonels and Lieutenant Colonels Commandant,	12	5	0	3	5	90
Lieutenant Colonels,	6	25	0	2	21	0
Majors and Senior Chaplains,	5	10	0	1	26	60
Captains and Chaplains,	3	7	0	1	10	40
Captain Lieutenants,	2	25	0	0	26	20
Lieutenants,	1	28	0	0	26	20
Ensigns,	1	1	21	0	21	0

TABLE shewing the amount of Full Pension to Widows (during their Widowhood) and Children of each rank—the amount of Income which may be enjoyed without diminishing the Pension, and the amount which excludes all claims to Pension.

	Full Pension.			Half Pension or amount of privilege.			1½ Pension, the possession of which excludes all claim.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Widow of a Col. or Lieut. Col. Commandant	455	5	0	228	2	6	584	7	6
“ Lieutenant Colonel,	365	0	0	182	10	0	547	10	0
“ Major,	275	15	0	138	17	6	410	12	6
“ Captain,	182	10	0	91	5	0	273	15	0
“ Captain Lieutenant,	150	0	0	75	0	0	225	0	0
“ Lieutenant,	125	0	0	62	10	0	187	10	0
“ Ensign,	100	0	0	50	0	0	150	0	0
Children (without distinction of rank) under 7 years old,	30	0	0	15	0	0	45	0	0
“ from 7 to 10 years,	45	0	0	22	10	0	67	10	0
“ from 10 to 18 years if Boys, or until marriage or death if Girls,	60	0	0	30	0	0	90	0	0

N. B.—Boys at the age of 18 are entitled to £300, when the annuity ceases.

DEDUCTIONS FROM WIDOWS' PENSIONS.

1st—The amount received from Lord Clive's Fund.

2d—All incomes above half the amount of the Pension.

Widows possessing the Income, specified against the rank of their late respective Husbands, are precluded altogether from claims upon the Fund.

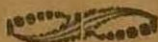
		£.	s.	d.
A Colonel's	Widow	-	-	684 7 6
A Lieutenant Colonel's	ditto	-	-	547 10 0
A Major's	ditto	-	-	410 12 6

A Captain's	Widow				173	15	0
A Captain Lieutenant's	ditto	-	-	-	225	0	0
A Lieutenant's	ditto	-	-	-	187	10	0
An Ensign's	ditto	-	-	-	150	0	0

MILITARY FUND OFFICE : }
 FORT ST. GEORGE. }
 24th December 1817 }

C. RUNDALL,
 SEC. M. F.

NOTE.—Printed Forms for Persons applying to become Subscribers,
 or for any of the benefits of the Fund, may be had on
 application to the Office of the Secretary of the Fund.



*LIST of the HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL
ESTABLISHMENT on the Coast of Coromandel.*

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commissions	REMARKS.
SURGEONS.		
A. Watson, M. D. . . .	7 July 1781	1st Member Medical Board.
Henry Harris, M. D. . .	14 Jan. 1791	2d do. do. do.
Alexander Boswell, . .	29 June 1793	3d do. do. do.
John Duncan,	29 June 1793	Superintending Surgeon Ceded Districts.
George Baillie,	" do "	do. do. Centre Division.
John Goldie,	9 Jan. 1798	do. do. Southern Division.
James Gilmour,	3 Oct. "	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Wynne Peyton,	26 Nov. 1799	Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
John D. White,	" do "	do. do. Presidency
James Dalton,	14 May 1800	do. do. Mysore Division.
William Colhoun,	14 Apr. 1801	do. do. Northern Division.
William Prichard, . . .	13 Jan. 1802	Garrison of Trichinopoly.
Simon Heward,	5 Oct. 1803	Garrison of Fort St. George.
Thomas Owen,	21 Jan. 1804	do. and Zillah of Bellary.
Arthur Connell,	1 May "	Staff Surgeon Secunderabad.
W. Fallowfield,	14 June "	Garrison of Bangalore.
Colin Rogers, M. D. . .	21 Sept. "	Car. European Veteran Bat.
T. Hart Davies,	" do "	In medical charge of Sick Officers at St Thomé.
John Hay,	6 Nov. "	Staff Surgeon Travancore Subsidiary Force.
William Ingledew, . . .	23 do "	14th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident at Mysore. Permitted to proceed to Europe.
Gilbert Briggs,	29 Mar. 1805	Europe on furlough.
Macduff Cordiner, . . .	" do "	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Jeremiah Scarman, . . .	" do "	Staff Surgeon Colonel Munro's Force.
William Horsman,	" do "	Medical Storekeeper Fort St. George.
John H. Jones,	" do "	Garrison of Masulipatam.
Thomas Evans,	" do "	Garrison of Seringapatam.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commissions	REMARKS.
Hans Gordon,	24 Sept. 1805	19th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
James Foljambe, ..	" do. "	15th do. do. and 1st do.
Alexander Stewart, ..	" do. "	Secretary Medical Board, &c.
R. C. Sherwood, ..	" do. "	Circuit Court of Chittoor.
James Annesley, ..	" do. "	Staff Surgeon with the Army of the Deccan.
James Paterson, ..	2 Jan. 1807	13th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Charles M'Cabe, ..	" do. "	Garrison of Poonamallee.
Benjamin Heyne, ..	" do. "	21st do. do. and 2d do. Employed in the Civil Dept.
John Cormick,	" do. "	3d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. In Persia.
George Alexander, ..	" do. "	18th do. do. and 1st do.
James Wise,	18 April, "	Garrison of Cannanore.
Thomas Trotter, ..	23 May, "	1st Regiment Light Cavalry.
James Howel Jones	23 Sept. "	Horse Artillery.
John Jeffries,	23 Dec. "	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. Attached to the Resident Poonah.
Samuel Dyer,	12 Feb. 1811	Circuit Court of Tellicherry.
William Currie,	22 do. "	5th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Hyderabad.
William Scot,	13 Mar. "	1st Battalion Artillery.
William S. Mitchell	3 June "	7th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Kenneth Macaulay,	29 July "	8th do. do. and 2d do.
M. S. Moore, M. D.	10 Aug. "	17th do. do. and 2d do.
James Gordon,	1 Jan. 1815	16th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. Attached to the Resident Nagpore.
E. P. Longdill,	" do. "	4th Regiment Light Cavalry.
G. Anderson,	" do. "	4th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
Thomas Wyllie, ..	" do. "	22d do. do. and 2d do.
John Dean,	15 Feb. "	7th Regt. L. C. In charge M. E. Regt.
William Mackenzie,	1 Mar. "	3d Regt. Light Cav.; Right Honorable The Governor's Body Guard, and Assistant Assay Master, &c.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commissions.	REMARKS.
John Underwood,	17 Mar. 1815	Male and Female Asylums and the College.
Thomas Hendry,	2 May "	11th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
James Cuddy,	23 Mar. 1815	20th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
S. M. Stephenson, ..	29 do "	16th do. do. and 1st do.
W. McDowall,	4 June "	2d Regiment Light Cavalry.
L. G. Ford,	21 July "	17th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John Burton,	7 Aug. "	8th Regt. Light Cav. On sick certificate to Europe.
William Haines, ...	15 Apr. 1817	12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. On furlough to Europe.
John Rich, ..	27 Aug. "	Permitted to proceed to Europe on furlough.
Richard Gibbon, ASSISTANT SURGEONS.	15 Nov. "	
Alexander Johnston,	23 July 1804	Zillah and Collectorate of Masulipatam.
M. Christy, M. D.	" do. "	Zillah of Cuddapah.
John Cook,	15 July 1805	do. of Dharapooram
William Jones,	" do. "	do. and Collectorate of Trichinopoly.
Robert Hunter, ---	" do. "	Attached to the Resident at Tanjore.
George Adams,	" do. "	6th Regiment Light Cavalry.
George Bruce,	" do. "	Garrison of Vizagapatam
A. B. Peppin,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.
Thomas Sergeant, ..	" do. "	Asst. Garrison Surgeon, Jail, and Black Town, &c.
Robert Richardson, ..	" do. "	On sick certificate to Europe.
Thomas Cother, ..	" do. "	Commercial Residency Ramnad.
James Towell, A. B.	" do. "	Zillah of Guntoor.
Ramsay Sladen,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Salem.
John McLeod,	" do. "	Garrison of Vellore.
Donald McAndrew, ..	" do. "	6th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
William F. Newlyn, ..	" do. "	Zillah Court of Madura.
James Kellie,	" do. "	Details of Artillery with the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Charles Stewart,	" do. "	14th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commission	REMARKS.
John Norris,	15 July 1805	21st Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
J. Jones, <i>senior</i>	" do. "	18th do. do. and 1st do. On sick certificate to Europe.
Archibald Spiers,	" do. "	Garrison of Cuddalore.
Thomas Sutton,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Nellore.
W. S. Anderson,	" do. "	8th Regiment Light Cavalry.
Stephen Parrock,	11 April 1806	Under Gar. Surgeon Bangalore.
Thomas Browne,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Combaconum.
Claud Currie,	" do. "	5th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
George Mather,	" do. "	Civil Department at Cochin.
Charles Simpson,	" do. "	11th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Hastie,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Verdachellum.
John Irving,	" do. "	On sick certificate to Europe.
W. E. E. Conwell,	" do. "	Superintendent of Black Town Dispensary.
David Henderson,	5 July 1807	Garrison of Negapatam.
David Provan,	" do. "	Residency of Travancore
Henry Atkinson,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Mangalore
James Chalmers,	" do. "	Zillah Court Tinnevely
John Wellie,	" do. "	24th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
James Shadforth,	" do. "	2d Native Veteran Battalion.
A. Campbell,	" do. "	Doing duty with Horse Artillery
George Mickle,	" do. "	Attached to the Resident at Hyderabad.
Charles Jones,	" do. "	25th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
John T. Conran,	" do. "	5th Regiment Light Cavalry.
David Donaldson,	28 June 1808	Commercial Presidency of Ingeram and Metdepollum.
John Harwood,	" do. "	12th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
J. Smart,	" do. "	12th do. do. and 1st do. Permitted to proceed to Europe on sick certificate.
J. White,	10 July 1809	13th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Sir Thomas Savestre,	10 July 1809	1st Bat. Artillery. Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe by permission of the Java Govt.
R. Prince,	22 Aug. 1810	Dep. Med. Storekeeper H. S. F.
R. Hunter Stuart,	" do. "	Asst Gar. Surgeon, Supt. of the Dispensary, and Surgeon to the Coroner.

Medical Establishment.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Commissions	REMARKS.
J. Aitkin,	22 Aug. 1810	19th Regt. N. I. & 2d Bat. On sick certificate to Europe.
W. Smith,	" do. "	22d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
J. Woolcott,	" do. "	2d Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. Wilson, M.D., ..	" do. "	16th do. do. and 1st do.
R. Neilson,	" do. "	14th do. do. and 1st do.
J. Cruickshank,	" do. "	21st do. do. and 2d do.
J. J. Duncan,	" do. "	Zillah and Garrison of Ganjam.
T. Tomkinson,	" do. "	Under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad.
Peter Scott, M.D., ..	28 July 1811	1st Native Veteran Battalion.
John Jones, jun ...	" do. "	4th do. do. do.
G. Hewitson,	" do. "	Zillah Court Calicut.
David Reid,	" do. "	16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat. On duty to Europe.
Peter Crawford, M.D.,	" do. "	Zillah Court of Chingleput.
Isaac Stone,	11 June 1812	4th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Haines,	" do. "	4th do. do. and 1st do.
Richard Killett,	" do. "	3d Regt. Native Cavalry.
John Strick, M.D., ..	" do. "	17th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
David Boyd,	" do. "	5th do. do. and 2d Bat.
James Stevenson, ..	" do. "	11th do. do. and 2d do.
John Wylie,	" do. "	In charge of the Details of Artillery and Pioneers with the Poona S. Force.
James Richmond, ...	" do. "	5th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
William Turnbull, ..	5 Sept. 1813	10th do. do. and 1st do.
C. Desormaux,	" do. "	Medical charge of Troops in Wynad.
Alexander Shedden ..	" do. "	7th Regiment Light Cavalry.
J. Hazlewood,	" do. "	19th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
W. B. Richards,	" do. "	15th do. do. and 2d do.
Thomas Williams, ...	" do. "	20th do. do. and 1st do.
Robert Anderson, ...	" do. "	2d Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
Robert Davidson, ...	" do. "	3d do. do. and 1st do.
John Edwards,	" do. "	3d Native Veteran Battalion.
D. S. Young,	" do. "	Doing duty with His Highness the Nizam's Reformed Horse.
John Dalgas, .....	.....	16th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
A. Campbell, .....	.....	In medical charge Cav. Depot.
R. B. Sheppard, ....	.....	9th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.

Medical Establishment.

NAME AND NAMES.	Date of Commissions	REMARKS.
T. L. Starr,.....		7th Regt. N. I. and 1st Bat.
Adam Stevenson,...		3d do. do. and 2d do.
William Baird,....		9th do. do. and 1st do.
Walter Ogilvy, ...		24th do. do. and 2d do.
William Train,....		At Manantoddy.
Charles Searle,....		8th Regt. N. I. and 1st do.
George Bucke,....		Under the Supg. Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
Thomas Bond,....		10th Regt. N. I. and 2d Bat.
John Wilson,....		22d do. do. and 2d do.
H. Donald Niven,...		With the Troops at Nagpore.
Benjamin Williams,		Madras European Regiment.
Daniel De Lisle, ...	 1815	Under the orders of the Supg. Surgeon N. D.
S. Isaac Humfrays,		Doing duty under the Staff Surgeon of the Army of the Deckan.
C. Anthony Price,...		do. do. Supg. Surg. H. S. F.
William Geddes, ..	 1815	Under the Officer Commanding Nagpore S. F.
Samuel Christy,....		H. M. 22d Light Dragoons.
G. W. Griffiths,...		H. M. 84th Regiment.
F. R. Atleck, ...		Under the Supg. Surg. H. S. F.
F. E. Gristock,....	 1815	Under the orders of the Supg. Surgeon N. D.
George Knox,....		Detachment of the Rifle Corps.
William H. Selby,...		Madras European Regiment.
W. M. Sutherland, ..		Doing duty under Staff Surgeon of the Army of the Deckan.
J. M. Young,		Do. Do.
J. W. McCosh,....		Under the orders of the Supg. Surgeon N. D.
John Lamb,.....		H. M. 25th Regt. Lt. Drags.
A. M. Campbell,...		Do. 22d Do.
Francis Skelton, M.D.		Gar. Hospital of Fort St. George
William Welliton .		His Majesty's 53d Regiment.
Joseph Cox,.....		Do. 25th Lt. Drags.
James Smith,.....		Do. 22d do.

MEDICAL BOARD.

Alexander Watson, M. D. 1st Member.
 Henry Harris, M. D. 2d Member.
 Alexander Boswell, 3d Member.
 Alexander Stewart, Secretary.

BOARD DAYS, -Monday and Thursday.

MEDICAL FUND, established in 1807.

A. Boswell,	}	Trustees.	}	A. Stewart,
T. H. Davies,				R. H. Stuart,
John Hay,				

Thomas Sergeant, Secretary.

Agents in Europe: Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander & Co.

THE objects of the Fund are—

To afford subsistence to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, (Subscribers to the Fund) dying in circumstances of indigence and distress.

To assist Medical Officers, (Subscribers) who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

And to afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment (Subscribers) retiring from the Service, annuities for life under certain limitations, and depending on the state of the funds.

To the Widows of all Members whether Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons—having subscribed prior to the 5th of January, 1815, who are in the circumstances entitling them to assistance—The Fund grants such sums as will make their income three hundred Pounds sterling annually.

To the Widows of all Surgeons—the same as above.

And to the Widows of Assistant Surgeons who became Members subsequent to the 5th of January 1815, (unless the deceased shall have been fifteen years an Assistant Surgeon) the Fund affords such assistance as will make their income two hundred Pounds sterling per annum.

To the legitimate Children of deceased Subscribers, under circumstances entitling them to assistance from the Fund—It is granted at the following rates.

To Children under six years of age, the income is made up to twenty Pounds Sterling per annum—but, if a Child have lost both it's Parents, the sum is made up to thirty Pounds sterling per annum, and in the latter case the Trustees act as Guardians to the Orphan.

From the age of six to twelve years the sum is made up to forty Pounds per annum, and from twelve years of age till marriage or until the age of twenty-one years to seventy Pounds sterling per annum.

To Subscribers who find it necessary from ill health to go to Europe, and who procure the necessary certificate to obtain the sanction of Government for that purpose, such assistance is afforded as shall enable a Surgeon to expend the annual sum of three hundred Pounds sterling, and an Assistant Surgeon the annual sum of two hundred Pounds sterling; for a period not exceeding three years.— (Vide Deed.)

To the Senior Subscribers retiring from the Service, if the funds admit—annuities are granted of four hundred Pounds per annum for life.

Widows, Pensioners on the Fund, marrying a second time and thereby forfeiting their pensions, are, on becoming Widows a second time entitled to assistance, on furnishing the required affidavits.

Printed copies of the Fund Deed are to be purchased at the Office of the Madras Gazette—and information respecting the Fund is to be obtained at the Secretary's Office, (at the Medical Board Office) between the hours of eleven and three daily.

FORM OF CERTIFICATES.

I, A. B. Assistant Surgeon on the Madras Establishment, do hereby declare on oath, that my age at the time of admission on the Establishment did not exceed thirty-two years.

Sworn to this

—day of—

before me

MAGISTRATE.

We hereby declare on oath that we are of opinion that Mr. — is free from any disease which endangers his life, or renders him ineligible to be a Member of the Medical Fund.

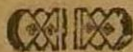
Sworn to this

—day of—

before me

MAGISTRATE.

To be attested on oath by two Medical Men.



CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT.

The Rev. J. Mousley, *Archdeacon.*

CHAPLAINS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

The Rev. E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.

———— M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

CHAPLAINS AT MILITARY STATIONS, &c.

The Rev. C. Ball, D.D. St. Thomas's Mount.

———— W. Thomas, Bangalore.

———— W. A. Keating, Garrison of Fort St. George.

———— J. Dunsterville, Cannanore.

———— R. Smyth, Arcot.

———— M. Davis, Black Town Chapel, Hospital and Jail.

———— T. Wetherhead, Bellary.

———— J. Brackenbury, Secunderabad.

———— J. Hutchison, LL.D. Quilon.

———— C. Banks, Trichinopoly.

———— W. Roy, Masulipatam.

———— J. Traill, Vizagapatam.

———— T. Lewis, Garrison of Fort St. George.

———— W. Malkin, Poonamallee.

———— J. Hough, Palamcottah.

———— H. Harper, Chittoor.

———— E. M. J. Jackson, Vellore.

———— F. Spring, Tellicherry.

———— W. R. M. Williams, Cochin.

———— C. Church, Cuddalore.

REGISTRAR OF THE ARCHDEACONRY.

R. Orme, Esq.

MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Rev. J. Allan.

GOVERNMENT BANK.

The Governor of Madras, Governor.

Chief Secretary to Government,

Accountant General,

Sub-Treasurer,

Mint Master,

Civil Auditor,

} Directors.

Richard Yeldham, Treasurer and Secretary.

R. A. Maitland, Cashier.

European and Native Holydays.

New Year's day, 1st January
 Good Friday, 20th March
 Easter Monday, 23d March
 Ascension day, 30th April
 King's Birth day, 4th June
 King's Coronation day, 22d September
 St. Thomas's Mount feast,
 Christmas-day, 25th December
 Poongall feast, 12th and 13th January
 Trivatoor Moolavady, 19th February
 Gentoo Bramin's New Year's day, 6th April
 St. Thomé feast, 19th March
 Auvaneyavatam for Gentoo Bramins,
 Pulliar Southey,
 Malabar New Year's day, 11th April
 Triplicane feast, 13th June
 Aitha Poojah,
 Audy Pundagay, 14th August
 Trivamboore Feast.

DIRECTORS of the MALE ASYLUM.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, *President.*

The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.

Robert Fullerton, Esq.

Robert Alexander, Esq.

Lord Bishop of Calcutta

} *Vice
Presidents.*

DIRECTORS.

Major General Robert Bell,	Lieut. Col. Conway,
Lieut. Col. J. L. Caldwell, c.z.	Lieut. Col. Blacker,
G. Strachey,	Lieut. Col. Morison,
G. Garrow,	Major Prendergast,
E. Wood,	Captain J. Macdonald,
J. M. Kerrell,	D. Hill,
Lieut. Col. Murray,	Reverend M. Thompson,
Lt. Col. Hon. F. L. Stanhope,	J. D. White.
Reverend E. Vaughan, Superintendent.	
Captain T. MacLeane, Secretary.	
J. Underwood, Surgeon.	

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL,

Fort St. George, for 50 Boys, Superintended by the Reverend
 W. A. Keating.

*The PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENTS & GOVERNORS
of the FEMALE ASYLUM.*

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, President.

The Honorable Sir J. H. Newbolt, Kt.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir T. Hislop, Bart.

Robert Fullerton, Esq.

Robert Alexander, Esq.

Vice
Presidents.

GOVERNORS.

The Reverend E. Vaughan, A. M. & G. Garrow,

The Rev. M. Thompson, & Lieut. Colonel Blacker,

Andrew Scott, & J. D. White,

William Harington, & Captain J. Macdonald.

DIRECTRESSES of the FEMALE ASYLUM.

The Hon. Mrs. Elliot, Vice Patroness.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Newbolt, & Mrs. Watson,

Mrs. Horsman, & Mrs. Munro,

Mrs. Caldwell, & Mrs. Clarke,

Mrs. Prendergast, & Mrs. Macdonald,

Mrs. Thompson, & Mrs. Marshall,

Mrs. Harris, & Mrs. Hill,

Reverend Dr. J. P. Rottler, Superintendent and Secretary.

Mrs. Trotter, Governess.

J. Underwood, Surgeon.

NEW CHURCH COMMITTEE.

Reverend E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain.

Reverend M. Thompson, Junior Chaplain.

J. H. D. Ogilvie,

Lieut. Colonel Caldwell, c.s.

Richard Yeldham,

David Hill.

*The COMMITTEE for MANAGING the MADRAS INFIRMARY and
NATIVE POOR ASYLUM.*

The Superintendent of Police,

The Town Major of Fort St. George,

Richard Yeldham,

J. D. White,

The Rev. M. Thompson,

G. Stratton,

J. Cochrane,

J. Taylor,

T. Jarrett,

R. A. Maitland,

J. De Fries,

and

John Shamier.

F. G. De Niese, Superintendent.

T. Sergeant, Surgeon.

LIST of HIS MAJESTY's SHIPS and VESSELS in the EAST INDIES.

Rear Admiral Sir R. KING, Bart. K.C.B. Commander in Chief.
Guns,

Minden.....	74	Captain W. Paterson, (Flag Ship.)
Orlando.....	36	" J. Clavell.
Megicienne.....	36	" J. B. Purvis.
Towey.....	24	" W. Hill.
Conway.....	24	" E. Barnard.
Challenger.....	18	" P. H. Bridges.
Bacchus.....	18	" J. P. Parkin.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT TRINCOMALEE.

S. Holman, Naval Officer.

W. Pitt, Master Attendant (on leave.)

M. Wellington, Master Shipwright.

H. Holman, Agent for the Sick and Hurt.

J. W. Dare, Agent at Madras for the purchase of all Stores for the
use of the Crown.

OFFICERS and MEMBERS of the P. G. LODGE of FREE and ACCEPTED MASONS, on the COAST of COROMANDEL, under the Constitution of the GRAND LODGE of ENGLAND.

Herbert Compton, P. G. M.

Richard Jebb, LL.D. Ag. P. G. M.

Rev. E. Vaughan, M.A. S. P. G. W. & P. G. C.

F. W. Ellis, J. P. G. W.

A. D. Campbell, P. G. Treasurer.

Edward Gordon, P. G. Secretary.

George Lys,

C. H. Higginson,

R. Russell,

J. Babington,

Sir J. M. Chalmers, K.C.B.

W. W. Weston,

G. J. Hadow,

A. E. Patullo,

J. W. Taylor,

W. Babington,

T. Sergeant,

A. De Babick.

Major General R. Bell, Honorary Member.

Members of the P. G. Lodge now in England.

Jonas Du Pre Porcher,

Major Genl. Sir H. Cosby,

John Chamier,

Hon. Major Genl. St. Leger,

W. Duffin,

George Chalmers,

W. Linley,

G. Warburton.

LODGES

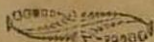
Under the Constitution of the P. G. Lodge on the Coast of Ceylon.

Lodge of Perfect Unanimity,	No. 1	Madras.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union,	No. 2	Madras.
Lodge of The Rock,	No. 3	Trichinopoly.
Lodge of Social Friendship,	No. 4	St. Thomas's Mount.
Lodge of United Friendship,	No. 5	16th Regt. N. I.
Lodge of St. David,	No. 6	Madras.
Lodge of Universal Charity,	No. 8	Madras.
Lodge of Unity, Peace, & Concord,	No. 9	H. M. Royal Scots.
Lodge of St. Andrew's Union,	No. 10	H. M. 19th Rt. Ceylon.
Lodge of St. Patrick,	No. 11	Madras.
Lodge of Harmony,	No. 12	Trincomalee Ceylon.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER.

R. Jebb, Grand Superintendent.

Herbert Compton,	T. A. Fraser,	G. Coleman,
Rev. E. Vaughan,	G. Lys,	C. L. Nelthropp,
C. H. Higginson,	W. Chaplin,	— Welsh,
F. W. Ellis,	J. Smith,	J. Wood,
W. W. Weston,	A. E. Patullo,	A. D. Campbell,
J. Babington,	Sir J. M. Chalmers, Knt,	C. H. Clay,
C. Russell,	M. W. Robertson,	E. Gordon,
W. Wayte,	T. Gahagan,	E. Macgregor Murray,
M. C. Chase,	A. De Babick,	J. F. Lane,
C. M. Lushington,	T. Van Buerle,	T. Sergeant,
G. J. Hadow,	Sir Thos. Hislop, Bt.	H. Scott,



RESIDENTS, &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory, for 1817.)

BAGDAD.

C. J. Rich, (Bombay est.) resident.

BARODA.

Captain R. Camac, resident.

James Williams, (Bom. est.) 1st assistant.

Captain F. D. Ballatyne, (ditto) 2d assistant.

BUSHIRE.

Lieut. W. Bruce, (Bom. est.) resident.

BUSSORAH.

G. Colquhoun, (Bom. est.) act. resident.

DELHI.

C. Theophilus Metcalfe, resident.
William Fraser, 1st assistant.

F. B. S. Wilder, 2d ditto.

T. T. Metcalfe, 3d ditto.

Andrew Sterling, (at the Cape) 4th ditto.

Hon. R. Cavendish, 5th ditto.

Captain J. Fergusson, 6th ditto.

Captain R. Macpherson, comg. royal palace.

Samuel Ludlow, surgeon.

EGYPT.

Major Missett, consul.

HYDERABAD.

Henry Russell, Resident.

Lieut. C. Russell, 1st assistant.

Hans Sotheby, 2d assistant.

Lieut. C. Russell, comg. escort.

Ensign G. C. Holroyd, doing duty.

Ensign C. St. John Grant, (Mad. est.) doing duty.

William Currie, surgeon and supt. of vaccination.

Lieut. C. Russell, post master.

Capt. G. Sydenham, political agent with Rajah Govind Buksh,

Nizam's government of Berar, &c. &c.

LUCKNOW.

Richard Strachey, (on leave) resident.

Captain F. V. Raper, acting do.

Lt. Col. P. Bradshaw, (at Napaul) 1st assistant.

Captain F. V. Raper, 2d assistant.

Captain A. Fortune, (leave) comg. escort.

MYSORE.

Hon. A. H. Cole, (Mad. est.) resident.

J. Sullivan, assistant.

Capt. Grove (80th Foot), comg. escort.

NAGPORE.

R. Jenkins, (Bom. est.) resident.

George Sotheby, (ditto) 1st asst.

Lieut. A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) 2d assistant.

Capt. W. Lloyd, comg. escort.

Lieut. W. Moxon, doing duty.

Ensign A. Gordon, (Mad. est.) do.

J. Gordon, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

George Sotheby, post master.

KATMAND'HOO.

Hon. Edward Gardner, resident.

Gerald Wellesley, assistant.

Lieut. J. P. Boileau, comg. escort.

C. E. Everest, assistant surgeon.

PERSIA.

Lieut. G. Willock, (Mad. est.) chargé d'affaires.

Richard Sharp, (Bom. est.) surgeon.

POONAH.

Hon. M. S. Elphinstone, resident.

F. W. Russell, 1st assistant.

Lieut. H. Pottinger, 2d do.

Captain John Briggs, 3d do.

Lieut. F. Hare, comg. escort.

Jas. Jeffreys, (Mad. est.) surgeon.

T. Coates, supt. of vaccination.	William Pantoe, surgeon.
Captain T. Ford, post master.	Captain Jas. Todd, post master.
SCINDEA'S COURT.	TANJORE.
Captain R. Close, (Mad. est.) resident.	Lt. Col. W. Blackburne, (Mad. est.) resident.
Captain Jas. Todd, 1st assistant.	TRAVANCORE.
Lieut. R. T. Seyer, cong. escort	Lt. Col. J. Munro, (Mad. est.) resident.
Lieut. H. S. Reid, ditto.	

COMPARATIVE RANK of OFFICERS in the ARMY and NAVY.

NAVY	Rank	ARMY
Vice Admirals.....	with	Lieutenant Generals.
Rear-Admirals.....	with	Major Generals.
Commodore with broad pendant...	with	Brigadier-General.
Post Captains of 3 Years standing.	with	Colonels.
Captains Commanding Post Ships.	with	Lieutenant Colonels.
Captains, not Post.....	with	Majors.
Lieutenants.....	with	Captains.
Sub Lieutenants.....	with	Lieutenants.

The Master General of the Ordnance, exclusive of his rank in the Army, is to have the same honors as a General.

The Artillery has precedence of all Infantry and Cavalry, when dismounted; Officers of Land and Marine Forces, upon Courts Martial or other Military Duty, take rank according to the seniority of their Commissions; Colonels of Militia in England have generally Army Rank by Brevet when their Regiments are embodied during the War, and Officers of Militia rank as youngest to those of the Line; and Officers of Fencibles, Militia, Yeomanry Cavalry, and Volunteer Corps, rank together according to the dates of their respective Commissions.

Government Advertisement.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

THE Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following Warrant of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, communicated to the Government by the Honorable the Court of Directors.

In the Name and on the Behalf of His Majesty.

GEORGE P. R.

George the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. to all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting.

Whereas it hath been represented unto us that doubts have arisen with regard to the rank and precedence amongst Persons holding

appointments in the East Indies:— In order to fix the same and prevent all disputes, we do hereby declare, and it is our will and pleasure that the following rules be observed with respect to the rank and precedence of Persons hereafter named, viz.

The Governor General.

The Vice-President, or Governor General for the time being.

The Governor of Madras for the time being.

The Governor of Bombay for the time being.

The Chief Justice of Bengal and Madras.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Members of the Council according to their situations in the Council of their respective Presidencies.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

The Recorder of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces and the Commander in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to relative Rank in their respective services.

Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General.

All other Persons to take place according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies.

The Archdeacons to be considered as next in Rank to the Senior Merchants.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks, with reference to such precedence, after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Carlton House, the thirty-first day of May 1814, in the fifty-fourth year of our Reign.

By Command of His Royal Highness The Prince Regent, in the name and on the behalf of His Majesty.

Warrant declaring the rank and precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies. (Signed) SIDMOUTH.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

Fort St. George, }

D. HILL,

18th February 1815. }

SEC. TO GOVT.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.

The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, Governor General, &c. &c.

Hon. Archibald Seton, Esq. }

Hon. G. Dowdeswell, Esq. }

Hon. James Stuart, Esq. }

Members of the Supreme Council.

President, The Most Noble The Marquis of Hastings, &c. &c.
 Vice Presidents, J. H. Harrington, Esq.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.
 The Hon. Sir E. H. East.

COMMITTEE OF PAPERS.

The President, the Vice Presidents, & The Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

Hon. A. Seton,	John Bentley,
Reverend Dr. W. Carey,	W. B. Bayley,
Captain Lockett,	Holt M'Kenzie,
George Swinton,	Dr. N. Wallich,

Secretary, Horace Hayman Wilson,

Treasurers, Messrs. Palmer and Co.

Agent in Europe, H. T. Colebrooke, Esq.

Superintendents of the Museum, Dr. N. Wallich, W.L.L. Gibbons,

MEMBERS.

Dr. Whitelaw Ainslie	R. D. Cabell
Montague Ainslie	Major Benjamin Camac
James Alexander	Alexander Campbell, M. D.
Robert Alexander	Mumford Campbell
David Anderson	Captain John Canning
Captain James Anderson	Sir Codrington E. Carrington, Kt.
J. Atkinson	Hon. J. Cochrane
Lt. Col. John Baillie	C. Chapman
P. C. Baird	Sir J. E. Colebrooke, Bart.
Francis Balfour, M. D.	H. T. Colebrooke
Sir G. H. Barlow, Bt. K. B.	Captain W. Colebrooke
Joseph Baretto, jun.	Herbert A. Compton
John Bebb	William Cowper
Reverend J. Bell	J. Crawford
Andrew Berry, M. D.	John Crisp
Robert Biddulph	Thomas Daniel
W. W. Bird	G. Davidson
Robert Blake	Samuel Davis
W. Coates Blaquiere	W. E. Davis
Richard Blechynden	William Dorin
Admiral Bligh, F.R.S.	George Dowdeswell
William Boag	Major C. J. Doyle
R. H. Boddain	Charles D'Oyly
Thomas Brooke	N. B. Edmonstone
Robert Brooke	Hon. John Elliot
Ralph Broome	John Elliot
Francis Buchanan, M. D.	Francis Ellis
Sir William Burroughs, Bart.	William Erskine
Captain J. Bryant	John Ewer
Rev. T. Bryce, D.D.	W. Ewer, jun.
Lieutenant Colonel W. Burton	Lieut. Col. G. Hickson Fagan

J. Farquhar
 Robert Farquhar
 J. H. Fergusson
 Leopold Fitchell
 J. Fleming, M.D.
 John Fombelle
 Gordon Forbes
 Francis Fowke
 Major General Charles Fraser
 Captain J. Fraser
 Reverend N. G. Fuglsang
 J. Fullarton, M.D.
 N. Fontono
 Major General John Garstin
 W. L. Gibbons
 J. B. Gilchrist, LL.D.
 J. Goldingham, F.R.S.
 R. T. Goodwin
 Francis Dempster Gordon
 Major General H. M. Gordon
 George J. Gordon
 G. F. Gordon
 Thomas Graham
 Charles Grant
 James Grant
 William L. Grant
 Lieut. Colonel Henry Haldane
 Lieut. Colonel R. Haldane
 Alexander Hamilton
 Major William Hamilton
 Colonel Thomas Hardwicke
 J. Hare
 Warren Hastings
 Colonel Haughton
 Commodore John Hayes
 D. Heming
 W. N. W. Hewett
 Benjamin Heyne, M.D.
 William Hickey
 Henry Hodgson
 R. Home
 David Hopkins
 Francis Horsley
 James Howison
 Osias Humphries
 John Hunter

James Lewis
 Colonel C. H. Keating
 Henry George Keene
 Alexander Hamilton Kelso
 Sir John Kennaway, Bart.
 Richard Kennaway
 Lieut. General Alexander Kyd
 J. Kyd
 Lieut. Col. William Lambton
 Thomas Law
 Reverend Francis Lee, A. M.
 Robert Leny
 Lieutenant Col. Herbert Lloyd
 Archdeacon H. L. Loring, M. A.
 M. Lumsden, LL.D.
 J. Lumsden
 Thomas Luxmore
 Colonel Alexander
 Colonel M'Donald, F.R.S.
 Lieutenant Colonel A. Macdonald
 Colonel Colin Mackenzie
 Lieut. Wm. Gordon Mackenzie
 H. Mackenzie
 Sir Francis Macnaghten, Kt.
 Colonel Allan MacPherson
 Sir John MacPherson, Bart.
 J. M'Whirter [K.L.S.]
 Brig. Gen. Sir J. Malcolm, K.C.B. &
 Sir Charles Ware Mallet, Bart.
 C. A. Malony
 William Marsden
 B. Marsh
 Joshua Marshman
 William Byam Martin
 Graeme Mercer
 Nathaniel Middleton
 Captain H. Morrison
 Major Edward Moore, F.R.S.
 Edmund Morris
 William Moorcroft
 Lieutenant Colonel James Mount
 Walter Ross Munro, M.D.
 Sir John Murray, Bt.
 Thomas Myers
 Simon Nicholson
 Hon. Frederick North

William Oliver
 Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart.
 John Palmer
 George Perry
 Trevor J. C. Plowden
 Colonel W. Patterson
 Lieutenant W. Price
 H. T. Princep
 Hon. Thomas S. Raffles
 Henry Ramus
 John Rawlins
 J. C. Rich
 Charles Milner Ricketts
 Mordaunt Ricketts
 Major General R. E. Roberts
 Lt. Col. Thomas Robertson
 Reverend Mr. Robertson
 George A. Robinson
 Captain Thomas Roebuck
 John Romer
 James Ross
 Sir Henry Russell, Bart.
 Dr. A. Russell
 Henry Sargent
 Robert Saunders
 Helenus Scott
 Lieut. Col. Richard Scott
 Thomas Scott
 John Walter Sherer
 Hon. F. Semple
 A. Seton
 Daniel Seton,
 R. P. Smith
 George Sotheby
 Hens Sotheby
 Sir George Staunton, Bart.
 Major Gen. Charles Stuart
 James Stuart
 Hon. C. F. Stuart
 Captain Matthew Stewart

Major Stewart
 Benjamin Sydenham
 Sir Thomas Strange, Kt.
 J. C. Sutherland
 Captain John Wm. Taylor
 Dr. J. Taylor
 Captain T. W. Taylor
 Lieutenant R. Taylor
 Right Hon. Lord Teignmouth
 Reverend W. Tennant
 Reverend T. Thomason
 Montague Henry Turnbull
 George Thompson
 J. Thompson
 Isaac Titsing
 Captain J. Tod
 Henry Traill
 W. H. Trant
 Archibald Trotter
 J. Trotter
 Henry St. George Tucker
 Captain C. Tyler
 Robert Tytler, M.D.
 Lord Viscount Valentia
 Lieutenant W. Walker
 Major John Warren
 E. Watson
 Captain W. S. Webb
 Captain F. S. White
 Major J. Weston
 Lt. Col. Francis Wilford
 H. H. Wilson
 Charles Watkins
 P. M. Wynch
 John Lloyd Williams
 Reverend Dr. Young
 Major James Young
 Lieut. Young
 John Zoffany

HONORARY MEMBERS.

M. Carpentier de Consigny
 Joseph Von Hammer
 Rev. Thomas Maurice
 M. Volney

Sir William Ouseley, Bart.
 Baron Denon
 Baron Silvestre De Sacy
 M. De Langles.

All members (honorary members excepted) pay an admission fee of 2 gold mohurs, and 4 gold mohurs per annum, payable quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, of each year.

HIGHLAND SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

The Right Honorable Hugh Elliot, — PRESIDENT.

His Excellency Lieut. Gen. Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart. (Honorary.)

The Honorable Sir Thomas Strange.

The Honorable Robert Fullerton, Esq.

James Strange,

The Hon. L. G. K. Murray,

Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

Major General J. Innes,

Lieut. Colonel W. Morison,

Lieut. Colonel Hugh Fraser,

Major Vans Agnew,

Captain Thomas Fraser,

Doctor A. Watson,

W. Horsman,

James Cochrane,

Thomas Fraser,

Francis A. Grant,

Robert Maconochie,

John Hugh D. Ogilvie,

Andrew Scott,

John Goldie,

George Arbuthnot,

John Binny,

Colonel Murray,

Major Stewart,

Major John Gordon,

Lieut. John Cameron,

Alexander Sinclair,

Captain John Scott,

H. Montgomery,

Colonel Ogg,

Sir John Gordon, Bart.

Captain Fraser,

W. McTaggart,

Captain MacLeane, (Secretary.)

Captain McIntosh, Artillery.

David Hill,

N. S. Cameron,

P. Bruce,

Colonel Hastings Fraser,

Captain Archibald MacLean,

Lieut. A. MacLean,

Lieut. John Grant,

Lieut. Donald Munro,

Lieut. Duncan MacLean,

C. Stewart,

Captain Hugh Scott,

Lieut. Col. Dalrymple, Artillery.

William D. Brodie,

Kirby Dalrymple,

John Binny, junior,

Lieut. J. Webster,

W. Scott,

Lieut. Colonel M'Donell,

Lieut. Macdonald, (Honorary.)

A. Campbell,

E. M'Donell,

Major C. M'Leod,

Major Prendergast,

Ensign A. Ross,

Lieut. A. Grant,

Lieut. Duncan Sim,

John M'Kerrell,

Captain J. Maclean,

S. H. Greig,

Lieut. J. Chisholme,

Lieut. Macleane,

Lieut. Milne,

Major Cadell,

A. D. Campbell,

Major M'Donall,

Lieutenant Riddell,

Lieutenant Rankine,

J. M. Macleod,

Colonel Munro,

Major Grant,

Captain Patullo,	H. F. Bushby,
Captain Balmain,	Lieutenant Fullerton,
Captain Low,	Captain M'Laren,
Alexander Campbell,	Colonel Graham,
Captain Elliot,	Ensign Oliphant,
Charles Fullerton,	Captain Munro,
Lieut. M'Intosh,	Captain D. Stuart,
Lieutenant W. Chisholm,	Lieutenant Whannell,
Colonel M'Kenzie,	Lieutenant Shawe,
Captain M'Donald,	P. Grant,
B. Home,	George Ross,
Lieut. W. N. Burns, (Honorary.)	D. Elliot,
Major Farquhar,	R. Grant,
Captain Kelso,	

The Rev. Doctor Allan, Chaplain.
Captain MacLeane, Secretary.

LITERARY SOCIETY OF BOMBAY.

(From the Bombay Calendar and Register for the year 1817.)

Honorary President,—Hon. Sir James Mackintosh, Kt.

President,—O. Woodhouse, Esq.

Vice Presidents,—The Venerable Archdeacon George Barnes,
and Luke Ashburner, Esq.

MEMBERS.

Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Valentia,	of Antiphilæ and Apostolic.
General O. Nicholls,	Vicar in the Dominions of th
Holmes Scott,	Great Mogul.
George Keir,	Lewis Corkran,
S. M. Threipland,	Thomas Lechmere,
William Dowdeswell,	Benjamin Heyne, M. D.
Henry Salt,	James Milne, M. D.
Lieut. Col. William Brookes,	Hugh Bell,
Lieut. Col. T. C. Harris,	Edward Nash,
Colonel Jasper Nicholls,	James Hallett,
Major Edward Moor,	James Morley,
Charles Forbes,	T. M. Keate,
William Erskine,	Lieut. General C. Reynolds,
Robert Stewart,	Reverend Arnold Burrows,
Francis Wrede,	Reverend N. Wade,
Robert Henshaw,	W. T. Money,
Major D. Price,	P. C. Baird,
Lieut. Col. A. Hay,	Charles C. Mackintosh,
Col. Alexander Walker,	Luke Ashburner,
Lieut. Col. C. B. Burr,	Sir George Staunton, Bart.
Dom Pedro de Alcantara, Bishop,	Gideon Colquhoun,

- T. G. Ravenshaw,
 Edward Hawke Locker,
 David White, M. D.
 Claudius James Rich,
 John Taylor, M. D.
 Capt. T. Gordon Caulfield, R. N.
 George Cumming Osborne,
 William Newnham,
 George Sotheby,
 Hugh George Macklin,
 David Deas Inglis,
 Captain Francis Irvine,
 Major William Hamilton,
 Captain W. Miles,
 John Hine,
 C. T. Ellis,
 Captain A. Robertson,
 Charles Daw,
 Reverend W. Canning,
 William A. Morgan,
 Captain M. Williams,
 Captain A. Gregory,
 Stephen Babington,
 John Wedderburn,
 James Henderson,
 Captain R. H. Hough,
 James Calder,
 Captain Edward Frederick,
 Hill Morgan, M. D.
 Andrew Jukes, M. D.
 Brigadier General Sir John
 Malcolm, K. C. B. & K. I. S.
 Lieut. James MacMurdo,
 David Craw,
 W. Mackie,
 Captain Charles Tyler, R. N.
 Captain John Briggs,
 Lieut. James W. Graham,
 James Farish,
 Hon. M. S. Elphinstone,
 Hon. Sir John Newbolt,
 Lieut. Col. W. Francklin,
 John Copland,
 Charles Norris,
 Captain W. Bruce,
 Edward W. Hunt,
 Captain Basil Hall, R. N.
 Lieut. Samuel Halifax,
 Capt. Sir W. Wisemao, Bt. R. N.
 William Ballie,
 Lieut. John Jopp,
 Lieut. William Miller,
 Reverend Richard Jackson,
 Colonel John Griffiths,
 The Hon. Sir A. Anstruther,
 Colonel James Urquhart,
 Major John Lyall,
 Benjamin Hammer,
 Thomas Palmer,
 Richard Jenkins,
 Benjamin Noton,
 Captain John Hawkins,
 T. G. Gardiner,
 Captain L. C. Russell,
 Captain Josiah Stewart,
 John Hinde Pelly,
 Ven. Archdeacon Barnes,
 Hon. T. S. Raffles,
 J. Crawford,
 Richard Woodhouse,
 John Hector Cherry,
 R. Hereford,
 R. G. Morris,
 Captain E. H. Bellasis,
 David Malcolm,
 Edward Charles Macnaghten,
 The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
 J. S. Buckingham,
 Theodore Forbes,
 Asselin de Cherville,
 Captain James Rivett Carnac,
 James Staveley,
 Sutherland Meek, M. D.
 Wm. Ashburner,
 W. West,
 His Excellency Lieut. Genl. Sir
 Miles Nightingall,
 J. D. De Vitre,
 Rev. Robert Baynes,
 Ensign S. Slight,
 Edward Eden Elliot,
 Ensign C. Waddington,

Ensign John Macleod,
Lieut. W. Tate,
Treasurer, Messrs. Forbes & Co.

Secretary, Wm. Erskine.
Supt. of Library, &c. B. Noton.

HOUSES of AGENCY.

Messrs. John de Fries and Co.	Messrs. Hunter, Hay and Co.
" Arbuthnot, de Monte, Mac	Mr. S. H. Greig,
" Taggart & Co.	Messrs. Knox and Gordon,
" Binny & Co.	Mr. Edward Dent,
" Colt, Hart and Weston,	Mr. T. S. Fanning,
" Pugh and Briethaupt.	Messrs. White and Hall.

John Binny,
John Binny, junior,

} Deputies to the Treasurer of
Greenwich Hospital and to the
Supervisors of the Chest of
Greenwich.

OLD MADRAS INSURANCE COMPANY,

COMMITTEE FOR THE YEAR 1817-18.

William M'Taggart,
William Rutter,

S. H. Greig.
Seth Sam.

John de Fries and Co. Agents.

Charles Martin, Inspector of Ships.

CARNATIC INSURANCE COMPANY.

COMMITTEE.

W. W. Weston,
S. H. Greig,

John de Fries,
Seth Sam.

Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart and Co. Agents.

INDIA INSURANCE SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

W. M'Taggart,
H. de Fries,

Seth Sam.
W. Rutter,

Agent and Secretary, W. Rutter.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY, COMMISSION, AND
GODOWN RENT, REVISED AND FINALLY SETTLED BY THE
MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS, THE 24TH DAY
OF DECEMBER 1813.

- 1.—On the sale, or purchase, of Goods of all denominations,
except the following, 5 per cent.
- 2.—On the sale, or purchase, of Ships, Houses, and Lands, 2½ Do.
- 3.—On the sale, or purchase, of Diamonds, Pearls, and
every description of Jewellery, 2½ Do.
- 4.—On the sale or purchase, of Treasure or Bullion,

- exclusive of 1 per cent. on receipt of the proceeds, .. 1 per cent.
- 5.—On goods consigned for sale, and afterwards withdrawn, half commission.
- 6.—On procuring Freight, whether to Europe, or elsewhere, .. 5 Do.
- 7.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Bale or Gross Goods of every description, 2½ Do.
- 8.—On shipping for Europe, or elsewhere, Diamonds, Pearls, Jewellery or Bullion, 1 Do.
- 9.—On Ships Disbursements, when no Commission has been previously charged on Freight or Cargo, 2½ Do.
- 10.—On effecting Insurances, on amount insured .. ½ Do.
- 11.—On settling Insurance losses, also on procuring return of Premium, on amount recovered, .. ½ Do.
- 12.—On Del Credere, or guaranteeing the responsibility of Persons to whom Goods are sold, on the amount sale, .. 1 Do.
- 13.—On the sale, or purchase, of Cattle of every description, 5 Do.
- 14.—On collecting House Rent, .. 2½ Do.
- 15.—On effecting Remittances by Bills of Exchange .. 1 Do.
- 16.—On the sale or purchase of Public or Private Bills and Company's Paper, 1 Do.
- 17.—On exchanging one description of Company's Paper for another, on investing Money in the Public Loans and on transferring Government Securities from one Constituent to another 1 Do.
- 18.—On Public or Private Securities, Jewels, or other valuables lodged, and afterwards withdrawn before the amount is realized, half commission.
- 19.—On procuring Money on Respondentia payable in Europe, India, or elsewhere, 2 Do.
- 20.—On recovery of Bonds, or Bills, for Persons returned to Europe, overdue at the time of their departure, .. 2 Do.
- 21.—On procuring Loans of Money (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) 1 Do.
- 22.—On Debts, where a process at law, or arbitration, is necessary, 2½ per cent, and if recovered thro' such means, 5 Do.
- 23.—On managing the affairs of an Estate for an Executor, or Administrator, on the amount recovered whether in Company's Paper or otherwise, .. 5 Do.
- 24.—On guaranteeing Bills, or Bonds, by endorsement or otherwise, 2½ Do.
- 25.—On attending the delivery of contract Goods to the Company, 1 Do.
- 26.—On obtaining Bonds or other Acknowledgments

from the late Nabobs of the Carnatic for money or salary due to a Constituent in Europe or in India; presenting the original Bond or Acknowledgment to the Commissioners in India, and attending at their Office during the Investigation of the Claim (the Claim being preferred by the Constituent himself to the Commissioners in England) on amount adjudicated, 2 per cent.

27.—On preferring Claims before the Commissioners in India, delivering in the Bond or other Voucher, and attending at the Commissioners' Office during the investigation, on amount adjudicated, 2 Do.

28.—On the sale or purchase of Nabob's consolidated Paper, or on the transfer of Claims from the Books of the Register at Madras to the Books of the Register in London—on amount of sale or purchase, or of the sum transferred, 1 Do.

29.—On executing orders for the purchase of Lottery Tickets and renewing the Tickets in the several Classes—on amount of purchase, 1 Do.

30.—On receiving the amount of Prizes drawn to Tickets purchased by the Agents (exclusive of the usual cash commission,) 1 Do.

31.—On the proceeds of goods sold by retail, or by auction—exclusive of the subordinate commission chargeable by retail Agent or Auctioneer—on amount nett proceeds .. 2½ Do.

32.—On becoming Security to Government or Individuals for contracts or agreements, &c. on amount penalty to which we are held liable, 5 Do.

33.—On negotiating Passages to Europe, as the Agents of Commanders of the Company's regular or extra Ships, or other Vessels, proceeding to Europe, corresponding with Passengers, &c. on amount of Passage Money received by the Commander, whether the amount shall pass through the Agent's hands or not (exclusive of commission on receipt of cash,) 2 Do.

34.—On Goods, Treasure, &c. consigned to forward to some other place, half commission.

35.—On executing orders for the provision of Goods out of Madras on amount invoice, exclusive of charges of Merchandize, 2½ Do.

36.—On making up Madras Piece Goods, advancing the cash, and taking all risks, 10 Do.

37.—On the receipt of all Monies not arising from the proceeds of Goods, or of Freight, on which the superior commission has already been charged, 1 Do.

38.—Where the Dr. side of the account exceeds the Cr. side by advances made, the Agent to have the option of

charging his one per cent. commission on the total of either.

39.—When a balance of account due by the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not paid in the course of the succeeding one, commission to be charged thereon or upon the residue that may be unpaid; the Agent in the latter case, to have the option of charging his commission upon that residue or upon the sums received towards the discharge of the original balance due at the commencement of the year, 1 per cent.

40.—When the balance of account due to the constituent is brought forward from an account of the preceding year, and not taken payment of or drawn for in one sum in the course of the succeeding one, but drawn for in several sums, without any fresh credits, thereby giving the Agent the trouble of keeping a continued account with him, the Agent in the latter case to be entitled to a commission on all such payments, of 1 Do.

41.—On the sale of Lottery Tickets from any other Settlement, 2½ Do.

RATES OF GODOWN RENT PER MONTH.

		P.	F.	C.
Bales of Punjum Cloth of 30 pieces	per bale ..	0	10	0
Ditto of Cotton of ½ Candy or 250 lb.	do	0	5	0
Ditto of Taffeties of 120 pieces ..	do	0	16	0
Ditto of Raw Silk, size in proportion ..	do	0	16	0
Chests of Opium, ..	per chest	0	5	0
Ditto of Indigo, ..	do ..	0	4	0
Ditto of Wine of 12 Dozen, ..	do ..	0	10	0
Pipes of Wine of 120 gallons, ..	per pipe ..	0	21	0
Bags of Rice,	per bag ..	0	1	40
Ditto of Saltpetre	do	0	1	40

Other articles in proportion to the above.

HOUSES OF AGENCY.—CALCUTTA.

(From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1817.)

Alexander and Co.	- -	Mangoe Lane
Charles Blaney	- -	Court House street
Robert Campbell	- -	Bankshall street
John Campbell	- -	Theatre street
Colvins, Bazett and Co.	-	King's Bench Walk
Deverinne, Freres and Fils	-	Tank Square
Cruttenden and Mackillop	-	Bankshall street
Fairlie, Fergusson and Co.	-	Old Council House street
Stewart and Robertson,	-	Bank Lane

Hogue, Davidson, Robertson & Co.	Hastings street.
Stephen Laprimaudaye	Old Fort street.
Peter Lumsdaine and Co.	Armenian Church street
Mackintosh, Fulton and Mac- Clintock	Old Court House street
Henry Matthew and Co.	Old Court House street
Palmer and Co.	Old Fort street
A. E. Roussac	King's Bench Walk
James Scott and Co.	Post Office street
Archibald Simpson	Loll Bazar
Robert Sangster	Bow Bazar
George Tyler	King's Bench Walk
W. and H. Williams and Tovey	Esplanade Row
Francis and G. Vignon, jun.	King's Bench Walk
John Yates	Vansittart's Row, Tank Square.
A. G. Paterson,	Old Court House lane,

INSURANCE COMPANIES.—CALCUTTA.

[From the Calcutta Annual Register and Directory for 1817.]

Amicable Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

S. P. Bagram, Sarkies Owen,
M. Manuk, A. Agabeg,
G. P. Bagram.

Secretary, Geo. Phanoos Bagram.
Surveyor, John Cook.

Agents in London, Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co.

Aramean Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Alex. Colvin, G. Cruttenden.
P. Stewart, Henry Mathew.
M. T. Stephens.

Secretary, M. T. Stephens.
Surveyor, H. Mathew.

Agents, Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and Co. London; Molony, Roberts and Co. China; J. Arathoon & M. T. Stephens, Bombay; Pugh and Briethaupt, Madras.

Asiatic Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

G. Tyler, A. Robertson, W. Hall,

Joseph Barretto, J. Fullarton.

Secretaries, Alexander and Co.

Surveyor, Matthew Smith.

Agents, Porcher & Co. London;

A. L. Barretto and Co. China;

Chapman, Rutter & Co. Java.

Bengal Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

G. Cruttenden, T. De Souza, E.

Brightman, C. Blaney, T. Askin.

Secretaries, Thomas De Souza and Co.

Surveyor, J. B. Hudson.

Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail

and Co. London; Antonio Lau-

rence, Barretto and Co. China;

Binny and Co. Madras; Forbes

and Co. Bombay.

Hindustan Insurance Society.

COMMITTEE.

George Tyler, Matthew Smith,

George Mercer, John Cook,

Secretaries, Joseph Barretto &

Sons.

Surveyor, John Cook.

Hope Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Commodore J. Hayes, G. Tyler,
James Calder, J. W. Fulton,
J. Cook.

*Secretaries, Mackintosh, Fulton,
and MacClintock.*

Surveyor, John Cook.

*Agents, Bazett, Farquhar, Craw-
ford & Co. London.*

Calcutta Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

J. Fullarton, George Cruttenden,
A. G. Caulfield, Edw. Brightman,
R. Robertson.

Secretaries, Stewart & Robertson.

*Agents, Paxton, Cockerell, Trail
and Co. London; Bruce, Faw-
cett and Co. Bombay; Molony,
Roberts and Co. China; Saun-
der and Wiche, Mauritius.*

Calcutta Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

Alexander Colvin, G. Tyler,
John Gilmore, J. M'Killop,
P. Reiersen.

Secs. Fairlie, Fergusson and Co.

Surveyors, J. Gilmore and Co.

*Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co.
London; Beale and Co. Canton;
Bruce, Fawcett and Co. Bombay.*

Globe Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

E. Brightman, M. Smith,
Wm. Hall, P. Reiersen.

Secretary, Alexander Wilson.

Surveyor, M. Smith.

*Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co.
London; Molony, Roberts & Co.
China; Forbes & Co. Bombay;
Carnegy & Co. Penang; Ainet*

*& Fairlie, Mauritius; Jessen,
Trail & Co. Batavia.*

Ganges Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

Patrick Stewart, J. M'Killop,
Captain Richardson, L. Barretto,
Robert Campbell,

Secretary, Robert Campbell.

Surveyor, Matthew Smith.

*Agents, Fairlie, Bonham and Co.
London; Barretto & Co. China;
Jessen, Trail & Co. Java; Forbes
& Brown, Penang; Shotton, Mal-
colm and Co. Bombay.*

India Insurance Company.

COMMITTEE.

David Hunter, J. M'Killop,
T. De Souza, E. Brightman,
A. Robertson.

*Secretaries, Hogue, Davidson and
Robertson.*

Surveyor, J. Meik.

Canton Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

B. Barretto, Gregory M. Baboom,
George Blight.

Agents, Palmer and Co.

Phoenix Insurance Office.

COMMITTEE.

James Colvin, A. Robertson,
Matthew Smith, Wm. Patrick
P. Reiersen.

Secretaries, James Scott and Co.

Surveyor, Mathew Smith,

*Agents, Forbes and Co. Bombay;
Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford and
Co. London.*

River Insurance Company.

Established in Calcutta, 5th April 1815.

COMMITTEE.

G. Cruttenden, R. Robertson.

H. Alexander, G. Mercer,
H. Matthew.

AGENTS.

Multra, D. Daniel.
Anapshire, ... James Mercer.
Futtyghur, ... Robt. Stewart.
Mirzapore, ... A. Campbell.
Cawnpore, ... A. Orr, jun.

Ghauzepore, ... C. Stewart.
Patna, ... John Tytler.
Moorshedabad } John Ross
or Bagwanglooh }
Kishenaghur, J. Mellis.
Dacca, ... R. Doucett.
Sylhet, ...
Chittagong, ...

GENERAL RATES of AGENCY and COMMISSION

AGREED UPON AT A MEETING OF THE MERCHANTS AND AGENTS
OF CALCUTTA, HELD ON THE 9TH OCTOBER 1813.

1.—On all sales, purchases, or shipments, except as follows :—
5 per cent.

Bullion, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Diamonds and other precious stones, 2 per cent.

Indigo, piece goods, silk, opium, cochineal, spices, coral, jewellery, copper, ships, vessels, houses, or lands, where no advance on them has been made, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

Goods consigned and afterwards withdrawn, or sent to outcry; if no advance on them has been made, only half commission.

2.—On giving orders for the provision of goods, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

3.—On guaranteeing bills, bonds, or other engagements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ do.

4.—On the management of estates for others, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

5.—On procuring freight, 5 per. cent.

6.—On making insurances, or writing orders for insurance, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

7.—On settling losses, partial or general, 1 per cent.

8.—On effecting remittances, or purchasing, selling, or negotiating bills of exchange, 1 per cent.

9.—On the recovery of money by law or arbitration, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

10.—On collecting house rent, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

11.—On attending the delivery of contract goods, 2 per cent.

12.—On becoming security for contracts, 3 per cent.

13.—On ships disbursements, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

14.—On obtaining money on respondentia, 2 per cent.

15.—On letters of credit granted, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

16.—On purchasing, selling, receiving from any of the public offices, lodging in ditto, delivering up or exchanging government paper, or other public securities, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.

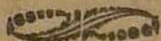
17.—On the debit or credit side of the account, on all items on which a commission of 5 per cent. has not been previously charged in the same account, including government paper, subscribed for remittance to Europe, or to a new loan, 1 per cent.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY, IN LONDON.

- Adam and Ross, No. 3, Copthall Buildings.
 Bazett, Farquhar, Crawford, and Co. No. 71, Broad-street.
 Boehm, Edmund, and John Tayler, Bishopsgate Church-yard.
 Burnie, William and James, Old South-Sea House.
 Fairlie, Bonham and Co. No. 9, Broad-street Buildings.
 Fletcher, Alexander, and Co. Devonshire Square.
 Hunter and Co. No. 4, Newman's court, Cornhill.
 Lubbock, Colt and Co. No. 2, St. Mildred's-court, Poultry.
 Macdonald, John, No. 28, Chancery Lane.
 Palmer, Wilson, and Co. No. 36, Old Jewry.
 Paxtons, Cockerell, Trail, and Co. No. 57, Pall Mall, and No. 3, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
 Prinsep, Saunders and Co. No. 15, Bishopsgate-street, Within.
 Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 79, London Wall.
 Scott, Robert, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester-street.
 Smith, Rickards, and Co. No. 2, George-street, Mansion House.
 Smith, Timbrell and Co. Old South Sea House.
 Stalker, Welch and Milburn, 134, Leadenhall-street.
 Walker, John, No. 2, Warwick Place, Bedford Row, or Jerusalem Coffee House.
 Wedderburns and Co. No. 35, Leadenhall-street.
 Weeding, Thomas, Old South-Sea House.
 Wigram, and Co. No. 3, Crosby-square.
 Williams, James, Leather-seller's Hall, St. Helen's place.

EDINBURGH.

- Logie, Borthwick, Gilchrist and Co. Agents and Bankers, Hunter's square.



CHRONOLOGICAL EVENTS.

A. D.

- 1487 The Cape of Good Hope discovered by the Portuguese.
 1498 The East Indies discovered by the Portuguese, May 18th.
 1505 The Island of Ceylon discovered by ditto.
 1506 The Portuguese first settled at Goa.
 1556 The City of Agra built by Akbar.
 1591 The East Indies visited overland by the English.
 1594 The Dutch East India Company incorporated.
 1597 The English East India Company incorporated.
 1600 ———— established, their Stock, 72,000, £ 31st Dec.
 1602 The first English fleet sent to India.
 1603 The Island of Ceylon settled by the Dutch.
 1610 The Kingdom of Mysore founded.
 1618 Batavia fortified by the Dutch,—New Holland discovered.
 1620 The English settled at Madras and built Fort St. George,
 —Seringapatam built about this time.
 1622 The English cruelly massacred by the Dutch, at Amboyna.
 1628 Colombo built by the Portuguese and Carical by the French.
 1640 The English settled at Bengal.
 1650 The Mahomedans entirely reduced the Carnatic.
 1651 The Cape of Good Hope taken possession of by the Dutch,
 and St. Helena by the English.
 1658 The Dutch made themselves masters of Negapatam.
 1669 Bombay given to the East India Company by King Charles II.
 1680 The first stone of St. Mary's Church in Fort St. George, laid
 by S. Master, then Governor, October 28th—A great and
 remarkable Comet appeared in England for a week.
 1682 Bantam in Java taken by the Dutch.
 1683 India stock sold from 360 to 500 per Cent.
 1689 Calcutta settled by the English.
 1694 The Dutch took Pondicherry from the French.
 1698 The Old and New East India Companies united, Sept. 2d.
 1700 The first Auction in Britain, by E. Yale, Governor of Fort
 St. George, of the Goods he brought home with him.
 1715 The French took possession of the Island of Mauritius.
 1726 The Company obtained Charters of incorporation, for the
 Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay,—The East
 India House, Leadenhall-street, built.
 1732 Kouli Khan usurps the Persian throne, conquers the Mogul
 Empire, and returns with 231 millions sterling.
 1739 A Great Storm at the mouth of the Ganges, where 8 East
 India Ships and many other vessels were destroyed and
 30,000 people lost their lives by the Inundation, Oct. 11th.
 1740 Thirty thousand Chinese massacred by the Dutch in Java.
 1742 Trichinopoly taken and possessed by the English.

A. D.

- 1746 Madras surrendered to the French, September 26th, restored in 1748—A violent Hurricane at Madras, which destroyed almost the whole of the French Fleet, and 20 other Ships of different Nations were driven on shore, October 2d, O. S.
- 1753 The Free Masons Lodge at Madras constituted, and the New Style introduced.
- 1756 146 Englishmen confined in the black hole at Calcutta, and 123 were found dead the next morning, June 20th—Angria the famous Pirate seized, and his forts destroyed.
- 1757 The battle of Plassey gained by Colonel Clive, and Fort William taken February 5th.
- 1759 Madras besieged by the French, raised February 17th—Arcot and Surat taken by the English.
- 1760 Battle of Wandewash gained by Colonel Coote, January 22d.
- 1761 Pondicherry taken from the French by Col. Coote—Ceylon nearly destroyed by the Natives to revenge the Dutch cruelties.
- 1762 Manila taken from the Spaniards July 22d and ransomed.
- 1763 A Storm at Madras which continued 14 hours with great violence, whereby all the Ships in the Roads were destroyed, and almost every person on board perished, October 21st.—Hyder Ally deposed the Rajah of Mysore.
- 1765 Ally Cawn made Nabob of Bengal by Lord Clive.—A Military Fund for Superannuated Officers, &c. established by Lord Clive.
- 1770 A grievous famine in Bengal.
- 1772 The Powder Magazine at Trichinopoly blew up.
- 1774 Judges sent to India, and the Supreme Court of Judicature at Calcutta established, April 2d.
- 1777 The Right Honorable Lord Pigot died.
- 1778 Mahratta War commenced—Pondicherry taken the 2d time, October 10th.
- 1779 Tellicherry and Mahe taken March 17th.
- 1780 Hyder Ally commenced Hostilities against the English and invaded the Carnatic, July 1st—Colonel Baillie's Detachment cut off Sept. 10th.—Negapatam taken from the Dutch.
- 1781 Battle at Portonovo, where Hyder Ally's Army consisting of 100,000 Men was defeated by 8,000 under the command of General Coote, July 1st.—Hyder again defeated August 27th.—Battle at Sholungar September 7th.
- 1782 Admirals Rodney and Hughes defeated the French Fleets in the East and West Indies, April 12th—The Powder Magazine at Bencoolen blew up March 18th—A violent storm at Surat April 22d—Treaty of Peace with the Mahrattas signed May 7th—Trincomalie taken, Jan. 14th—Re-taken by the French—A violent storm at Madras, October 15th, when almost all the country ships laden with

A. D.

- rice were driven on shore and a Famine produced, whereby upwards of 10,000 Native Inhabitants perished.
- 1783 General Sir Eyre Coote died April 27th.—Battle at Cuddalore June 13th.
- 1784 Board of Controul in London, and the Asiatic Society in Bengal instituted.—Peace with Tippoo Sultan.
- 1785 A violent Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Madras where many people were killed and wounded, Nov. 26th.
- 1786 General Post Office at Madras established; put under new Regulations, May 1st, 1800.
- 1787 Warren Hastings, Esq. impeached by the House of Commons May 21st.—The Female Asylum erected by Subscription under the patronage of Lady Campbell.
- 1788 The Male Asylum erected by Subscription; opened Feb. 2d, 1789.—The Powder Mills at the Black Town Wall blew up.
- 1789 Tippoo Sultan commenced Hostilities against the Rajah of Travancore, Dec. 29th.
- 1790 Tippoo's Army attacked Col. Floyd's Detachment near Sittamungalum, repulsed with great slaughter, Sept. 13th & 14th.
- 1791 Bangalore taken by Storm in the sight of Tippoo's Army, March 21st.—Battle of Seringapatam, May 15th.
- 1792 Battle at Seringapatam when Tippoo's fortified Camp was stormed by the English Army under the command of Lord Cornwallis, Feb. 6th—Peace with Tippoo concluded, March 8th—Lord Macartney's Embassy to China.
- 1793 Pondicherry taken the third time August 23d.—The Lunatic Hospital at Madras erected.
- 1794 The fortifications of Pondicherry demolished.
- 1795 Warren Hastings, Esq. acquitted by the House of Lords after a trial of near 8 years, April 25th—Malacca taken August 13th.—Trincomalie surrendered August 25th—The Cape of Good Hope taken Sept. 16th—His Highness the Nabob Wallajah died, aged 87 years, —Cochin taken Oct. 20th.
- 1796 Colombo taken, Feb. 16—The Molucco Isles also, March 6.
- 1797 Admiral Jervis with 15 Ships of the line attacked and defeated the Spanish fleet of 27 of the line and took 4 large Men of War, Feb. 14th.—Admiral A. Duncan defeated the Dutch Fleet off the coast of Holland, and took 9 Ships of War, Oct. 11th.—Peace between the French and Austrians signed Oct. 19th.
- 1798 Buonaparte with 40,000 men landed in Egypt and took Alexandria, July 13th.—Admiral Nelson gained a complete Victory over the French Fleet off the mouth of the Nile, and took, burnt and destroyed 11 Ships of the Line and two Frigates, Aug. 1st.—Treaty with the Soubah of the Deckan concluded, September 1st.

A.D.

- 1799 Seringapatam stormed and taken by the English Army under the command of Lieutenant General Harris, and Tip-poo killed in the assault May 4th.—A bloody engagement between the French and Austrians in Italy, where the former were defeated with the loss of 18,000 men, June 17th, 18th and 19th.—A violent gale of wind at Bombay, which destroyed almost all the vessels in the harbour early in the morning of the 6th Nov.—The French faction at Hyderabad quelled Oct. 2d.—Kistnah Rajah Oodiaver placed on the Musnud of Mysore, June 30th.—Battle at Sedesere March 6th,—and that of Malavelly March 27th.
- 1800 A Marble Statue of Marquis Cornwallis erected on the Parade of Fort St. George, May 15th.—The Rebel Dhondia defeated and killed, September 18th.—A violent storm at Ongoie and parts adjacent Oct. 18th.—A great scarcity of provisions in England, wheat sold for 17s. per bushel.—The new College at Calcutta founded.
- 1801 Union of Great Britain and Ireland January 1st.—Tranquebar taken possession of May 13th.—Ternate, one of the Molucca Islands, captured from the Dutch by the British troops under the command of Colonel Burr, June 21st.—The Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras instituted, September 3d.—Alexandria in Egypt taken by the English army under the command of General Hutchinson, and the French entirely driven out of the country, Sept. 12th.—The Preliminary articles of Peace between the French and English signed at London, Oct. 1st.—Inoculation with the Cow Pox discovered to be a preventative of the Small Pox, by Doctor Jenner.—The Nabob Azeem ul Dowlah, placed on the Musnud of the Carnatic, Aug. 31st.
- 1802 The definitive treaty of Peace signed at Amiens in France March 27th.—Holkar vanquished Scindia and took possession of Poonah,—A storm on the Island of Ceylon which did considerable damage, Dec. 3d.
- 1803 A dreadful fire broke out at Bombay; the damage estimated at 50 lacs of rupees, Feb. 17th.—The Cape of Good Hope delivered up to the Dutch, Feb. 20th.—Hostilities against the King of Kandy commenced March 31st.—War between the French and English renewed May 16th.—His Highness the Peishwah was restored to the Dominions and Government of the Mahratta Empire and resumed his seat upon the Musnud at Poonah, May 13th.—Secupder Jah ascended the Musnud at Hyderabad August 7th.—War with Dowlut Rao Scindia and the Rajah of Berar commenced.—The city of Ahmednagar surrendered to the forces under the command of the Honorable Major General

A. D.

- Arthur Wellesley, August 11th.—The city of Baroach taken by assault, August 29th.—The fortress of Ally Ghur taken by storm by the forces under the command of General Lake, Sept. 1st.—Battle on the banks of the River Jumna near Delhi, Sept. 11th.—Battle of Assaye, Sept. 23d.—Province of Cuttack taken, October 14th.—The city of Buchampore surrendered Oct. 16th.—The city of Agra taken Oct. 17th.—The fortress of Asseerghur surrendered, Oct. 21st.—Battle near Cassowly in Hindostan, Nov. 1st.—Battle on the plain of Argam near Parterly, Nov. 29th.—Gawil Ghur taken by storm Dec. 15th.—Peace with the Rajah of Berar concluded, Dec. 17th.—and also with Dowlut Rao Scindia, Dec. 30th.
- 1804 The Dutch colony of Surinam taken possession of by the English, April 28th.—War with Jeswant Rao Holkar, commenced.—The Fortress of Hinglais Ghur taken by storm July 2d.—The city of Indore, the Capital of Holkar's territories, taken August 24th.—City of Delhi besieged by Holkar Oct. 8th, but without success.—Fort of Chandore taken Oct. 12th.—Battle of Deeg in Hindoostan, Nov. 13th.—Battle near Furruckabad, Nov. 17th.—Fort of Dhoorb surrendered, Oct. 14th.—Fort of Galna surrendered Oct. 25th.—Fall of Rampoora which includes the whole of Holkar's possessions on the left bank of the Chumbal, Nov. 19th.—Assault and capture of Khoordah, Dec. 5th.—A signal and decisive victory obtained near the city of Furruckabad, over Jeswant Rao Holkar's Cavalry, by the army under General Lake, Dec. 17th.—Town and Fortress of Deeg taken, Dec. 24th.
- 1805 Fort of Yemeena taken Jan. 19th.—Defeat of Meer Khan's force near the town of Uszulghur by Major General Smith, March 2d.—Capture of Darrawar by Captain Hutchinson, March 2d.—Death of the Most Honorable Charles Marquis Cornwallis at Ghazeepore, Oct. 5th.—Glorious Naval Victory off Trafalgar, in which the gallant Lord Nelson lost his life, Oct. 21st.—Peace concluded with Dowlut Rao Scindia Nov. 24th.—Peace with Jeswant Rao Holkar, Dec. 24th.
- 1806 The Cape of Good Hope capitulated to His Majesty's Forces under the command of Sir David Baird, and Sir Home Popham, Jan. 10th.—The Government Bank of Madras established Feb. 1st.—Buenos Ayres taken by the English troops under the command of Major General Beresford, July 2d.—A most alarming Mutiny broke out at Vellore, July 10th.—Buenos Ayres retaken by the Spaniards Aug. 12th.—H. M. Shah Allum, Emperor of Delhi, died Nov. 9th.—and succeeded by his eldest son Mirza Akber Shah, Nov. 19th.

A. D.

1807

Monte Video captured by the English, Feb. 3d.—South America abandoned by the English, July 7th.—Peace concluded between Russia, Prussia and France, July 9th.—Copenhagen capitulated to the English Sept. 7th.—A Comet was observed in the constellation of the Serpent and Hercules Oct. 3d.—The Russians declare war against England Oct. 28th.—The Royal Family of Portugal arrived at the Brazils, Oct. 29th.—A dreadful Earthquake at Padang, in which a large village with all its inhabitants were totally destroyed and not a vestige remained, Nov. 23d.—A violent hurricane at Madras Dec. 10th and 11th—Island of Madeira surrendered to the English 24th Dec.

1808

The Piedmontaise, French ship of war, captured by the St. Fiorenzo, Captain Hardinge, (killed,) 8th March.—Insurrection in Spain March 13th.—Charles IV. abdicated the crown of Spain in favour of his son Ferdinand VII. at the request of the hereditary Nobility, 19th March.—The Supreme Government of Galicia proclaimed war against France, 4th May—Charles the IVth resigned all claim to the crown of Spain to Buonaparte, 5th May.—Ferdinand the VIIth of Spain at Bayonne, surrendered the throne of Spain to his Father Charles IV. 6th May.—A decree was published at Rome, in the name of the French Government, whereby the Pope was deprived of all his territory, 21st May—The Supreme Junta of Seville declared war against the French, 27th May—The Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales Island opened and Sir Edmund Stanley appointed 1st Recorder, 28th May.—Vice Admiralty Court at Madras established, 11th August—Sir Arthur Wellesley's army was attacked at Vimiera, by a French corps of about 14,000 men, under the command of General Junot, when, after an obstinate engagement, the French retreated to Lisbon, with the loss of 13 pieces of cannon, 24 tumbrils of ammunition, and about 3509 men in killed, wounded and prisoners, 21st Aug.—Ferdinand the 7th, was proclaimed King of Spain at Madrid, 24th Aug.—The Sultan Mustapha was deposed, and Prince Mahomet raised to the throne in his stead, 21st Aug.—Vice Admiralty Court at Calcutta established, 10th Sept.—The Honorable Company's extra ship Travers foundered on a sunken rock on her passage to India, Nov. 7th.

1809

Treaty of Peace concluded between England and the Ottoman Government, 5th Jan.—Island of Cayenne surrendered to the English and Portuguese, 12th Jan.—Treaty of alliance between Great Britain and H. C. Majesty Ferdinand 7th signed at London 14th Jan.—Retreat

A. D.

of the English Army from Spain and Gen. Sir John Moore killed, 15th Jan.—Surrender of the fortress of Adjyghur Feb. 12th—Wodagherry and Papanavatum taken possession of by the British troops, 19th Feb.—The Island of Martinique surrendered to the British by capitulation, Feb. 24th.—Memorable battle between the French and Austrians at the villages of Asperne and Eslingen, 21st and 22^d May—Capture of the H. C. ships *Streatham* and *Europe* by the French frigate *Caroline*, 31st May—The H. C. ship *Asia* lost, June 1st—Battle of Talavera, July 27th—St. Paul's in the Island of Bourbon taken possession of by the English, Sept. 23^d—Peace between Austria and France Oct. 14th—H. M. ship *Victor* captured by the French frigate *La Bellone*, Nov. 2^d—The H. C. ships *Charlton* and *United Kingdom*, captured by two National Frigates and a Corvette, 19th Nov.—The English evacuated Flushing Dec. 22^d.

- 1810 Peace between France and Sweden, Jan. 24th.—Cordova and Jaen surrendered to the French, Jan. 25th—Guadeloupe surrendered to the English, Feb. 6th—Islands of Feroe and Iceland taken under British protection, Feb. 12th—Amboyna surrendered to the English, Feb. 17th—Island of St. Martin surrendered to the English Feb. 17th—Rome and the Papal territories annexed to France, Feb. 17th—The Caraccas declared themselves independent, April 19th—Captain Willoughby of H. M. Ship *Nereide* landed at Jacotel in the Isle of France, and with a body of seamen and marines, defeated the Garrison and spiked the guns, May 1st—Revolution at Buenos Ayres, May 22^d—Action between the H. C. Ships *Windham*, *Ceylon* and *Astell*, against two heavy French frigates and a corvette, July 3^d—Isle of Bourbon surrendered to the land and sea forces under the command of Lieut. Col. Keating and Commodore Rowley, July 8th—Holland annexed to France, July 10th—The Island of Banda taken by the English, August 8th—The Isle of Passe taken by the English, August 13th—H. M. ships *Sirius*, *Nereide* and *Magicienne*, gallantly attacked several of the enemy's ships in the Isle of France, and drove them on shore, but were unfortunately stranded themselves, and after a desperate defence against the Batteries on shore, the Crews were compelled to set them on fire, August 23^d—H. M. ship *Iphigenia* and the Isle of Passe capitulated to the French, August 28th—Action between *L'Africaine* and two French frigates, the former taken by the French and re-captured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 13th—The

A. D.

- English frigate *Ceylon*, with His Excellency General Abercromby on board, captured by the French, Sept. 17th—The *Venus* French frigate captured and the English frigate *Ceylon* re-captured by Commodore Rowley, Sept. 19th—Death of H. R. H. the Princess Amelia, Nov. 2d—The Isle of France capitulated to the English, Dec. 3d.
- 1811 The Garrison of Tortosa with 9,000 men, surrendered to the French, Jan. 1st.—H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, Regent of the United Kingdom, took the oath prescribed by the Regency Act, Feb. 6th—Massena retreated before Lord Wellington, March 4th—General Graham defeated General Victor at Barossa March 5th—Vice Adm. Drury Commanding H. M. Naval forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, March 6th—Badajoz surrendered to the French, March 11th—The Garrison of Olivenza surrendered to the French, April 3d—Appearance of a Comet, April,—Violent Storm at Madras, by which H. M. Ship *Dover*, H. M. Store Ship *Chichester*, and a number of Vessels and small Craft were lost in the roads and driven on shore, May 1st and 2d.—The troops under the command of His Excellency Sir Samuel Auchmuty landed at Java, Aug. 4th—Figueras surrendered to the French, August 19th—Valencia capitulated to the French, Ciudad Rodrigo taken by storm by the British, Aug. 19th—Final conquest of Java by the English, Sept. 18th—Appearance of another Comet, supposed to be the same as was seen in April last, Oct. 2d.
- 1812 Badajoz taken by the British, under Lord Wellington, April 6th—The *Rivoli* French ship of 84 guns, taken by the *Victorious* of 74, May 7th—The Right Hon. Spencer Perceval, Chancellor of the Exchequer, assassinated in the Lobby of the House of Commons by John Bellingham, May 11th—Two French frigates and a brig destroyed by the *Northumberland* man of war, May 29th—Bonaparte reviews his troops on the plains of Friedland, June 14th—America declares War against England, June 19th—Treaty of Peace between Great Britain, Russia, and Sweden, signed July 16th—Battle of Salamanca, July 22d—Madrid entered by Lord Wellington, Aug. 12th—Surrender of Fort Detroit and the American Force under Gen. Hull to the British forces under Gen. Brock, Aug. 16th.—The French enter Smolensk, Aug. 18th—Capture of the *Guerriere* by the American Frigate *Constitution*, August 19th—Battle of Borodino and the French occupy Mojaik, Sept. 7th and 8th—Moscow occupied by the French and is destroyed by fire, Sept. 14th—The foundation Stone of St. George's Church, Madras, laid by the Hon. Sir George Hilario Barlow, Bart. K. B. and Governor of Madras, Sept. 28th—Letters of Marque and Reprisal issued against American

ships and property, Oct. 13th—Defeat of Murat near Moscow, by the Russians, Oct. 18th—Retreat of the French from Moscow, Oct. 22d—Unsuccessful attempts of Mallet and other Ex-Generals against the French Government, Oct. 23d—Capture of the British frigate *Macedonian* by the American frigate *United States*, Oct. 25th—Capture of the Frolic sloop of war, by an American frigate, Oct. 28th—Signal defeat of Marshals Ney and Davoust by the Russians, Nov. 16th, 17th and 18th—Battle near the Beresina and further victories of Count Wittgenstein, Dec. 10th—The French 29th Bulletin received, presenting a dreadful picture of the sufferings of the French Army in Russia, Dec. 23d—Capture of the Java frigate by the U. S. frigate *Constitution*, Dec. 29th.

- 1813 Treaty of alliance between Russia and Prussia signed, March 3d—Battle of Lutzen, between the French and combined Russian and Prussian armies in presence of their respective Sovereigns: The Allies keep the field, May 2d—American Force under Gen. Winchester defeated by Gen. Proctor, May 12th—Battle of Bautzen between the French and the combined Russian and Prussian armies, May 22d—The French evacuate Madrid, May 27th—U. S. frigate *Chesapeake* captured by the *Shannon*, June 1st—Battle of Vittoria, June 21st—E. I. Company's Charter renewed, July 21st—British frigate *Macedonian* recaptured from the Americans by H. M.'s Ship *Tenedos*, August—Fall of St. Sebastian, Sept. 8th—Bonaparte defeated by the Allies near Toplitz, Sept. 17th—Battles of the Pyrenees, Sept.—Fall of Pampluna, Oct. 31st—Soult defeated by Lord Wellington, Nov. 10th—Holland emancipated; Peace between England and the United Netherlands, Dec. 13th.

- 1814 Severe Frost in England; a fair held upon the Thames, Jan.—Town and Castle of Ragusa surrendered to the Allies, Jan. 29th—Brussels surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 1st—Battle of Brienne and Bonaparte defeated by Marshal Blucher with great loss, Feb. 1st and 2d—Ghent surrendered to the Allies, Feb. 3d.—Fire at the Custom House, London, Feb. 12th—Ancona taken by the Allies, Feb. 13th; and Leghorn, Feb. 18th—French frigates *L'Alcmene* and *L'Iphigenia* taken by the English, Feb.—City of Rheims taken by the Allies, March 12th—Lord Wellington again defeats Soult and Suchet and enters Bourdeaux, March 12th—Bonaparte deposed by the French Senate and Louis 18th restored, April 3d—Venice surrendered to the Allies, April—Bonaparte accepts the offer to retire on a Pension to the Isle of Elba, April 6th—Failure of the British on the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom, with great loss, April 8th—Battle between Lord Wellington and Soult at Toulouse, both being unacquainted with the events at Paris, 10th

A. D.

April—Lord Wellington enters Toulouse on the 12th—Louis 18th enters London in great state, April 20th—Convention for the suspension of Hostilities between Great Britain and France signed, April 23d—Louis 18th enters Paris, May 2d—Ferdinand the VIIth, King of Spain, released by Buonaparte, returns to Madrid, refuses to accept the Constitution tendered by the Cortes, and adopts measures calculated to overspread Spain with its former darkness and bigotry, May 14th—The Pope took formal possession of the Vatican, May 24th—Definitive Treaty of Peace between the Allies and France signed, May 30th—Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia, with Marshal Blucher and several illustrious Foreigners, visit England, June 8th—Marshal Duke of Wellington returns to England and is received with the greatest enthusiasm and distinction, June 23d,—Buonaparte, quitting France, lands at Elba, May 4th—Ferdinand VIIth re-establishes the Inquisition in Spain, July 18th.—Grand Jubilee in England in celebration of the Peace and the centenary of the accession of the House of Brunswick, Aug. 1st.—The Pope re-establishes the Jesuits, Aug. 7th—The City of Washington taken by the British, Aug. 24th—Alexandria in America taken, Aug. 29th—Hanover erected into a monarchy, Oct. 12th—Norway united to Sweden, Oct. 20th.—War declared against the Ne-
 paulese, Nov. 1st.—Vice Admiral Sir Samuel Hood, Bt. &c. K.S.F. and K.S. Commanding H. M. Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Dec. 25th.

1815 The Treaty of Peace concluded at Ghent by the English and American Commissioners on the 24th Dec. ratified in America Feb. 17th.—Kandy on the Island of Ceylon taken, Feb. 18th.—Bonaparte escapes from Elba, lands in France March 1st; & enters Paris at the head of the Troops sent to oppose him, April 12th.—St. George's Church on Choultry Plain opened, April 30th.—Naples taken by the British and Austrians, and Murat escapes to the Island of Ischia in the Bay of Naples, May 22d and 23d—The King of the Two Sicilies enters Naples, June 8th.—Severe battles between the French commanded by Bonaparte in person and the English and Prussians commanded by the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Blucher, June 15th, 16th, and 18th; on the latter day at Waterloo, Bonaparte completely defeated with the loss of all his cannon and baggage; attempting to escape by Sea to America he finds the Port of Rochfort blockaded by English ships of War, delivers himself, up to Captain Maitland of H. M. S. Bellerophon, and proceeds with him to England.—The British and Prussians occupy Paris July 7th, and Louis 18th enters that City on the 18th—Rear Admiral Sir George Burlton, K.C.B. and C.M.G.

A. D.

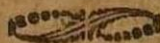
Commanding the Naval Forces in the East Indies, died at Madras, Sept. 21st.—Murat, Ex-King of Naples, taken and shot, Oct. 13th.—The first Knights Commanders of the Bath in the Hon. Company's Service installed by the Earl of Moira at Calcutta, Oct. 14th.—Bonaparte removed to St. Helena, Oct. 15th.—Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and France signed at Paris; the Frontiers of France to be the same as in 1790; France to pay an indemnification to the amount of 700 millions of Francs, and 150,000 of the allied troops to remain in her Garrisons and be subsisted by her, Nov. 21st.—The Goorka war terminated by an honorable Peace, Nov. 24th.—Kurnoul surrendered to the English, Dec. 15th.—Marshal Ney shot, Dec. 7th.

1816 St. George's Church, Choultry Plain, consecrated by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, Jan. 8th.—Surinam delivered up to the Dutch, March 25th.—The Princess Charlotte of Wales married to the Prince of Saxe Coburg, May 2d.—Riots in various parts of England, May.—Java delivered up to the Dutch, Aug. 19th.—Algiers bombarded by the British and Dutch Squadrons under Lord Exmouth, and the Dey brought to terms after the destruction of his Navy and a great part of the Town, August 25th.—Dreadful fire at the Mauritius, when more than two-thirds of the town of Port Louis were destroyed, Sept. 25th.—Pondicherry delivered up to the French Authorities.—

1817 An attempt made upon the life of the Prince Regent, by firing into his Carriage—several persons concerned in the insurrection in London tried at the Old Bailey, when one was sentenced and executed.—Others concerned in the insurrection committed to the Tower on charge of High Treason, but were acquitted at a subsequent period.—The Habeas Corpus Act suspended. January.—The Settlement of Yanam delivered up to the French, April 12th.—The Catholic Question brought forward in the House of Lords and lost by a great Majority, May 16th.—A Conspiracy discovered at Lisbon to overthrow the Government and massacre the British residents, May 26th.—An epidemic fever shewed itself at Jessore and spread in an alarming manner through various parts of Bengal, and raged several months, many dying daily, Aug. 20th.—Treaty with Dowlat Row Scindia signed, Nov. 5th.—The City of Poona taken possession of by the British in consequence of a treacherous but unsuccessful attack made by the Peishwa's Troops upon a small body of our's at the Capital, Nov. 19th.—The Rajah of Berar's Troops at Nagpore following the example of those belonging to the Peishwa, met with a similar reception, about 20,000 of them having been most gallantly defeated by about 1300 of our Troops, Nov. 27th.

*STANDING ORDERS for SALUTES in the GAR-
RISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE.*

	Guns.
ARTICLE I.—On the King's birth day, at sun-rise, as many Guns as His Majesty is years of age.	
II. The King's birth day, { At 12 }	21
III. The Queen's birth day, { 5 o'clock }	21
IV. The Prince of Wales's birth day, { at }	21
V. The Coronation day, { noon. }	21
VI. His Highness the Nabob when he comes into or leaves the Garrison	21
VII. His Highness's eldest Son,	19
VIII. The Governor,	19
IX. The Chief Justice,	17
X. The Puisne Judges,	15
XI. An Admiral coming on shore or going on board ..	17
XII. A Vice Admiral being Commander in Chief, ..	17
Otherwise,	15
XIII. A Rear Admiral being Commander in Chief, ..	15
Otherwise,	13
XIV. A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being Com- mander in Chief,	13
Otherwise,	11
XV. The same Salute to be fired on the arrival or de- parture of His Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers.	
XVI. Any Ship saluting the Fort to have the compli- ment returned by an equal number of Guns.	
XVII. Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council,	15
XVIII. A General,	17
XIX. A Lieutenant General being Commander in Chief,	17
Otherwise,	13
XX. A Major General being Commander in Chief,	15
Otherwise,	13
XXI. A Brigadier General being Commander in Chief,	13
Otherwise,	11
XXII. No Person is to be saluted but when he comes into, or leaves the Garrison upon Public Service.	



SIGNALS for SHIPS or VESSELS in the OFFING.

SIGNALS respecting Ships or Vessels in the Offing, whether Men of War, or Merchantmen, are made from the top of the Fort Square of Fort St George, on which there are three Signal Stalls. One consisting of an upright Mast, representing the East point of the compass with a yard flung by the middle across, the Arms of which pointing to the North and South points of the compass.

Three classes of Vessels are expressed by these Signals; Vessels of three Masts, of two Masts, and of one Mast.

An ensigo, or square national flag, represents a Ship of three masts; a national flag, with two points or swallow's tail, represents a Brig or Snow, &c. of two masts; and a broad national pendant terminating in one point, represents a Sloop or Cutter, of one mast.

If either of these flags are hoisted to the top of the upright staff, the vessels seen are in the East Quarter of the compass; if hoisted to the North or South arms of the cross yard, the vessels seen are in the North or South Quarters of the compass.

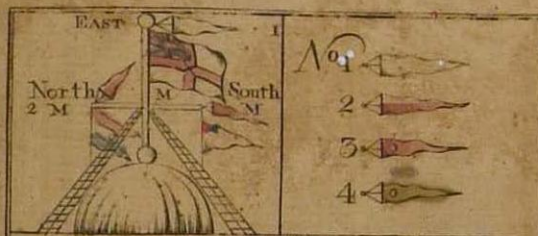
The number of Ships that appear in the offing, are expressed by pendants. A white pendant signifies one Ship or Vessel; a red and white pendant, two Vessels; a red pendant, pierced with white, three Vessels; and a yellow pendant pierced with blue, four Vessels; when the number of vessels exceed four, they are to be considered as a Fleet; on which occasion a long blue and yellow pendant will be hoisted.

If the Vessels in sight are Men of War in the East Quarter, one of the numerical pendants, will fly from the national flag of the upright staff; if in the North or South Quarters, the pendants will fly at the extremity of the yard arm over the national flag, hoisted on the stay of the North or South Arms of the cross yard.

If Merchantmen are seen in the North, South, or East Quarters, the numerical pendant will fly under the national flag. If the ships are Indiamen, a blue pendant will be displayed as usual under the Union flag of the Fort.

If a Fleet is in sight, one Gun will be fired after the signal for the Fleet is made, and if there are two Fleets of different Nations in the same point of the compass, the signal of the first seen Fleet will be lowered after the space of 15 minutes, and a fresh signal hoisted, which is likewise to be accompanied by a Gun.

A Packet is announced with a blue flag pierced with yellow, hoisted to the extremity of the Staff or Arms, expressive of the quarter she is in.

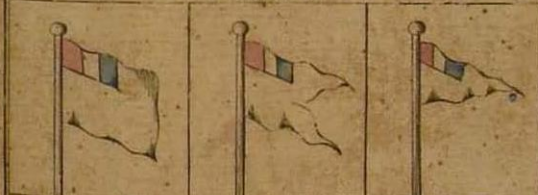


- 1 
- 2 
- 3 
- 4 

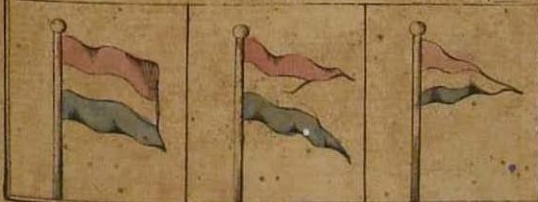
BRITISH



FRENCH



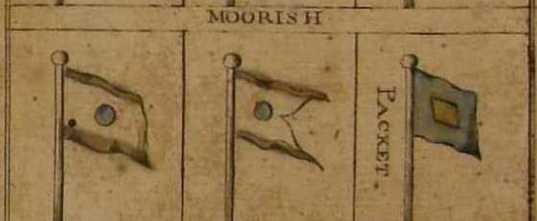
DUTCH



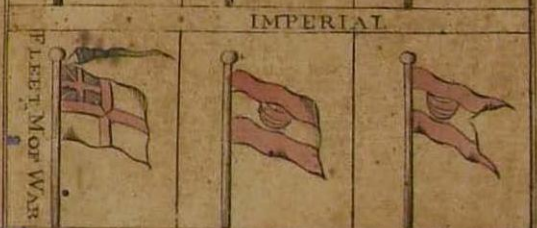
DANISH



AMERICAN



MOORISH



IMPERIAL

The annexed Plate represents the Flag of all Nations, that trade to Madras; in the upper corner of which is represented the flag staff and yard, and the manner in which the Signals are made to express Ships or Vessels discovered in the North, South, and East Quarters of the compass.

The St. George's flag hoisted on the upright staff with a yellow pendant pierced with blue over it, announces that four sail of British Men of War appear to the Eastward; the Dutch flag of two points or swallow's tail hoisted on the stay of the Northern staff, and a red and white pendant over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents two Dutch armed Brigs or Snows in the North Quarter, and a French broad pendant hoisted to that stay of the South Arm of the cross yard, with a red pendant pierced with white flying over it at the extremity of the Arm, represents three French armed Cutters in the South Quarter of the compass.

If the numerical pendants, instead of flying at the extremity of the staff, are hoisted under the National flag, in the manner expressed by the letter M. they will describe the same class of vessels to be Merchantmen.

N. B.—The blue pendant flying under the Union flag of the Fort, with the St. George's Colours hoisted upon any one of the Signal staffs, expresses an Indiaman. A yellow pendant flying under the Union flag with either of the three white flags hoisted under any of the Signal staffs, represents a Spanish Vessel; and if a red pendant flies in the place of the yellow pendant, it will express a Portuguese. A blue and yellow pendant, flying over the national flag, represent a Fleet of Men of War, and under it, a Fleet of Merchantmen.

LIGHT HOUSE.

THE Light House on the Exchange in Fort St. George was erected by the Exchange Committee, with the sanction of Government, in December 1796, and is of essential service to Ships coming into the roads in the night.

The Light is 90 feet above the level of the Sea at high water; it can be seen from the decks of the Honorable Company's Ships about 17 miles, and from their mast heads near 26 miles.

The South part of Pulicat shoal bears from the Light House, N. by E. half E. distance 12 miles; and to keep clear of the shoal, the light should always bear to the Westward S. S. W. $\frac{1}{4}$ W.



• LIST
OF
EUROPEANS,

Not in H. M. or the H. C. Service, who have reported themselves to the Superintendent Madras Police.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Allan, James	Watchmaker.
Ashton, R. A.	Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown, and employed by the different Departments of the Honorable East India Company.
Askin, G. Edward	Pensioned Writer of the Accountant General's Office.
Atkinson, William	Carpenter in the employ of Mr. E. Ranken.
Babick, A. de	Free Merchant.
Balard, James	Police Constable.
Baptiste, Jean	Italian Missionary and Prefect of the Capuchin Church, Black Town.
Barker, Thomas	Distraining Officer in the Assessment Dept.
Barron, A.	Watchmaker.
Barrow, John	Tipstaff.
Barrowman, Robert	Bailiff of the Supreme Court and a Constable of the Justices Office.
Bartels, Dederick	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Binny, J.	Agent, in the Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co.
Blyth, Thomas	Deputy Sheriff.
Bower, P.	Superintendent of the Madras Tannery.
Branson, John E.	Auctioneer and Commission Warehouse-keeper.
Bjind, W.	None.
Brown, James	Master of the Vepery Academy.
Brooks, C. C.	Employed by Messrs. Griffiths and Co.
Carroll, Edmund	Master of the Fort School.
Caffarey, A.	None.
Capel, G. F.	Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Chevalier, Francis	Pensioned Cooper.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Cook, Charles John	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Collins, John	Clerk St. Mary's Church and Schoolmaster.
Coultrip, Parker	Teacher in the Mission School at Vepery.
Cropley, J. Pembroke	Master New Academy, Vepery.
Cassar, Jean	None.
Dare, John William	Head Assistant to the Naval Victualling Contractor at Madras.
De Niese, F. G.	Superintendent of the Madras Native Infirmary and Poor Asylum.
Doll, F.	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Douyer, A. P.	None.
Duck, Joseph	Writer.
Durnford, Bradford	Shopkeeper.
Drouilliard, P.	Roman Priest of St. Thomé.
Eberall, W.	None.
Eustachio,	Italian Missionary.
Elliot, B.	
Elliot, George	None.
Fanning, T. S.	Merchant and Agent.
Fidele, Jean	Italian Missionary and Superior of the Roman Church in Black Town.
Forbes, John	Coachmaker.
Fraser, W.	Coachmaker, in the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Garty, F. B.	Master Tailor.
Gaudoin, Charles	Examiner Board of Trade Office.
Godmond, Isaac	Schoolmaster.
Gordon, C. P.	Attorney.
Gordon, Edward	Agent, Firm of Messrs. Knox and Gordon.
Gordon, G.	Watchmaker.
Gordon, Robert	Jeweller.
Grant, W.	Examiner in the Revenue Board Office.
Greig, Sebastian H.	Sitting Magistrate and 2d Magistrate of Police.
Griffiths, Edward	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Griffiths, John	do. do. do. do.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Griffiths, Lewis	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths and Co.
Harkness, J.	Master of a Seminary at Royapettah.
Harley, Edward	Master, New Academy, Vepery.
Harington, A.	Schoolmaster Mission Free School.
Hart, William	Merchant and Agent.
Heefke, J. L.	Agent to the Government Lottery, Dutch Interpreter to the Supreme Court, and Superintendent of Lord Clive's Canal.
Henegan, Thomas	None.
Hornidge, W.	Employed by the Executors of Messrs. Graves and Gray.
Herry, John	Merchant.
Hickey, Thomas	Portrait Painter.
Hickman, Joseph	Groom.
Hogg, Thomas	Justice's Constable.
Holland, G. R.	Writer.
Holmes, Thomas	Schoolmaster.
Holmes, William	None.
Hunter, R. J.	Agent, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart and Co.
Hunter, Thomas	Writer to Mr. E. Ranken.
Hunter, Thomas	Clerk.
Hurst, Thomas	Shop-keeper.
Hyder, C.	Coachmaker, employed by Messrs. Fraser & Reid.
Jack, James Bruce	Coachmaker.
Jones, Robert	Bailiff Supreme Court.
Jones, William	Schoolmaster.
Kervers, J.	Schoolmaster.
Kirby, James	Crier Supreme Court, and Tipstaff to Sir J. Newbolt.
Knell, Richard	Missionary.
Knox, G. Macleod	Merchant.
Krebs, Ludowick	Police Constable.
Laird, Gilbert	Merchant, Firm of Laird, Maggs & Childs.
Lane, W.	Steward at the Government House.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Laurenco de Sorssari	Italian Missionary.
Laxton, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Liest, F. J.	H. M.'s Gaoler.
Loveless, W. Charles	Missionary, and Master of a Seminary for Young Gentlemen at Vepery.
Lynch, James	English Missionary.
Macdaniel, John	Examiner in the Government Office.
Marsh, W.	None.
Maggs, William	Merchant, of the Firm of Laird, Maggs and Childs.
Mahony, Edward	Employed as a Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Marrison, Robert	Sadler.
Martin, Charles	Surveyor to the Carnatic Insurance Company.
Martins, Simao	Portuguese Schoolmaster.
Matthews, Thomas	Apprentice to Mr. Allan, Watchmaker.
Mello, M. J. De A.	Doctor.
Mills, John	Tavern keeper.
Mills, Richard	Livery Stable-keeper.
McCarthy, G. D.	Clerk in the Military Auditor Gen.'s Office.
Moeckell, J. G.	Employed by Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.
Orme, Frederick	None.
Packzenski, John	Musician and Repairer of Musical Instruments.
Papell, J. E.	In the firm of Papell and Johnson.
Portengen, Henry	Distraining Officer.
Pugh, Joseph	Engaged in the House of Messrs. Pugh and Breithaupt.
Ranken, Edward	Cabinet maker.
Reid, D.	Coachmaker, of the Firm of Fraser, Reid and Co.
Render, S.	Missionary.
Rheims, C. J. C.	Clergyman.
Rodgers, J. H.	Merchant.
Rothmeyer, P. H.	Miniature Painter.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service.

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Ryder, Pryce	Auctioneer.
Schmid, B.	Missionary.
Schmid, D.	Ditto.
Scott, William	Partner in the Firm of Binny and Co.
Scriven, Richard	Police Constable.
Sewell, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sherman, J. S.	None.
Shrebel, J. Nicholas	Millwright.
Simpson, William	In the Firm of Messrs. Hunter, Hay and Co.
Sinclair, Daniel	Hair Dresser.
Smith, H. H.	Merchant; Firm of Ashton and Smith, Auctioneers to the Crown and employed by the different Depts. of the Lion, E. I. Company.
Smith, W.	Free Mariner.
Smith, J.	Mariner.
Stadge, Ernst	Tailor.
Stanistreet, George	None.
Stewart, F. W.	Merchant, of the Firm of Griffiths & Co.
Stewart, John	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sturrock, James	Hair Dresser.
Sutherland, James	Livery Stable-keeper.
Sutherland, J.	Merchant.
Strachan, James	Agent, of the Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot, De Monte, M'Taggart & Co.
Taylor, Henry	Keeper of Madras Hotel.
Thomson, Peter	Schoolmaster Male Orphan Asylum.
Thompson, Richard	Cabinet maker.
Tisbury, John	Schoolmaster Missionary Free School.
Tonnon, C. A.	Merchant.
Trutwin, Antoine	None.
Tulloch, J.	—
Uiquhart, William	Keeper of a Printing Office.
Vexon, John	Justices Constable.
Waddell, James	None.

List of Europeans not in H. M. or the H. C. Service:

NAMES.	OCCUPATIONS.
Wallace, John	Employed at the Madras Tannery.
Weekes, J. T.	Auctioneer.
Weigelmayer, M.	Tavern-keeper.
Weston, W. W.	Merchant.
Wilkie, Richard	None.
Wilkinson, Joseph	Heraldry Painter, employed with Fraser and Reid.
Winkley, Thomas	None.
Winterbottom, Peter	Schoolmaster.
Wright, J.	None.
Yeoman, W. J.	None.
Yttis, Steven	Head Cooper.

GENERAL PHENOMENA OF THE HEAVENLY BODIES,
in the YEAR 1818.

JANUARY.

I. Of the *Sun* and *Planets*. On the 2d and 30th of this month the *Moon* passes the bright *Star* in the *Zodiacal Constellation* *Libra*. On the 3d, the *Planets* *Jupiter* and *Venus* will be seen in contact about an hour before sun-rise. On the 14th *Mercury* and *Mars* are stationary. 20th. The *Sun* enters *Aquarius*. *Mercury* is an Evening *Star* at the beginning of the year, and sets about one hour and a quarter after the *Sun*: On the 7th this *Planet* is at it's greatest elongation from the *Sun*, and on the 23d at the inferior conjunction; after which it passes to the westward and rises before the *Sun*. *Venus* is the Morning *Star* at the beginning of the year; and rises about an hour and a quarter before the *Sun*. *Jupiter* is nearly in the same position with *Venus* at the commencement of the year: while *Mars* passes the meridian about a quarter before 10 o'clock in the evening; and *Saturn* is seen above the western horizon till half past nine, when it sets. The *Georgian Planet* is very near *Jupiter* and *Venus* at the beginning of the year.

II. Of the *Stars* at 7 o'clock p. m. At the beginning of the year, the bright *Star* in the *Constellation* of *Aries* will be seen near the meridian, and not far to the northward of the zenith; on the meridian, and north of this *Star*, we find the great *Triangle*, further north the western part of *Perseus*, and the eastern extremity of *Cassiopea*; about 20 degrees to the south, and also on the meridian, is seen the middle of the *Constellation* of the *Whale*; and still further south, the western part of *Eridanus*, the bright *Star* *Achernar* in the latter being a very little to the westward. West of the meridian in the Northern Hemisphere, we find the *Zodiacal Constellation* of the *Fishes*: At no great distance from *Aries* and north of the *Fishes*, is the *Constellation* of *Andromeda*, more to the north *Cassiopea*, and still more north *Cepheus*, with the *Dragon*, in part sunk below the horizon: To the westward of the *Fishes*, is seen *Pegasus*, and more to the westward, at no great distance from the horizon, is the *Dolphin*; northerly of the *Dolphin*, and at the same distance from the horizon, is the *Swan*, while the *Harp* has almost wholly disappeared. Looking still to the westward of the meridian, but to the Southern Hemisphere, we find a part of the *Constellation* of the *Whale*, more to the westward that of *Aquarius*, while *Capricornus* just touches the horizon: more to the southward is the Southern *Fish*—*Fomalhaut*, the bright *Star* in which, is seen about 25 degrees above the horizon, the *Constellation* of the *Crane*, is still more south, and much nearer the horizon; while the *Toncan* is at an elevation of 7 or 8 degrees: The *Constellation* of the *Phoenix*, being above the *Crane* and *Toncan*, and between the bright *Stars* *Achernar* and *Fomalhaut*. East

of the meridian, passing over some minor Constellations, we find that of Taurus: Aldebaran the brightest Star of which, is about two hours and a half from the meridian; this Star is known from its red colour; the Pleiades, which are in this Constellation, are seen at no great distance to the west and a little to the north of this Star; not far to the southward of Aldebaran, and nearly half way between it and the horizon, is seen the Star Betelgeuse, the brightest in the Constellation Orion; east of this Star and at a small altitude is Procyon, in the Constellation of Canis Minor; higher than Procyon, and to the southward, in the Constellation of Canis Major, is Sirius, the brightest Star in the Heavens; a little north of Sirius, and between that Star and Aldebaran, the beautiful Constellation of Orion will be seen: the middle Star of the Sword presents, the most curious appearance in the Heavens; while the Constellation is considered the most brilliant. North of Taurus and near the meridian is the Constellation Perseus, further east is that of Auriga, having a very luminous Star, called Capella, belonging to it. The Great Bear, has his head and one of his paws above the eastern horizon, while the small Stars in the Constellation of the Lynx appear between the Bear and Auriga. To the northward of the Star Procyon, and more elevated are the bright Stars Castor and Pollux in the Constellation of Gemini: the western part of the Crab just appearing: to the southward, are part of the Whale and the River Eridanus, with Canopus the bright Star in the Ship Argo a very little above the eastern horizon.

FEBRUARY.

I. The Moon passes the Planet Mars on the 15th. On the 19th the Sun enters Pisces. On the same day, Mercury is at its greatest elongation east of the Sun. Venus before the end of the month, is very near the Sun to the eastward; and Mars in the middle of the month, passes the meridian, about 7 o'clock in the evening; Jupiter at half past 8 in the morning; Saturn arrives at the Sun on the 27th. And the Georgian Planet passes the meridian at half an hour past 3 in the morning.

II. Of the Stars at 7 o'clock P. M. The Stars on the meridian at 7 o'clock at the beginning of last month, are now about two hours from it to the westward: The Constellations of the Dolphin, the Swan, and the Dragon have wholly disappeared; while the bright Star Fomalhaut is close to the horizon: Aldebaran is now near the meridian; and to the eastward, we find above the horizon, the greater part of Ursa Major, the whole of the Crab, part of the Lion, and of the Hydra: the whole of the Great Dog and a great part of the Ship: The Crab is to the eastward and southerly of Castor and Pollux; in the centre of this Constellation is a Nebula, by which it is known; Regulus, the principal Star in the Lion, and of a reddish hue, is east of this Nebula.

MARCH.

I. On the 3d of this month Saturn and Venus are seen in the same part of the Heavens, and very near; and on the 16th Saturn and Mercury. On the 21st the Sun enters Aries, when it is equal day and night in both Hemispheres—the southern Polar regions, would now begin to be deprived of the light of the Sun, did not the refractive power of the atmosphere, keep his image above the horizon sometime longer. Mercury still approaches the Sun from the Eastward. Venus is at the superior conjunction with the Sun on the 12th and afterwards becomes the Evening Star. Mars is in quadrature on the 10th. Jupiter in the middle of the month rises at about 1 o'clock in the morning; Saturn shortly after five, and the Georgian Sidus at about half past eleven at night.

II. In the first part of this month at 7 o'clock, the Star Betelgeuse in Orion, will be seen just past the meridian; nearly the whole of this beautiful Constellation, with those of Taurus, Perseus, Auriga, and the Whale, are now west of the meridian; while the head of the Great Bear, the Twins, the Dog Star Sirius, and the bright Star in the Ship, approach it from the eastward; the whole of the Lion is now above the horizon; and Regulus the brightest, at an elevation of about 30 degrees.

APRIL.

I. On the 7th Mercury and Venus will be seen very near together. On the 20th the Sun enters Taurus; on the 21st is an Eclipse of the Moon, partly visible at Madras: Mercury reaches the Sun on the 3d, then proceeds to the eastward; and by the middle of the month, passes the meridian an hour after the Sun. Venus about half an hour sooner. Mars at a quarter past 5 P. M. while Jupiter rises at midnight; Saturn at half an hour past three in the morning; and the Georgian Planet at ten at night. On the 22d the Moon passes the brightest Star in Libra.

II. At 7 o'clock in the evening at the beginning of this month, the Constellation of Aries is just above the western horizon; Orion is seen half way between the horizon and the meridian; while Procyon the bright Star in the Little Dog, and the Twins will not long have passed the meridian; south of the former is Sirius at a greater distance from the meridian, and still more south, Canopus; while to the northward and westward of the Twins, is the bright Star Capella; the whole of the Great Bear is now above the horizon; his head being at the meridian, where also is the Crab: The western Stars in the Centaur, appear above the horizon; more to the north, and at about the same elevation is the bright Star in the Zodiacal Constellation of Virgo: near the North Pole, the Stars in the Tail of the Dragon are visible.

MAY.

I. On the 11th the Planets Mercury and Venus will be seen, one very near the other. The Sun enters Gergini on the 21st. On the 5th the Sun is eclipsed, invisible at Madras. Mercury is at the greatest distance from the Sun, in the beginning of the month; and at the inferior conjunction on the 23d. Venus before the end of the month is seen in the western horizon, an hour and a half after the Sun; towards the middle of the month, Mars passes the meridian, at half an hour past 4 p. m. Jupiter at half past three in the morning. Saturn some minutes before eight, and the Georgian Planet at 2 o'clock in the morning.

II. The Pointers, the western Stars, in the square of the Great Bear, with Regulus in the Lion, now approach the meridian, while the Crab and part of the Hydra to the south of the Crab, with nearly the whole of the Stars in the Ship Argo are to the westward of it; Persens is seen in the horizon, Orion low, and the Star Aldebaran with the Pleiades, still lower: while to the eastward, the Constellation of Lyra has appeared, with the Northern Crown; also the brilliant Star Arcturus in the northern Constellation of Boötes, known by it's reddish hue, and by being about 25 degrees above the eastern horizon: To the south nearly the whole of the Centaur has risen; the bright Stars in the Cross, close to the Centaur, are now also above the horizon.

JUNE.

I. On the 15th the Moon passes the bright Star in Libra. The Sun enters Cancer on the 21st, being the longest day in the Northern Hemisphere and the shortest in the Southern, it's duration at Madras is 12h. 46½m. and the duration of the twilight about 1h. 23m. The Sun rising at 5h. 37m.; and setting at 6h. 23m. The regions about the North Pole have already enjoyed the presence of the Sun three months, without his having set. That Luminary is now at his greatest altitude, and performs a circle round the horizon of the Pole at an elevation of 23½ degrees; he continues above the horizon, but gradually approaching it, three months longer, when he is lost sight of, and begins to illumine the southern Polar regions, which had been deprived of his light, during the six months he was to the northward of the Equator: but *The Great and Beneficent CREATOR of the Universe*, with His usual attention to the wants of those He has created, has so ordered the motion of the Moon, that when the Sun is absent from either of the Polar regions, that region has the benefit of this Luminary when at the Full; and it is only when her light is so faint, as to be of little use, that she is to be found in the hemisphere enlightened by the Sun. On the 17th of this month, Mercury is at the greatest distance from the Sun to the westward, when he is at the meridian at three or four minutes less than half past ten in

the morning. About the end of the month Venus is seen two hours longer than the Sun is. Mars passes the meridian at half an hour past three in the afternoon. Jupiter is in opposition to the Sun at the end of the month. Saturn is three signs from him on the 9th, on which day the Georgian is also in opposition; rising about sunset, and passing the meridian at midnight.

II. In the beginning of this month at 7 o'clock, the Stars Sirius, Capella, and Betelgeuse the brightest in Orion, will be seen near the western horizon: The Pointers, a part of the Constellation Virgo, and of the Centaur have passed the meridian: to the east at no great distance from the horizon, and in the Southern Hemisphere will be seen the Constellation of the Scorpion, Antares, the bright Star in the heart, being about 10 degrees high; this Star is red, and has a smaller Star at a short distance on each side. East of the Northern Crown, is the Constellation of Hercules, to the northward of which, and just in the horizon is the bright Star in the Harp. The Dragon to the north is now wholly above the horizon.

JULY.

I. The Sun enters Leo, on the 23d. On the 6th Mars approaches very near the bright Star in the Lion; and Venus is seen near the same Star on the 17th, on which day also, Mercury is at the superior conjunction with the Sun, and afterwards proceeds to the eastward. In the middle of the month Venus is above the horizon till a quarter past 8 o'clock p. m. Marshall an hour later: Jupiter now rises at about 5 o'clock in the afternoon, Saturn at about 11 p. m. and the Georgian an hour earlier than Jupiter.

II. At 7 o'clock p. m. in the beginning of this month, the last Star in the Tail of the Great Bear will be on the meridian: the bright Star in Virgo with the fourth in the Centaur, will be rather to the west; while the Star Arcturus, appears to the east of the meridian: the Constellations of the Swan to the north, of the Eagle to the East, and of Sagittarius more to the south, will be in part above the eastern horizon; while Castor and Pollux, will now be seen sinking to the westward, followed by the Crab.

AUGUST.

I. The Sun enters the Constellation of Virgo on the 24th. Mercury is at his greatest elongation from the Sun on the 27th and sets at about 11.38 m. after that Luminary. Venus proceeds easterly, and before the close of the month sets two hours and a half later than the Sun. Mars is seen near the western horizon in the middle of the month, about two hours after the Sun. Jupiter is on the meridian at three quarters of an hour past 8 o'clock p. m. The Georgian Planet an hour earlier, while Saturn does not rise before half an hour past one in the morning.

II. At the same hour (7 p. m.) the beginning of this month, the Northern Crown* is in the meridian; still farther north, the Dragon is also cut by the meridional circle, as is the western part of the Scorpion, and of the Constellation of the Altar more to the south than the Scorpion: The Constellation of Sagittarius is completely above the eastern horizon, with part of Capricornus; the Great Bear, the Lion, and the Centaur, are now beginning to sink below the horizon to the westward.

SEPTEMBER.

I. Venus and the bright Star Spica are seen very near together on the 1st. The Moon passes Mars on the 2d. Mercury on the 4th and the Star β Tauri on the 21st. On the 23d the Sun enters Libra; when it is again equal day and night all over the world. At the regions about the North Pole the Sun has sunk below the horizon; his image, however, remains visible some time longer, owing to the refractive power of the atmosphere. Mercury proceeding towards the Sun, arrives at that Luminary on the 24th. Venus is still proceeding to the eastward and before the end of the month, sets about 3 hours after the Sun; while Mars sets two hours earlier. Jupiter and the Georgian Planet are seen on the meridian at sun-set, the former in the beginning and the latter at the end of the month; Saturn rises as the Sun sets on the 8th, and is therefore on the meridian at about midnight.

II. The Western Stars in Sagittarius are now on the meridian, at 7 o'clock in the beginning of the month, with the Head of the Dragon: the bright Star in Lyra approaches it, while that in Serpentarius has not long passed: the bright Star in Virgo is now seen far to the westward: nearly half the Great Bear, the whole of the Lion, and part of the Centaur, have sunk below the horizon; while the Constellations Pegasus, Andromeda, and Cassiopea to the northward, Fomalhaut the bright Star in the southern Fish, and the Crane to the southward, with the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius, are appearing to the eastward.

OCTOBER.

I. The Moon passes Venus on the 4th. On the 14th there is a Lunar Eclipse, but invisible at Madras: the Planet Venus is seen near the bright Star in the heart of the Scorpion on the 13th, and near the Moon on the 31st. On the 21st the Moon passes the Star Pollux. On the 24th the Sun enters Scorpio. On the 29th there is a Solar Eclipse, also invisible at Madras. Mercury continues receding from the Sun to the westward till the 10th, when he rises at 5 o'clock in the morning; and afterwards approaches the Sun. The Planet Venus is at the greatest elongation towards the end of

the month, and sets 3 hours after the Sun. Mars passes the meridian about 40 minutes after noon. Jupiter at 5 o'clock P. M. Saturn at half an hour past nine, and the Georgian Planet at four.

II. The bright Star in the Eagle is directly over head at 7 o'clock in the beginning of this month; the whole of the Dragon, and of the Harp to the northward, part of Sagittarius and of the Peacock to the southward, have passed the meridian: the bright Star in Virgo has sunk below the horizon, while Arcturus to the north, and Antares to the south are approaching it: just to the east of the meridian to the north, we find the Constellations of Cepheus, the Swan, and the Dolphin; with the Zodiacal Constellation Capricornus: the Crane again approaches the meridian: the Toncan, Phoenix, the Whale and the Zodiacal Constellation of Aries, the Northern Triangle, and Perseus are in the eastern horizon; while to the westward Cassiopea and Andromeda, and the Star Fomalhaut are at a considerable altitude.

NOVEMBER.

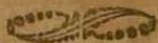
I. The Sun enters Sagittarius on the 23d. On the 10th Mercury is at the superior conjunction with the Sun, and at the end of the month sets about 50 minutes after that Luminary: Venus is still the Evening Star, but is approaching the Sun. On the 19th Mars is in conjunction with the Sun; while Jupiter in the middle of the month passes the meridian about half an hour past 3 in the afternoon; The Georgian at 2, and Saturn some minutes before 8 P. M.

II. Antares in the Scorpion and the Northern Crown are now near the western horizon; Aquarius approaches the meridian, while Taurus is just again appearing above the eastern horizon; as are the bright Stars Achernar to the southward and Capella to the northward.

DECEMBER.

I. Early on the 22d, the Sun enters Capricornus: it is then the shortest day in the Northern Hemisphere; and the longest in the Southern; the same appearances are now observed in the regions about the South Pole, as in the regions near the North Pole on the 21st of June: The length of the day at Madras is 11 h. 14 m. and the duration of the twilight about 1 h. 20 m. On the 25th the Moon passes the Star in the heart of the Scorpion; Mercury is at his greatest elongation from the Sun to the westward on the 22d. Venus is at the inferior conjunction on the 26th, and afterwards becomes the Morning Star. About the middle of the month, Mars passes the meridian half an hour before the Sun: Jupiter at an hour and three quarters after that Luminary: Saturn near four hours later than Jupiter; while on the 13th the Georgian Planet will be in conjunction with the Sun.

II. At the usual hour (7 P M) in the beginning of this month : we find near the meridian the Zodiacal Constellation of Aquarius ; further north part of Pegasus ; the western part of Andromeda, and Cassiopea, and the eastern part of Cepheus : To the south we see the Whale and the Phoenix, approaching the meridian, while the Toncan is cut by it : we now observe the Bull at some distance above the horizon, and part of Orion ; while Sagittarius and Hercules to the north, and the Peacock to the south are sinking below it : far north to the westward of Cepheus we see part of the Dragon ; to the southward, and westerly of Cepheus, is the Swan ; the Dolphin is to the southward of the Swan ; and the Eagle west of the Dolphin ; while Fomalhaut in the Fish is seen to the southward ; and still further south, the Crane : between the Dolphin and Fomalhaut, and to the westward of both, is the Zodiacal Constellation of Capricornus : to the eastward we find Aries and the Bull in the northern hemisphere, the Constellations of Andromeda, Cassiopea, Perseus, and Auriga ; while the Great Bear, the Twins, the greater part of Orion, and the Great and Little Dog, are near, but below the horizon to the eastward.



LIST of MARRIAGES, BIRTHS and DEATHS, in the Year 1816-17.

MARRIAGES.

DECEMBER 1816.

11. At Vellore, Lieutenant Bond, Artillery, to Mrs. Ann Mackay, widow of the late Captain Mackay, of the Honorable Company's Service.

JANUARY 1817.

1. At St. George's church, the Reverend W. Malkin, to Miss Toller, eldest daughter of Sir Samuel Toller, Advocate General.

2 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Henry Smith, Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam, to Miss Frances Watson.

4 At Quilon, Lieutenant R. King, 2d Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry, to Miss Mary Anne King.

11. George Stratton, Esq. to Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Ealing, Middlesex.

At Quilon, Captain Hargrave, of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, to Miss Nixon, daughter of Major Nixon, Artillery.

19. At the Black Town chapel, James Manning, 2d Battalion Artillery, to the Honorable Miss Mary Rocquefort, only surviving daughter of L. O. A. Count De Rocquefort.

27 At St. George's church, Captain John Mayne, of the Honorable Company's Ship Batavia, to Mrs. Whyte, widow of the late captain Whyte, of the Honorable Company's Service.

29 At the Capuchin church, Monsieur Auguste M. Chappatte, to Mademoiselle Mary Reynard, third daughter of the late Monsieur Andre Reynard, formerly member of the Grand council at Pondicherry.

FEBRUARY

8. At St. George's church, Robert Clerk, Esq. of the civil service, to Henrietta Frances Williams, only daughter of the late Robert Williams, Esq.

10 At the Presidency, Henry De Fries, Esq. to Miss de Vienne.

12 At Calcutta, Manuel Fethus, Esq. to Miss Catherine Narcis, the eldest daughter of the late Narcis Johannes, Esq. and Sister to Johannes Narcis, Esq. of Madras.

Lieutenant Acheson French, His Majesty's 8th Regiment, to Miss Maria Aradosa Bower, youngest daughter of Mr. P. Bower, of St. Thome.

MARCH

24 At St. Mary's church, the Reverend W. A. Keating, M. A. Chaplain to the Garrison of Fort St. George, to Margaret Wray, third daughter of Thomas Lewis, Esq. of Dean Lodge, Ealing, Middlesex.

27 At Quilon, Lieutenant and Adjutant B. Blake, of the 2d Battalion 26th Regiment Native Infantry, to Miss C. Selway, daughter of H. Selway, Esq. of His Majesty's 85th Regiment.

APRIL

11 At Tranquebar, by special License, Edward Gordon of Myrtle Grove, Madras, Esq. to Mrs. M. J. A. Gordon.

14 At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant E. E. Bruce, 18th Regiment, to Miss Euphemia McCally, youngest daughter of the late Robert McCally, Esq.

17 At the Roman church, G. Marrooth, Esq. to Miss M. Kennedy, only daughter of the late Major Johnson Kennedy, of the Honorable Company's Service.

MAY

1 At Tinnevely, A. J. Drummond, Esq. of the civil service, to Catherine, sixth daughter of the late Major General Wahab.

7 Mr. John Buckland, to Miss Charlotte Shivers, youngest daughter of captain John Shivers.

15 At Yamm, J. Rayneau, Esq. to Miss Felicie Debrande.

17 At St. Mary's church, George William Saunders, Esq. of the civil service, to Angel Margaret, eldest daughter of the Reverend G. Marshall, of Carndonagh, in the county of Donegal.

19 At the Black Town chapel, captain W. M. Wyatt, of the Belg. Fair Trial, to Miss Eliza Denton, eldest daughter of the late captain Denton, 1st Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry.

JUNE

1 At St. Thomas's chapel, Mannet, Lieutenant G. Norman, 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry, to Miss Ann Betham, daughter of the Reverend William Betham, of Stouham, in Suffolk.

10 At Madura, George F. Cheffy, Esq. of the civil service, to Charlotte Sophia, second daughter of the late captain A. Hughes.

10 At Tranquebar, by special license, Captain R. B. Pavin, of the country service, to Miss Anna C. Meinhardt, daughter of J. C. Meinhardt, Esq. Master Attendant at that place.

12 At St. George's church, Choultry Plain, A. D. Campbell, Esq. of the Honorable Company's Service, to Matilda, second daughter of the late J. W. Thursby, Esq. of the Company's Service on this establishment.

JULY.

11 At Bangalore, Robert Greig, Esq. M. O. Acting Surgeon His Majesty's 22d Light Dragoons, to Camilla Anne, second daughter of J. Underwood, Esq. Surgeon, Madras Establishment.

13 At St. George's church, John Benjamin, Esq. to Miss Caroline Elizabeth Balmrin, daughter of the late John Balmrin, Esq. of the civil service.

16 At St. Mary's church, James Cruickshanks, Esq. Paymaster of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, to Miss Charlotte Baillie, second daughter of George Baillie, Esq. Superintending Surgeon of the centre division.

At the same time, Lieutenant Washington Carden, of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, to Miss Baillie, eldest daughter of George Baillie, Esq. Superintending Surgeon of the centre division.

AUGUST.

11 At St. George's church, Ambrose Crawley, Esq. of the Madras civil service, to Maria, ninth daughter of J. B. Buchanan, Esq. of Fennema county, Tyrone, Ireland.

12 At St. Mary's church, Robert Waller Poe, Esq. Solicitor to the Supreme Government of Bengal, to Anne, eldest daughter of W. Huntington, Esq. of the civil service upon this Establishment.

19 At Cochin, W. Train, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, to Miss Jane E. Cornblitz.

27 At Pondicherry, C. J. R. Ellis, Esq. Judge, &c. of the Zillah of Canara, to Miss Myra Ann Kinchant, daughter of the late Richard Kinchant, Esq. formerly Commercial Resident and Collector of Cuddalore.

SEPTEMBER.

16 At Cuddalore, Monsieur Le Chevalier Edward Dambard de Lancemortre, to Mrs. Myra Catherine Kinchant.

22 At Trichinopoly, St. John's church, Captain G. J. Gillespie, 10th Regiment Light Cavalry, and Paymaster S. D. to Miss Ansell.

OCTOBER.

4 At Vellore, Lieutenant Simkins, of His Majesty's 31th Regiment, to Mrs. Sophia Mackenzie.

17 At St. George's church, Mr. G. D. McCarthy, to Miss M. E. Vignhart.

28 At St. George's church, David Malcolm, Esq. of Bombay, to Miss Anna Maria Hughes.

NOVEMBER.

1 At Tanjore, Lieutenant Michael, commanding the Resident's Escort, to Miss Williamina Grant, daughter of the late Doctor Robert Grant, of Inverness, Fellow of the royal college of Physicians, Edinburgh.

5 At the cathedral, Lieutenant O. D. Holst, His Majesty's 53d Foot, to Miss Arabella, daughter of the late J. H. Hutchinson, Esq. of the Accountant General's Office, at Calcutta.

8 At the Armenian church, Paul Jordan, Esq. to Miss Marian, the only daughter of Yardan Gaspar, Esq. a respectable Merchant at this place.

8 At the Black Town chapel, Lieutenant Stewart of His Majesty's 30th Regiment, to Miss Rose Bower.

BIRTHS.

DECEMBER 1816.

3 At Wallajahbad, the Lady of Baron Kutzleben, cantonment Adjutant, of a Son.

16 The Lady of H. Spottiswoode, Esq. of a Son.

18 In Travancore, the Lady of Lieutenant J. Mathews, 19th Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter.

27 At Vellore, the Lady of Captain C. A. Walker, 1st Battalion 8th

Regiment N. I. of a daughter.

JANUARY 1817.

2 In Camp near Ellichpoor, the Right Honorable Lady Annabella Macleod, of a daughter.

At Vizagapatnam, the Lady of Henry Taylor, Esq. of a daughter.

4 The Lady of Austin Fidler, Esq. of a daughter.

5 At Nellore, Mrs. Lord of a daughter.

6 At Cannanore, the Lady of James Wyse, Esq. of a daughter

8 At the Presidency, the Lady of Lieutenant colonel A. Welsh, of a daughter

8 At Seringapatam, the Lady of Major E. P. Stearns, 2d Battalion 25th Regiment, of a daughter

8 At the Presidency, the Lady of Major George Keiley, of a son and heir

14 The Lady of captain Randall, Deputy Military Auditor General, of a son

16 At Kilpauk, the Lady of captain Ormsby, of a daughter

19 At the Mount, the Lady of William Scott, Esq. of a daughter

24 At Ellichpoor, the Lady of Major Heath, commanding 1st Battalion 7th Regiment, of a daughter

30 At Cannanore, the Lady of Lieutenant and Fort Adjutant G. H. Budd, of a son

FEBRUARY

7 At Pondicherry, the Lady of H. Chamier, Esq. of the Honorable Company's civil service, of a daughter

11 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Lieutenant Henry Newman, of the 2d Bat. 20th Regiment Native Infantry, of a son

15 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant and Adjutant Kitson, of a son

22 At Wallajahbad, the Lady of George Baillie, Esq. Superintending Surgeon centre division, of a daughter

23 At Royapooram, the Lady of Lieutenant G. O'Connell, of a daughter

25 At Palamcottah, the Lady of captain G. Jackson, of the 2d Battalion 7th Regiment, of a daughter

25 At Serrao, the Lady of Captain T. Smyth, 14th Regiment N. I. of a son and heir

27 At the Presidency, Mrs. Jarrett, of a son

MARCH

4 The Lady of Major Vans Agnew, of a son

8 At Cochin, the Lady of Captain H. C. Harvey, 2d Battalion 19th Regiment, of a son

9 At Berhampore, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Steele, 2d Regiment, of a daughter

13 Mrs. Cook, of a son

14 At Yanam, the Lady of A. Rayneau, Esq. of a Daughter

14 At Cuddapah, the Lady of M. Christy, Esq. of a son

16 The Lady of W. Cooke, Esq. of a son

18 At Madras, the Lady of Major Dickson, c. n. 8th Regiment Light cavalry, of a son

20 At Cuddalore, Mrs. Cockburn, of a son

21 The Lady of John Douglas White, Esq. of a daughter

22 At the house of Colonel Fraser, the Lady of Captain Turner, of the 3d Regiment N. Infantry, of a son

23 At Pondicherry, the Lady of J. Le Faucheur, Esq. of a daughter

31 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Captain Diring, 1st Bat. 18th Regiment, of a son

APRIL

1 At Ellichpoor, the Lady of Captain J. H. Collette, 7th Light cavalry, of a son

8 At Verdachellum, the Lady of G. Gowan, Esq. of a daughter

14 At Seringapatam, the Lady of Colonel Scott, commandant at that station, of a still born son

15 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant Tulloh, S. A. C. G. of a son

15 At Bangalore, the Lady of Lieutenant colonel Molesworth, 5th Native Regiment, of a daughter

17 The Lady of L. H. Stirling, Esq. of a son

17 The Lady of J. Haig, Esq. of a son

18 At Bangalore, the Lady of Colonel Marriott, commandant at that Station, of a son

24 At Nellapilly, the Lady of captain C. F. Davies, commanding His Majesty's Store Ship Reliance, of a daughter

28 At Sheddashegur, the Lady of Lieutenant Henry Samuel Mathews, 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter

MAY

3 At Cochin, the Lady of Major Ives, of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment, of a daughter

6 At Bangalore, the Lady of A. MacKechnie, Esq. Surgeon of His Majesty's 69th Regiment, of a son

6 At Pallomaney, the Lady of the Reverend H. Harper, of Chittoor, of a son

6 A Waltair, the Lady of John Paske, Esq. of a daughter

12 At Quilon, the Lady of Captain Elphinstone, Quarter Master of Brigade, of a daughter

48 At Bangalore, the Lady of Captain Wilson, Barrack Master of that Station, of a daughter

JUNE

1 At the Presidency, the Lady of George Moore, Esq. of a son

2 At Bellary, the Lady of Lieutenant Spotswood, His Majesty's 84th Regiment, of a daughter

5 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Major H. G. A. Taylor, of a son

5 At Bernampore, the Lady of Lieutenant Byrn, of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter

6 The Lady of K. Dalrymple, Esq. of a son

7 At St. Thome, the Lady of Captain Cunningham, of His Majesty's 88th Regiment, of a daughter

17 The Lady of the Reverend Mr. Render, Missionary, of a daughter

19 At Madurn, the Lady of W. O. Shakespear, Esq. of a son

22 The Lady of Major De Havilland, of a son

24 The Lady of Lieutenant Wigan, of a son

24 At Vizianagram, the Lady of Captain and Brevet Major W. C. Oliver, 1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter

25 At the Presidency, the Lady of Lieutenant Mitford, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, of a son

JULY

1 At Bangalore, the Lady of J. Stephenson, Esq. His Majesty's 22d Regiment Light Dragoons, of a son

18 At the Presidency, the Lady of D. Hill, Esq. of a daughter

24 At the Presidency, the Lady of Captain Gray, of the 90th Foot, of a son

25 At Vellore, the Lady of Mr. E. W. Penman, of a daughter

31 The Lady of Captain Cadell, of a son

AUGUST

2 At Bangalore, the Lady of General Hare, of a son

2 Mrs. Mary Aveth Seth, of a son

5 At Bangalore, Mrs. Baxley, of a daughter

15 At Vepery, Mrs. Sherman, of a son

15 At Chittoor, the Lady of C. Roberts, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter

15 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieutenant King, of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, of a son

22 At Bangalore, the Lady of

Major Ahmuty 1st Battalion 5th Regiment, of a daughter

23 At the Presidency, the Lady of Cornet J. R. Russell, 6th Light Cavalry, of a daughter

24 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Major Cotgrave, Superintending Engineer Northern Division, of a daughter

25 The Lady of the Reverend E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain, of a son

29 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Henry Robert Oakes, Esq. of a daughter

30 At Masulipatam, Mrs. Alexander, of a son

31 At Yanam, the Lady of Monsieur J. Courson, chief of Yanam, of a son

SEPTEMBER

4 Mrs. Ashton of a Daughter

8 The Lady of W. Simpson, Esq. of a daughter

8 At Secunderabad, the Lady of Major Robert M'Dowall, commanding 2d Battalion 24th Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter

9 At Cochin, the Lady of Claud Currie, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, of a son

11 The Lady of J. P. Dent, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter

12 At Cocanada, the Lady of Henry Sewell, Esq. of the civil service, of a son

13 At Coimbatore, the Lady of J. Cooke, Esq. of a son

17 At Quilon, the Lady of Lieutenant Samuel Mansel, 2d Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry, of a still-born child

25 At Vizagapatam, the Lady of Lieutenant Cecil, of a son

30 At Cochin, the Lady of C. Baron Von Geyer, in the Dutch civil service, of a son

30 At Hyderabad, the Lady of Captain Ewing, 24th Regiment, of a son

OCTOBER

3 At Bellary, the Lady of Lieutenant G. Stott, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, of a son

4 The Lady of G. J. Hadow, Esq. of a son

8 At St. Thomas' Mount, the Lady of John Hay, Esq. of a daughter

9 At Bangalore, the Lady of Major Broome, His Majesty's 22d Dragoons, of a son

10 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of John Goldie, Esq. Superintending Surgeon, of a son

14 At Madras, the Lady of C. Fullerton, Esq. of a son

15 The Lady of F. Lazar, Esq. of a son

27 At the Presidency, the Lady of captain Hugh Scott, of a son

1 At Quilon, the Lady of the Reverend Dr. James Hutchings, of a son

9 At Bellary, the Lady of Lieutenant Henry Fullerton of the Engineers, of a daughter

11 At Calicut, the Lady of Captain Proen, of the Honorable Company's Marine, of a son

12 At Tellicherry, the Lady of William Sheffield, Esq. of the Honorable Company's civil service, of a son

14 At St. Thomas' Mount, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Freese, of a daughter

14 At Trichinopoly, the Lady of Captain MacCaskill, His Majesty's 53d Regiment of Foot, of a son

16 The Lady of J. Gwatkin, Esq. of a daughter

18 At St. Thomas' Mount, the Lady of the late W. Bell, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter

18 At Palladecottah, the Lady of Lieutenant and Adjutant Smyth, 2d Battalion 7th Regiment, of a daughter

20 At Chingleput, the Lady of

Lieutenant James Taylor, 20th Regiment Native Infantry, of a son

24 The Lady of Thomas Barlow, Esq. of a daughter

26 At Vellore, the Wife of Adjutant Green, 2d Veteran Battalion, of a daughter

26 At Chingleput, the Lady of H. W. Kensington, Esq. Honorable Company's civil service, of a daughter

29 The Lady of John Shaw, Esq. of a daughter

DECEMBER

5 At Mangalore, the Lady of Captain J. C. Hardis, 1st Bn. 19th Lt. N. I. of a daughter

8 At the Presidency, the Lady of Lieutenant Colonel Muat, of a daughter

9 At Vellore, the Lady of Major Faunt, 34th Regiment, of a daughter

10 At Tinnevely, the Lady of R. H. Young, Esq. of a son

12 At Vizagapatnam, the Lady of Robert Clerk, Esq. of the civil service, of a daughter

22 At St. Thome, the Lady of Lieutenant Willows, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter

26 At Pondicherry, the Lady of the late Lieutenant J. G. Festing, 1st Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry, of a daughter

DEATHS.

NOVEMBER 1816.

16 Lieutenant Avery Trueman, 1st Battalion 16th Regiment or Trichinopoly Light Infantry.

DECEMBER 1816.

5 In Camp near Ellichpoor, J. Johnson, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, of His Majesty's 2d Battalion 1st Regiment of Foot, or Royal Scots.

18 At Baiswarrah, near Condapilly, Major C. Saltwell, lately commanding at that Station, aged 35 years.

18 At Calingapatam, John, the infant son of Mr. John Dalby.

23 John Frederick Mackenzie Boley, step son of Lieutenant Peter Whannell, aged 10 years, 7 months and 21 days.

26 At Bangalore, Lieutenant Colonel Robbins, commanding His Majesty's 69th Regiment

26 Captain Lieutenant Thomas Darke, 4th Regiment Light Cavalry.

JANUARY 1817.

5 Paulina Charlotte Nixon, wife

of Major Nixon of Artillery.

8 At Pondicherry, Charles Faure, Esq. in the 69th year of his age.

9 At the Presidency, Mrs. Theodora Virginia De Urilla, wife of John De Urilla, Esq. aged 17 years and 25 days.

15 Near Nagpoor, Ensign Wetherpoon, of the Engineers.

18 At Cannanore, the infant Daughter of James Wyse, Esq.

22 Deputy commissary Barlow, of the Rocket Brigade.

23 Lieutenant Borthwick, of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry.

FEBRUARY.

6 At Guindy cottage, Lieutenant Colonel J. Edwards, of His Majesty's 8th Regiment.

13 Lieutenant Macdonald, of His Majesty's 34th Regiment of Foot.

17. William Dundas Stratton Light Esq. one of the Attorneys of the Supreme court.

18 At Chingleput, the Lady of Captain T. Chambers, 1st Battalion

8th Regiment Native Infantry.

20 Miss F. Hickey, youngest Daughter of Thomas Hickey, Esq. of Fort St. George.

25 At Nellore, George Morris, Esq. Veterinary Surgeon of His Majesty's 23th Dragoon.

25 At Quilim, Lieutenant Armstrong, of His Majesty's 89th Regiment.

28 At the Garden house of Major Vans Agnew, Deputy Adjutant General of the Army, Lieutenant Colonel Lewis, of the 6th Madras Light Cavalry

March.

2 At Poommallee, Lieutenant Henry Stodart, of His Majesty's 80th Regiment.

2 In Camp, near Berhampoor, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Rule

9 At Madras, Mrs. Jane Maria Goad, wife of Samuel Thomas Goad, Esq.

14 At Bangalore, Lieutenant Colonel Campbell, of the 84th Regiment

16 At the Presidency, George Hay, Esq. of the House of Messrs. Hunter, Hay and Co.

19 At Seringapatam, the Lady of Colonel Scott, commandant of that Station

20 Mrs. Mary Sator, Relict of the late Sarquis Sator, Esq. in her sixtieth year

21 In camp at Geegann Tockley, Bernar, Captain Argus Macnablan, of His Majesty's 2d Battalion (or Royal Scots) Regiment of Foot

22 Eliza Harriett, infant daughter of Lieutenant Darling, of His Majesty's 88th Regiment, aged 7 months and 12 days

April.

1 At Cuddalore, aged 3 years and 11 months, Montague, third Son of Mr. D. Cockburn, Esq.

4 At Chittoor, Lieutenant J. H. Logan, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, attached to the Rifle corps

12 At Masulipatam, Lieutenant Geo. R. Croker, aged about 68 years

14 At Ellichpoor, Captain Lieutenant Charles Gahagan, of the Honorable Company's Madras Foot Artillery.

20 At Ellichpoor, Lieutenant C. Brumfield, of the 2d Battalion 13th Native Infantry.

25 At Ramsad, aged 48 years, Lieutenant Henry Miller, of the 1st Native Veteran Battalion.

30 At Cochín, Major A. Jones, of

the 2d Native Veteran Battalion.

On board the Honorable Company's ship Larkins, two days after passing the Cape, Lieut. Colonel De Morgan, of this Establishment.

May.

1 At Quilon, Captain Thomas Arthur, of the corps of Engineers.

3 At Masulipatam, the Lady of Major Marston, of His Majesty's 85th Regiment.

4 At Negapatam, Lieutenant Thomas O'Conner, of the Pension Establishment.

7 At Muglalore, the Lady of J. Long, Esq. Judge of Rajahmundry.

10 At Bangalore, Lieutenant John Watson, of the 2d Battalion 5th Native Infantry

10 At Gooty, Mr. William Mason, Conductor of Ordnance, aged 52 years

12 At the Presidency, Lieutenant Slade, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry

15 At Nellore, John Alexander Andrew, Esq. Surgeon in the Honorable Company's Service

15 Near Goomsoor, Lieutenant Henry Birch, of the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry

18 At Masulipatam, Colonel Robert Munro, of the 20th Native Regiment and lately in command of the Masulipatam and Ellore District.

18 At Nallapilly, the Lady of Captain C. F. Davies, commander of His Majesty's Ship Store Reliance.

21 In Bengal, Mrs. Jane Kingsmill, wife of Captain Joseph Kingsmill, of the country service, aged 44 years

22 At Jaulnah, Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Quarter Master Henderson of the 2d Troop Horse Artillery, aged 28 years and 11 days

23 At Pondicherry, Frederick de Casselli, Esq. in the 42d year of his age

23 Mr. William Lantwar, son of the late Captain Lantwar, of the Honorable Company's Coast Artillery, and Assistant Surveyor in the Department of the Surveyor General of India

30 Mr. Assistant Surgeon Jordan of this Establishment

June.

1 At Mulyal, near Hyderabad, Mr. Nicholas Lavis, aged 58 years

2 At camp in Candish, Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Bothamley of His Majesty's Royal Scots

3 Near Bimlipatam, Major James Moore, late commanding the 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry

5 At Koregaum, Lieutenant William Birch, of the 1st Battalion 14th Regiment Native Infantry, in the 26th year of his age

22 At Vizagapatam, Lieutenant Rolleston, of the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion

26 At Quilon, the Lady of Captain Savage, of His Majesty's 59th Regiment

28 At Vellore, Captain Alexander Davison, His Majesty's 34th Regiment

JULY

3 At Masulipatam, Mary Ann Frances Martha, aged 6 years, 9 months and 7 days, daughter of Mr. Richard Alexander, Master Attendant

5 In camp, Lieutenant H. Swaine of the 8th Regiment Native Infantry

8 At Outraun, Lieutenant Thomas Miller, of the Royal Scots

9 At Vizagapatam, Captain J. Wilson, Brigade Major N. D.

9 At Ellore, Lieutenant John Green Festing, 11th Regiment Native Infantry

9 At Jaulnah, Ensign C. F. Grant of His Majesty's Royal Scots

9 Susanna Rosina, aged 2 years and 8 months, daughter of Mr. Alexander, Master Attendant

10 At Vellore, the infant son of Mr. Edward Walker Penman, aged 13 months and 17 days

14 At Karnool, the infant daughter of Lieutenant W. Isacke, 10th Regiment Native Infantry, aged 1 year and 9 days

15 Catherine, Daughter of Mr. Aviet Seth, aged 18 months

19 Aged 59 years, Mr. George Moss, son of the late Captain John Moss, of the Nabob's Service

19 Peter Webb Charles, aged 4 years, 10 months and 15 days, son of Mr. Richard Alexander, Master Attendant

22 At Rynchootie, Assistant Surgeon J. Gilder, of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry

33 At the Mount, William Bell, Esq. of the Honorable Company's civil service

AUGUST

2. At Pondicherry, Mrs. C. P. Bronnekam, aged 65 years and 9 months, widow of the late Major D.

Bronnekam, in the service of the Honorable Dutch Company

2 At Runderpoor, Lieutenant Conolly Robert McCausland, of the Honorable Company's Horse Artillery

10. At Coringa, A. J. Van Holt, Esq. late Secretary to the Chief in Council of the Dutch Settlement at Jagernackporam, aged 53 years

11. At Vellore, C. B. Dent, Esq. of the civil service and Military Paymaster of that station

13. At the Garden house of Captain Randall, Lieutenant James E. Branton of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons, aged 22 years

14. At Secunderabad, Mrs. Chadwick, wife of Captain Chadwick, His Majesty's 86th Regiment.

14. In camp near Jaulnah, Mr. Assistant Surgeon Edward King

14. At Hyderabad, Charles Russell Falkland Murray Grant, the only child of Lieutenant Charles St. John Grant, of the Escort, aged 10 months and 19 days

15. The infant son of Mr. J. S. Sherman

15. At Quilon, the infant son of Lieutenant King, 19th Regiment Native Infantry

18. At Vizagapatam, L. J. St. George Steele, aged 5 years, 11 months and 15 days; second son of Lieutenant Colonel Steele, 2d Battalion 2d Regiment

21. At Secunderabad, Ensign B. B. Newport

22. At Vizagapatam, Alfred, the only son of the late M. M. Houghton, Esq. Garrison Assistant Surgeon at Ganjam, aged 2 years and 5 months

24. At Trevanderam, the Lady of Captain Alexander M. Leod, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry

27. At Madras, James Bailey Pender, Esq. M. D. Surgeon Honorable Company's service

28. At Sea, the infant Daughter of John Paske, Esq. of the civil service

31. At the Presidency, Lieutenant W. Buck

SEPTEMBER

8. At Darwar, Lieutenant A. Gleig of the Rifle corps, eldest son of the Right Reverend Bishop Gleig, Prime of Scotland

6. At the Garden of B. Heyne, Esq. M. D. Mr. William Stofenberg, lately commander of the Brig William

8. Near Negapatam, Mr. Sovereign Olivarius, son of the late Resident and Master Attendant at Tranquebar.

9 In camp at Darwar, captain Woodhouse, of the 7th Regiment Light cavalry.

10 At Cuddapah, F. Hervey Bruce, Esq. of the Honorable company's Service.

11 At Sadras, John Obdam, Esq. Deputy Secretary to Government and Secretary to the court of Justice in the late Dutch East India company's service.

12 Mrs. Evans, widow of the late Mr. Deputy commissary Evans, of the Honorable Company's Service.

13 The infant daughter of Lieutenant Malton, of the 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

14 At Secundrabad, Mary Anne Isabella, the daughter of captain Charles Talbot, of the 2d Battalion 24th Regiment Native Infantry.

15 At Jaulnah, captain Donald MacQueen, of His Majesty's Royal Scots.

16 Mrs. Tozer, the Lady of the late Mr. Surgeon Tozer, of this Establishment.

17 At Mulliat, 26 coss from Poonah, Lieutenant colonel Francis Thompson, of the Madras European Regiment, and lately commanding a Field Force near Pundicore.

OCTOBER.

1 At Cocanada, Mr. Thomas Hunter, late chief officer of the Ship Reliance.

2 On his route to join a Brigade of the Field Force, Colonel Patrick Walker, of the Light cavalry on this Establishment.

3 At Jaulnah, captain L. Grant, of His Majesty's Royal Scots.

In camp near Darwar, Lieutenant Edward Holmes, 2d Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry.

At Trichinopoly, Lieutenant Edward Barlow, of His Majesty's 53d Regiment.

13. At Hyderabad, Captain C. Johnston, Assistant Quarter Master General.

13. At the Presidency, Lieutenant General John Pater.

14. Edward Benjamin, the infant son of the Reverend E. Vaughan, Senior Chaplain, aged 7 weeks.

15. At Cochin, Charles Groenenda, Esq. aged 79 years, late Fiscal, Master of Police, Attorney

General, and Vice President of the court of Justice in civil causes at Cochin, under the Presidency of Bombay, and subsequently Senior Member of the court of Justice.

16. In Camp at Bassim, Lieutenant John Herring, of the 1st Battalion 3d Regiment or Palamcottah Light Infantry.

NOVEMBER.

4. At Vepery, the Reverend Charles Poxold, Missionary of the Society for promoting christian knowledge, in the 54th year of his age.

5. At Bangalore, the infant Daughter of major Ahmuty, of the 1st Battalion 8th Native Infantry.

6. At Coleche, in Travancore, Christopher Belderbeck, Esq. in the 40th year of his age.

8. At Royapooram, Emma Maria, the Daughter of the late Captain Edward Malton.

13. At Madras, John Chinnery, Esq. of the Hon. Co.'s civil service.

14. At Kaira, Lieutenant Colonel Carden, of His Majesty's 17th Dragoons, commanding the Northern Division of Guzerat.

15. At Vizianagram, Lieutenant Charles Ferguson, of the Honorable Company's Military Service.

At Hyderabad, Mary, Second Daughter of captain Gibson, of the Honorable Company's Madras European Regiment.

16. At Vizagapatam, John Steddy, Esq. Superintending Surgeon on this Establishment.

18. At Nagpore, Lieutenant W. Reid, of the 1st Battalion 20th Regiment Madras Native Infantry.

27. At Cocanada, the infant Daughter of Henry Robert Oakes, Esq.

29. At the Presidency, Lieutenant Colonel John Richardson Varon, commanding 2d Battalion 22d Regiment Native Infantry.

DECEMBER.

1. At Royapooram, Eleanor Elizabeth, the infant Daughter of Lieutenant O'Connell, of the Caraccie European Veteran Battalion, aged nine months and nine days.

8. At Bellicherry, the Lady of William Sheffield, Esq. of the Madras civil service.

9. At Berhampore, Lieutenant and Adjutant W. Armstrong, of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry.

4. Gilbert Rickells, Esq. Prothonotary and Register of the Supreme court of Judicature, at this Presidency.

4. At Vizagapatam, Lieutenant George Trimmer, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry.

4. At Berhampore, Lieutenant John James De Paiba, 2d Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry. c.

4. At Arcot, Thomas Boardman, Esq. Assistant Surgeon on the Pension Establishment.

5. At Chingleput, Louisa, the infant Daughter of H. W. Kensington, Esq. of the Honorable Company's civil service.

7. At St. Thome, the Reverend Fre Antonio de St. Joze, Vicar of the Church of St. Domingo.

8. At Arcot, Robert Grant, eldest Son of Cornet R. H. Russell, of the 6th Regiment Light cavalry.

9. Lieutenant colonel Keates, of the 2d Battalion 25th Regiment, commanding Bangalore.

9. At Quilon, the infant Son of captain H. C. Harvey, 2d Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry.

12. At Vellore, the infant Daughter of Major Faunt, His Majesty's 34th Regiment, aged 3 days.

13. Aged 24 years, Mrs. Mina Wainhouse, widow of the late Captain J. Wainhouse, of the C. E. V. Battalion.

17. In Camp near Itchapore, Captain Lieutenant James M'Cormick, 1st Battalion 9th Regiment Native Infantry.

LIST of the ARRIVALS and DEPARTURES of H. M.'s, the H. C.'s, and Private SHIPS, to and from ENGLAND, and PASSENGERS on board, during the year 1817.

ARRIVALS.

JANUARY 16, 1817.

Ship *Charles Mills*, Capt. Christopher.

PASSENGERS: For Madras: Henry Byrne, Esq. Barrister.—For Bengal: Misses Julia Sage, Jane Bell, and Mary Duck: Robert Belcher, Esq. Captain Fielding, 8th Native cavalry, Lieutenant Dwyer, 2d Light Dragoons; Mr. John Moore, Writer; Messrs. Robert Frith, Richard Frith and George Belcher.

FEBRUARY 9, 1817.

Ship *Marquis of Wellington*, Captain J. Nicholl.

FEBRUARY 9, 1817.

Ship *General Graham*, Captain Wetherhead.

PASSENGERS: Messrs. W. R. Selby, H. T. Owen, D. C. Colbrunson, T. D. Pearson, and W. H. Medhurst.

MARCH 4, 1817.

Ship *Brilliant*, Captain Fenn.

MARCH 16, 1817.

His Majesty's Ship *Minden*, Captain W. Paterson.

PASSENGERS: Honorable John Elliot, Mrs. Elliot and family, Misses Elliot.—Colonel Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B. & K.L.S.

APRIL 13, 1817.

Ship *Sherburne*, Captain Bowman.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Bowman, Mrs. Mitford, Mrs. Adamson, Misses E. Adamson, C. Adamson, & E. Adamson; Ensign J. G. Mitford, Mr. Leadlow, and Mr. Adamson.

APRIL 30, 1817.

Ship *Lord Melville*, Captain Allan.

PASSENGERS: Miss M. Flood, Miss N. Branson, Captain H. Wight, 2d Regiment cavalry, J. Wardell, Esq. Paymaster 24th Light Dragoons; cornet William Alexander, 24th Light Dragoons; Messrs. H. Branson, John Turner, John Spicer and John Robson, Free Mariners.

MAY 4, 1817.

Ship *Richmond Packet*, Captain W. Clarke.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. W. Hogg, Mr. W. Hogg and Mr. E. Dring, for Bengal.—Mr. Reynolds for Madras.

MAY 24, 1817.

Ship *Moffatt*, Captain Simon Lee.

PASSENGERS: For Madras: two Misses Baillie.—For Bengal: Mrs. Lee and Daughter, Mrs. Story, Miss Faith-

ful; Captain Dunsterville, H. C. Service; Mrs. Maitland, and Mr. C. Baghurst.

JUNE 21, 1817.

Ship *Sir Stephen Lushington*, Captain Chivers.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Mrs. Church and child, Mrs. Smith, Miss Smith.—Major Lamberti, Reverend Charles Church, Messrs. Teed, Smith, and Kelly.—For Bengal: Mrs. Denty, Captain Denty, 27th Regiment Native Infantry, and Mr. Richard Hampton.—From the Cape of Good Hope for Bengal: Sir John D'Oyly, Bart, and John D'Oyly, Esq.

Ship *Hero*, Captain Price.

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Bagshaw, Mrs. Kent, Miss Kent,—John Bagshaw, Esq. Captain Kent, 15th Regt. Mr. J. G. Thompson, supercargo, Mr. Low, Mr. A. Mathew, Master William Bagshaw.

Ship *Triento da Inceja*, Captain J. J. Franco.

PASSENGERS:—One clergyman, for Madras: and 15 Lascars, Natives of Bengal.

JUNE 24, 1817.

H. C. Ship *Atlas*, Captain C. O. Mayne.

PASSENGERS:—For Bengal: Mrs. Anna Sophia Sisson, Mrs. MacLachlan, Mrs. Martin, Misses Sarah Young, Maria MacNaghien, Anna M'Can, D. Taylor, Charlotte Bladeu, Jane MacLachlan, Mary Boucher, Elizabeth Hodgson.—Thomas Sisson, Esq. Joseph Langstaff, Esq. Mr. Robert Moore Cathcart, Assistant Surgeon; Messrs. George Ernest Brittain, and J. S. Savory, cadets.—Messrs. Robert Richards, and Robert Freeman, Free Mariners.—Major Henry Bellingham, Lieutenant colonel A. McLeod, and Lieutenants John Cowper, Nicholas Chadwick, Lewis Carmichael, Peter MacLachlan, Henry Harford, and William Pitman, 59th Regiment.—Ensign Henry Kane Bloomfield, Paymaster John Wright, and a Detachment of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of His Majesty's 55th Regiment.—Master Edmund Wright.

H. C. Ship *General Ryd*, Capt. Nairne.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Johnston, Mrs.

Stuart, Mrs. Burrowes, Mrs. Cassidy, Mrs. Walter, Misses Watson, & M^{rs} Leod 2 Misses Douglas, Miss Cassidy—major Johnston, captains Stuart, Cassidy, & Cavanaugh, Lieutenant Fraser, Lieut. Adair, Lieut. Higginson, Lieutenant Walter, Lieutenant Nicholson, Lieutenant Burrowes, Surgeon Leeche, Ensign Bingham, Ensign Hendly, Hon. Mr. Westman, Messrs. John Campbell, Thomas Gray, John F. May, Joseph Williams, Stephen Watson, Henry Elliott, & John Wright; two Masters Walter, and a Detachment.

JUNE 25, 1817.

Ship *Hibernia*, capt. John Lennon.

JUNE 26, 1817.

H. C. Ship *Bridgewater*, captain P. Hughes.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. Baber, Mrs. Clifford, Mrs. Hill, Mrs. Taylor, Misses Douglas, Pritchard, & D. Grenier, Messrs J. C. Munro, G. S. Hooper, and C. M. Bushby, Writers—Messrs. W. Carew, A. G. Hylop, & F. H. Ely, cadets—Messrs. J. M. Young, & R. Priest, and a Detachment of His Majesty's 69th and 89th Regiments.

JUNE 25, 1817.

H. C. Ship *Herefordshire*, captain John Money.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. G. A. Babington, Miss Jane Proud; major General Dyce, captains Bernard, & Pattishall, Messrs. W. Huddleston, J. Huddleston, A. Robertson, F. Clementson, M. Williams, H. Bourdell, A. B. Dyce, Prescott, W. Babington, A. Clarke, and W. Grant.

JUNE 29, 1817.

H. C. Ship *Marquis of Wallington*.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. Harris, Miss Kinchant, Messrs. Budd and Owen, cadets—For Bengal: Mrs. Parker, Mrs. Tyler, Misses Parker, Long, and Hitchens; W. Parker, Esq.—Messrs. Wroughton, and Glegg, cadets—Messrs. Bainbridge & Young, and H. C. recruits.

H. C. Ship *Minerva*, captain G. Richardson.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. Cazale, Mrs. M^{rs} Lean, Misses A. Wahab, S. Hickey, & H. Chinnery, Mr. A. Willock, Writer: Mr. H. S. Ford, cadet—Mr. B. G. Elliot, proceeding to his Father at Java via Madras.—For Bengal: Mrs. Swinney, captain George Swinney, Messrs. J. Mathew, Joseph Alloway and John Coulson, free mariners.

JULY 6, 1817.

H. C. ship *Princess Charlotte of Wales*, captain G. Gribble.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: 2 Officers 80th Regiment, 64 Privates, 10 Women, 2 children; 5 Officers 54th Regiment, 62 Privates, 5 Women, 1 child; 2 cadets for Madras: 1 Officer 87th Regiment, 95 Privates, 7 Women, 4 children.—For Bengal: 2 cadets and one free mariner.

H. C. ship *Streatham*, captain John Dale.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. Travers, Misses Travers, Cartthurs, & Ferryman.—J. B. Travers, Esq. Lieutenant Thomas Carmichael, Assistant Surgeon MacGosh.—For Bengal: Miss Rutledge, Miss B. Rutledge; Reverend J. Hawtayne; Assistant Surgeon Henderson; Robert Elley, Esq. Mr. H. S. Gale, & 50 Recruits.

H. C. ship *Rose*, captain T. M^{rs} Taggart.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Mrs. MacLean, Misses M^{rs} Lean, Cathcart, Grant, 2 Misses Brown; colonel M^{rs} Bean, 89th Regiment; captain Gore, do. Lieutenant Taylor, do. Lieutenant Taylor, do. Ensign Smith, do. Lieutenant Moore, 87th Regiment; Assistant Surgeon Coulthard, 87th Regiment, Ensign P. Lachlin, do. Messrs. Grant, Davidson and Patullo, Writers: Messrs. Gordon, Lamb, and Campbell, Surgeons; Mr. John Wylie, cadet, and Mr. Strang, free mariner.

JULY 8, 1817.

Ship *Kent*, capt. Edward Ireland

PASSENGERS:—Mrs. Ireland, Miss Jeffers, Mr. Robert Rumley, and Mr. J. Smart, Free Mariners for Calcutta.

JULY 10, 1817.

Ship *Victory*, captain J. Breithwall.

JULY 30, 1817.

Ship *Waterloo*, captain Burney.

PASSENGERS:—Captain J. Truscott, Royal Navy.

AUGUST 3, 1817.

H. C. Ship *William Pitt*, captain Graham.

PASSENGERS:—For Madras: Miss S. Sherman, Miss A. Bigby, Messrs. T. R. Wheatley, & D. Elliott, Writers; Messrs. E. Luke, W. H. Agnew, C. H. Cotton, Alexander Munbee, John James Underwood, Robert T. Wallace, Thomas Thomson, & Alexander Laine, cadets.—For Bengal:

Mrs. Hutton, Misses J. Hutton, M. Heathcote, L. C. Hunter, A. G. Hunter, Russell, G. Russell, E. Halled, F. Halled, colonel L. Thomas, Honorable company's Service; captain Collyer, do. Mr. R. Glyn, do. Mr. W. H. Kell, do. Mr. T. S. Turner, Mr. T. M. Munro, Assistant Surgeon; Mr. D. M. Laugh-ton, Free Merchant; Mr. A. Murray, Mr. C. F. Robinson—Messrs. T. Ridding, R. Jackson and R. C. McDonald, cadets.

AUGUST 3, 1817.

H. C. Ship *Cornatic*, capt. Blanshard.

PASSENGERS.—For Madras: Mrs. Greenway, Miss E. Haslewood; T. Greenway, Esq. J. W. Carrington, Esq. captain S. Green, Messrs. P. Grant, and C. P. Brown, Writers; Dr. F. Skelton, Mr. John Hoar, Mr. C. A. Thursty.—For Bengal: Mrs. Money, Mrs. E. Currie and child, Mrs. A. McKenzie, Misses E. Fraser, A. Fraser, C. Flemming, E. Phillips, E. Barnett, H. Bedell, & E. H. Brown.—George Money, Esq. as an Advocate; Reverend Daniel Currie, B.D. Reverend B. Schmid, Reverend D. Schmid, Mr. J. C. Brown, Writer; Messrs. W. Fraser, D. Hastie, P. W. R. Stone, A. McKenzie, J. Addington, Mr. H. Skelton, Free Mariner, Mr. P. Torckler, Mr. T. Hicks.—For Bombay: Mr. T. Farrel, cadet;—Charter Party Passengers: Mrs. J. Miller, Miss Grace Miller, Mrs. M. Forrester, & child.

AUGUST 13, 1817.

Ship *Cornwall*, captain Wilson. PASSENGERS: Mrs. Hatherly, Mrs. Hodge, Mrs. Nicholson, Miss Hughes; Captain Hatherly, 6th Native Regiment, Lieutenant J. T. Hodge, 11th Native Regt.—Messrs. J. Nicholson,

George Turner, and Crutenden.

AUGUST 23, 1817

Ship *Contest*, captain Langdon

PASSENGERS: Mr. W. B. Smith

AUGUST 29, 1817

Ship *Calcutta*, captain J. R. Stroyan

PASSENGERS: Lt. and Mrs. Spence

SEPTEMBER 2, 1817

Ship *Stockton*, Captain Harrison.

SEPTEMBER 7, 1817

Ship *Lord Wellington*, Captain L. Wasse.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Willows, Miss Travers, Lieutenant Willows, 16th Regt. Lieutenant Holroyd, R. N.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1817

Ship *Surry*, captain Aldham

PASSENGERS. For Madras: Hon. Mrs. Fiskine, Mrs. Lys, Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Jenkins, Misses Emily Lys, Georgiana Lys, Emma Lys, S. J. Lys, & Mary Babington.—Hon. Col. Fiskine, died at Sea 20th August; captains M. Stuart, 24th Regiment, G. M. Stuart, 24th Regiment, & Duncan Stewart, 25th Regiment; Lieutenant Jenkins, 24th Regiment; Mr. Wellington, Assistant Surgeon; Mr. Ross.—For Bengal: Mrs. Fagau, Misses Kennedy and Elliott

OCTOBER 1, 1817

Ship *William Miles*, Captain Beadle.

PASSENGERS: E. J. Gascoign, Esq. Misses Anna & Maria Gascoign, and Mr. Cox

OCTOBER 5, 1817

Ship *Barnouth*, captain Akin

PASSENGERS: Robert Kea, Esq. Lieutenant Watkins & Mr. Dunbar

OCTOBER 7, 1817

Ship *Layton*, captain T. Paylor.

PASSENGERS: Mrs. Stromham, and two children, Misses Foulis & Stewart, from the Isle of France.—Messrs. Thomas Barlow, Smith, Mitchell, and Foulis.

DEPARTURES.

JANUARY 10, 1817

Per *Albion*: Major General and Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Griffiths, George Coleman, and H. Bushby, Esqrs. of the Hon. Co.'s civil service—children: Misses Lydia Taylor, Eliza Taylor, Jane Taylor & Anne Taylor—masters John Le Page, Henry Somerset Taylor, and Edward Lewis Griffiths

Captain Cleaveland of the coast Artillery; and Ensign Davies of M. 19th Regiment

JANUARY 28, 1817

Per *Asia*: Mrs. Garrow, with an infant child; Misses Coleman, & Eliza Thompson; Henry Gahagan, Esq. J. S. Savary, Esq. S. M.—Brevet Major Andrews, Lieutenant D. H. Mackenzie, Artillery; captain Dale, His Majesty's 84th Regiment

JANUARY 28, 1817

Per *Marchioness of Ely*: Mrs. Syms, Mrs. Knowles, Mrs. Beaumont, Misses Hope, & L. Lichigary; Lieutenant colonel Syms, H. M. 69th Regiment,

captain C. Randall, His Majesty's 22d Dragoons; Lieutenant R. Sharp, 1st Battalion 10th Regiment; Lieutenant F. Parmeter, 1st Battalion 12th Regiment; Mr. J. Atkin, Asst. Surgeon 2d Battalion 21st Regiment; Mr. J. Beaumont, Miss Emily Garraud, masters W. Knowles, Garraud, and C. Pernon.

FEBRUARY 5, 1817.

Per Lord Keith: Mrs. Alexander & Children; Right Honorable Lady Elizabeth Richardson, F. Richardson, Esq. of the civil service, and Family—Lord Molesworth, Mrs. C. Manns, Miss E. Goldie, Lieutenant E. P. Samuel, 2d Regiment cavalry, Lieutenant E. Cadogan, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant H. Strong, 10th Regiment Native Infantry, Mr. Surgeon Patterson, His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons, Lieutenant W. Kelso, 13th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant Fireworker J. Lowe, 1st Battalion Artillery; captain Lane, His Majesty's 84th Regiment—masters R. Johnson and George Travers Johnson.

Mrs. Campbell, captain Smith, His Majesty's 2d Light Dragoons, Lieutenant T. T. Paske, Artillery; Mr. Charles Heed, & master William May.

Per Batavia: Mrs. Gurnell, Miss Selina Flower, Lieutenant J. Newall, 20th Native Infantry—Master Blair, Mrs. Woodcock, Mrs. Mayne, Mrs. Munt, Mrs. Ternan, Mr. Leslie, George Coleman, Esq. senior Merchant, James Gilmore, Esq. Superintending Surgeon; captain Stewart, His Majesty's 39th Regiment; Lieutenant H. Kyd, Madras European Regiment, Lieutenant R. R. Ternan, Lieutenant R. Waters, 1st Battalion 8th Regiment, Lieutenant S. Hughes, 2d Bat. 20th Regt. Native Infantry; Asst. Surgeon R. Pilson, 3d Native Veteran Battalion, Mr. J. M. Blair—children: Misses Woodcock, C. Munt, J. Munt,—masters Woodcock, John W. Chalmers, Alexander Read Ternan, Richard R. Ternan, and five children of Mr. Gilmore.

FEBRUARY 15, 1817.

Per George: Mrs. Dent, Mrs. Downs,—Lieutenant, D. Chambers, His Majesty's 89th Regiment, Lieutenant H. Marcott, 2d Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant Blair, 2d Battalion 18th Regi-

ment Native Infantry, Brevet captain Blackman 1st Battalion 2d Regiment Native Infantry—Mr. Assistant Surgeon Richardson—Children: Miss E. Richardson, masters J. W. Burden, and G. G. Warwick.

FEBRUARY 25, 1817.

Per La Licorne, from Pondicherry: Madame La Comtesse de St. Simon, Le Comte de St. Blain et Madame M. de Lascelles, and William Blair, Esq. of the Honorable Company's civil service.

MARCH 23, 1817.

Per Lucy Maria: captain Harpur 89th, exchanged from 80th Regiment—Captain Chappell, 52d Regiment—two Lieutenants Clowther, Royal Scots—Lieutenant Maclean, Royal Scots—Lieutenant Hamilton, 24th Regiment,—Mrs. Sturt, & one child.—Mrs. Jones, & three children, Mrs. Mahony, Mrs. French, and Mrs. Middleton, Lieutenant colonel Sturt, Captain Kingdon, Dashwood, Kenny & Phelps, Lieutenants Ellis, Baker, Archer, Penny, Halahan, Darke, French, Anderson, Walseley, Waich and Maloney, Ensign Harvey, Leardett, Stocks and Bowmen, Adjutant Barras, Quarter Master J. Middleton, Surgeon Brown, Asst. Surgeon Nicholl, Paymaster Jones, 1 Serjeant major, 1 Quarter Master Serjeant, 1 Paymaster Serjeant, 1 School Master Serjeant, 1 Armourer Serjeant, 1 Drum Major as Serjeant, 5 Colour Serjeants, 26 Serjeants, 39 corporals, 18 Drummers, and 24 Privates.—captain Ramsey, His Majesty's 89th Regiment,—Miss Feomy Balmain, Masters E. B. Gordon, J. M. C. Gordon, and Robert Dashwood.

MARCH 30, 1817.

Per Lady Campbell: Mrs. Griffiths, Mrs. Anne Stuart, Miss A. E. Rumley—captain Bernard, His Majesty's 84th Regiment, in charge of Invalids, Lieutenant Ewbank and Ensign Sweny, of His Majesty's 94th Regiment, Mr. W. Haines, Assistant Surgeon, Mr. Benjamin Fried, Mr. K. B. Stuart,—Lieutenant Fireworker Benn, of the Artillery—Masters R. Steart, and Edward Lewis Griffiths.

APRIL 13, 1817.

Per Collingwood: Captain Church, Native Infantry, Captain Ross, of His Majesty's 34th Regiment, Lieutenant Smith, of His Majesty's 69th

**Regiment, and Lieutenant Gowan,
Native Infantry**

MAY 2, 1817

Per Benson: Mrs. Colonel Welsh, Mrs. Captain Randall, Mrs. Bethum, — major Limond, Madras Artillery, E. R. Macdonell, Esq., to the Cape, J. B. Laing, Esq., Bengal Service, Lieutenant A. Gowan, 17th Native Regiment, Lieutenant M'Queen, 18th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant Reynolds, Bengal Establishment, to the Cape; Lieutenant G. N. C. Campbell, Bengal Establishment, Lieutenant Frith, do. do., Lieutenant T. B. Jones, 22d Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant Colin MacLaurin, Cornet Sheppard, Dragoons; Mr. Edward Abell, late Ensign 7th Native Regiment, — Misses B. Welsh, M. Welsh, Maria Welsh, Sarah Welsh, Matilda Limond, Henry D. Randall, Lucy Randall & E. Randall, masters J. W. Randall, Robert Randall, & C. J. Elphinstone, Mr. B. Metcalfe, Merchant, to the Cape; Mrs. Barlow, Misses Barlow, & Laing.

JUNE 1, 1817

Per His Majesty's Ship Lyra: Captain H. Harvey, and William Pitt, Esq. R. N.

JULY 13, 1817.

Ship General Graham.

JULY 16, 1817.

Ships Midas, Phoenix, and Juliana.

JULY 20, 1817

Ship Eliza

AUGUST 17, 1817

Per General Stuart: Mrs. Granger, Mrs. Anna Maria Robbins, Miss Eliza Bagster, Peter Puget, Esq. Naval Commissioner; major Preston, 17th Regiment Native Infantry, Captain F. D. Saunders, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, Captain Balmain, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant Prior, His Majesty's 69th Regiment, R. Fletcher, Esq. Mr. R. Fletcher, Junior, Mr. Harley, clerk to P. Puget, Esq. — Children: Misses Maria Adalvid Robbins, Harriet Robbins, Anna Georgina Robbins, Theodora Robbins, & Mary Ann Waddel, masters George Waddel, James Waddel, W. Waddel, Augustus Degrange, and S. Gordon

AUGUST 17, 1817

Per Cornwallis: Mrs. Cunningham, and 3 children: Mrs. Crawford, and 3 children; Miss Mary Cross, — Colonel Worsley, Captains Page, Haly,

Cunningham, Grant, & Shen; Lieuts. Crawford, Moreton, & Pringle, Ensign Hayes, Assistant Surgeon Reid

AUGUST 28, 1817

Per Bogue: Mrs. Taylor, Misses L. F. Taylor, Jane Taylor, & Ann Taylor, major General A. Taylor, master H. Taylor, Lieutenant A. Taylor, His Majesty's 20th Light Dragoons; and Colonel Hamilton

SEPTEMBER 18, 1817

Per Charles Mills: Mrs. Pierce, Miss Louisa Pierce, masters Robert Ladbroke Pierce, and Frederick Pierce; Lieutenant Casey, 14th Regiment Native Infantry, — Mrs. Steele captain Dencombe, Lieutenant Allan, and Mr. W. Leigh.

OCTOBER 4, 1817

Per Barossa: Mrs. N. Maling, Miss N. Maling, Lieutenant Fletcher, Lieutenant Coles, captain H. Raynsford, Mr. C. H. Marchison, — For the Cape of Good Hope: Major M. West, and cornet Barlow

OCTOBER 5, 1817

Ship Marquis of Wellington

OCTOBER 8, 1817

Per Waterloo: Mrs. Norman, Lieutenants Norman, Peake, Snell, & Cunningham; Mr. Brady

OCTOBER 9, 1817.

Per Richmond Packet: Mrs. Powell, Mrs. Jenkins, Miss C. Powell, Major Powell, 71st Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant R. Shaw, 1st Regiment cavalry, Lieutenant R. Jerkin, 24th Regiment Native Infantry, — Mr. James Gordon

OCTOBER 19, 1817

Per Lord Melville: Mrs. Conway, Misses Fanny Sophia Conway, Isabella Elizabeth Conway, & Anne Jeannina Clarissa Conway, — Master Thomas Barlow Auchmuty Conway, Mrs. Agnew, Misses Fauny Agnew, & Mary Agnew, — master Robert Agnew, Mrs. Orr and five children — colonel J. G. Scott of the Artillery, Major W. Munro, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, captain T. Wren, 15th Regiment Native Infantry, captain Henderson, 25th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant W. Binny, 7th Regiment Native Infantry, Lieutenant Torriano, 16th Regiment Native Infantry, — Captain Jones, His Majesty's 89th Regiment, Lieutenant J. N. Abby, of the Artillery, — Masters Henry Pereira, and Edward Pereira.

Additional Post Office Regulations.

10th. That Inland Postage shall be levied on all Ship Letters from or to any part of the world, unless addressed officially, or on His Majesty's Service, or franked by such authorities* as have been privileged under the late Act of Parliament, dated 11th July 1815, or by the Letter of the Court of Directors, dated 15th December 1815; †—and that all Ship Letters to and from the Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in His Majesty's or the H. C.'s Service shall pass free of Inland Postage, if franked and superscribed in conformity to the Act 55, George 3d, Cap. 153.

That all Ship Letters not liable to King's Postage according to the Act of Parliament, shall be charged at the rate of 3 Fanams per single Letter, together with the established Inland Postage, to increase at the rate of one and a half Fanam for every half Rupee weight, till the weight shall exceed 12 Rupees, when they shall be considered "Packets" and shall be subject to the payment of 1 Pag.

11th. That as an encouragement to Persons having Ship Letters to bring them to the Post Office, —a reward of one Fanam shall be paid for each Letter to the Person so bringing them.

13th. That Parcels of Newspapers, &c. arriving by Sea, shall in future be charged with Inland Postage, at the following rates, those of 1 ounce weight as a single Letter, of 2 ounces as a double, of 3 as a treble, and so on progressively. If, however, there may be reason to believe that any Parcel contains Letters, the Person to whom it is addressed will be required to open it, or allow of it's being opened at the Post Office, in order that Postage may be charged, at the usual rates, on all Letters which may be found in it.

As it has been determined that no Parcel received by Sea, shall in future, be transmitted to any Inland Station, unless the Person to whom it is addressed shall send a request to that effect to the Post Master General, notice will be given as early as possible, after the arrival of any Ship, of the Parcels received by her, and on application in writing, the Parcels shall be forwarded to the Persons so applying, when they will be held responsible for the Postage of them, whatever may be it's amount.

14th. That the Master Attendant shall give early intimation to the General Post Office, of the intended departure of all Vessels for any of the Eastern British possessions, the Cape of Good Hope or elsewhere, with which there is no inland communication, and shall deliver to the Commanders of such Vessels on their departure, any Letter Packets that may be sent to his Office, from the General Post Office, and obtain receipt for the same, which receipt shall be lodged in the Post Office.

* President of the Board of Commissioners.

Commissioners for the Affairs of India, and Secretary to do.

† Chairman and Deputy Chairman; Directors by the Company's Ships only to the extent of 3 oz.

Secretary of State, and Secretary to the Treasury.

I N D E X

to the Civil and Medical Lists, &c. &c.

Adams, George	Page 280	Banks, C.	286
Adamson, W. D.	250, 260	Bannerman, D.	251
Affleck, F. R.	283	Bannerman, E.	251
Azeew, P. V.	271, 273	Baptist, J.	267
Atkin, J.	282	Barclay, P.	269
Alexander, J. Dupre	239, 264	Barker, T.	268
Alexander, Richard	266	Barlow, W.	271
	[288]	Bayard, Robert	246, 259
Alexander, R. 236, 254, 255, 287,		Bell, R.	269, 272, 287
Alexander, G.	279	Binny and Co. Messrs.	300
Allan, J.	286	Binny, John	300
Alves, N.	270	Binny, John jun.	300
Anderson, D.	266	Bird, Charles	245, 260
Anderson, G.	279	Bird, John	241, 259
Anderson, Robert	282	Blackburne, John	251
Anderson, R. 237, 246, 254, 255		Blackburne, William	264
Anderson, W. B.	251	Blacker, V. 269, 270, 271, 287, 288	
Anderson, W. S.	281	Blacker, —	264
Andrews, Robert	258	Blair, W. T.	247, 264
Annesley, J.	272, 279	Blake, E. Parker	240, 264
Angelo, A. E.	251	Blyth, T.	267
Anstey, T.	265	Boileau, T. E. J.	251
Anstey, J. T.	248, 261	Bond, Thomas	283
Anthony, John	268	Borroman, R.	268
Arbuthnot, De Monte, Mac		Boswell, Alexander	278, 284
Taggart and Co. Messrs.	300	Boutflower, S.	240, 255
Ashton, W.	251	Bowes, F.	264
Atkinson, E.	255	Boyd, P.	266
Atkinson, Henry	259, 281	Boyd, David	282
Aufrere, T. N.	265	Brackenbury, J.	286
Baber, T. H.	253, 258	Branfill, B.	265
Babington, J.	242, 261	Briggs, Gilbert	278
Babington, B. G.	249, 255	Brind, William	268
Babington, W.	272	Brodie, W.	257
Bagot, T.	266	Brooke, Arthur	237, 263
Baillie, George	278	Brown, W.	237, 265
Baird, W.	283	Brown, C. R.	252
Baker, C.	265	Browne, Thomas	271
Balfour, Walter	265	Browne, Thomas	259, 281
Ball, C.	286	Bruce, George	280
Balmain, F. N.	255	Bruce, P.	339, 259
Ballard, James	268	Buchan, George	265

Bucke, George	283	Cole, Hon. A. H.	241, 264
Burton, John	280	Colhoun, W.	278
Bushby, C. M.	252	Colley, W. J.	266
Bushby, H. T.	251, 254	Colt, Hart and Weston,	
Cadell, George	271	Messrs.	300
	[288]	Connell, A.	278
Caldwell, J. L.	255, 269, 273, 287,	Conner, P.	270
Cameron, N. S.	250, 251	Conran, J. T.	281
Cameron, J.	271		[273, 287]
Campbell, A.	281	Conway, T. H. S.	269, 270, 271,
Campbell, A.	282	Conwell, W. E. E.	281
Campbell, A. M.	283	Cooke, John	259, 280
Campbell, A. D.	247, 255, 257	Cook, William	241, 261
Campbell, John	269	Cooper, Hon. Sir G.	267
Carfrae, J.	264	Cooper, L.	272
Carpenter, C.	237, 263	Cordiner, Macduff	278
Carruthers, John	267	Cormick, J.	279
Casamajor, J.	237, 255	Cotes, H.	267
Casamajor, J. A.	242, 260, 262	Cotter, Thomas	280
Casamajor, G. J.	249, 254	Cotton, John	241, 252
Cazalet, P. R.	239	Cotton, C. R.	251
Chalmers, J.	260, 281	Coxe, E.	239, 263
Chamier, J.	265	Cox, T.	269
Chamier, Henry	249, 255	Cox, J.	283
Chaplin, William	241, 261	Crawford, P.	259, 282
Chase, T. C.	247, 264	Crawley, A.	248, 261
Cherry, G. F.	243, 259	Cruickshank, John	282
Cherry, Peter	258, 287	Cruttenden, E. H.	245, 260
Christy, M.	259, 280	Cubbon, M.	269
Christy, Samuel	283	Cuddy, James	280
Church, C.	286	Cumming, A.	269
	[265]	Cunliffe, Brooke	247, 260
Clarke, Richard	243, 254, 255, 257,	Cunliffe, E. W.	246, 264
Clay, C. H.	267, 268	Currie, Claud	281
Cleghorn, J. R.	255	Currie, William	279
Clementson, T.	252	Dacre, Joseph	242, 259
Clerk, Robert	251	Dalton, J.	278
Clive, Richard	247, 254, 256	Dalby, E.	266
Clive, R. H.	251	Dalgas, John	282
Clulow, Joseph	251	Dalrymple, K.	267
Cochrane, Hon. B.	265	Dalrymple, S.	273
Cochrane, J.	239, 255, 256, 288	Dalzell, J. A.	248, 259
Cockburn, David	240, 264	Daniel, Thomas	239, 268
Cockburn, M. D.	216, 261	Dare, J. W.	289
Cockburn, T.	265	Davidson, M. H.	269
Coleman, G.	265	Davidson, Robert	282

Davies, T. H.	278, 284	Fauquier, F.	257
Davis, M.	286	Flower, A.	268
Davis, W. D.	251	Foljambe, J.	279
Davison, W.	252	Forbes, J.	212, 259
Dean, John	279	Forbes, Michie	240, 264
De Baussett, —	266	Forbes, G.	257
Defries, J. & Co. Messrs.	300	Ford, L. G.	280
De Fries, H.	300	Fraser, Thomas	238, 261
De Fries, J.	288, 300	Fraser, W. A.	244, 263
De Havilland, T. F.	255, 257	French, W.	250, 261
De Lisle, D.	283	French, A.	272
De Mierre, F.	249	Fullerton, Charles	242, 259
Dent, Edward	300		[288
Dent, John	248, 256	Fullerton, R.	236, 254, 255, 287,
De Niese, F. G.	255, 288	Fyfe, J.	270
Desormeaux, C.	282	Gahagan, Thomas	243, 261
Dick, Mungo	265	Gardiner, H.	248, 260, 262
Dickinson, Henry	243, 258	Garling, J.	270
Dillon, R.	265		[267, 287, 288
Dodwell, William	240, 263	Garrow, George	238, 256, 257,
Donaldson, David	281	Gascoigne, E. J.	266
Droz, B.	250, 261	Geddes, W.	283
Drummond, A. J.	245	Gibbon, Richard	280
Drury, G. D.	249, 261	Gillespie, G. J.	264
Duncan, J.	278	Gilmour, James	278
Duncan, J. J.	259, 282	Gleig, J. D.	249
Dunsterville, J.	286	Goad, S. T.	257
Dyce, A. B.	272	Goldie, J.	278
Dyce, Alexander	271	Goldingham, J.	4
Dyer, Samuel	258, 259, 279	Gordon, Hans	279
Eaton, C.	266	Gordon, James	279
Edwards, John	282	Gordon, Sir J.	272
Eden, J.	272	Gordon, W.	265
Elderton, C. A.	264	Gowan, George	240, 260
Ellaway, E. J.	270	Grant, Alexander	269
	[254, 287, 288	Grant, A.	269
Elliot, Right Hon. Hugh	236,	Grant, F. A.	237, 258
Elliott, D.	252	Grant, W.	145, 264
Elliot, T. H.	272	Grant, P.	252
Ellis, F. W.	239, 257, 261	Grant, R.	252
Ellis, C. J. R.	241, 259		265
Evaus, Thomas	278	Greenway, E. C.	239, 254, 257,
Falconar, A.	265	Greenway, T.	267, 268
Fallowfield, W.	278	Gregory, G.	238, 260
Fanning, T. S.	300	Graw,	266
Farquhar, R. T.	237	Greig, S. H.	268, 300

Griffiths, G. W.	283	House, W.	288
Greene, H. S.	239, 261	Huddleston, A. F.	219, 251
Gristock, F. E.	283	Huddleston, W.	217, 254
Gwatkin, John	243, 255	Huddleston, J. B.	212, 258
Hadow, G. John	242, 256	Huddleston, J. A.	252
Haig, James	247, 260	Hunter, Robert	280
Haines, William	280	Hunter, Hay & Co.	300
Haines, John	282	Humfrays, S. J.	283
Hanbury, John	242, 261	Hutt, J.	250, 259
Hargrave, E. R.	238, 262	Hutchison, J.	286
Harington, W. jun.	251	Hyde, C.	240, 261
Harington, W.	237, 256, 288	Ibbetson, Samuel	242, 264
Harper, H.	286	Ince, Daniel	265
Harris, Charles	237, 258	Ingledeu, W.	278
Harris, Henry	278, 284	Irving, John	281
Harris, M. T. Hon.	241, 261	Jackson, E. M. J.	286
Harrison, B.	246, 264	James, C. W.	284
Harwood, John	281	James, W.	270
Hastie, John	260, 281	Jarrett, T.	245, 256, 288
Hawkins, W.	236, 258	Jebb, R.	267
Hawkins, C.	266	Jeffries, J.	279
Hay, John	278, 284	Johnson, E. J.	271
Hazlewood, J.	282	Johnston, A.	259, 280
Heath, J. M.	244, 263	Johnston, C. B. M.	271
Heelke, J. L.	267	Jones, Charles	281
Henderson, David	281	Jones, J. senior	281
Hendry, Thomas	280	Jones, J. junior	282
Hepburn, James	240, 262	Jones, John H.	258, 278
Heward, Simon	272, 278	Jones, J. Howell	279
Hewatson, George	259, 282	Jone, W.	260, 280
Heyne, Benjamin	279	Jones, W. I.	269
Higginson, C. H.	240, 260	Jordan, G.	287
Hill, David	243, 254, 265, 287, 288	Keating, W. A.	286
Hindes, J.	266	Kellie, James	280
	[271, 287, 288	Kelly, F.	268
Hislop, Sir T. Bart.	236, 254, 269,	Kellett, R.	282
Hitchins, B. R.	271	Kensington, H. W.	247, 259
Hodgson, John	237, 255, 257, 265	Kindersley, N. F.	265
Hogg, T.	268	Kindersley, N. W.	251, 261
Holland, Francis	243, 258	King, Edward	271
Holman, H.	289	King, Sir R.	277
Holman, S.	289	Kistnah, S.	268
Hooper, G. S.	252	Knox & Gordon, Messrs.	300
Horne, B.	250, 262	Krebs, Rudowick	268
Horsman, W.	278	Knox, G.	283
Hough, J.	286	Lacen, Henry	246, 259

Lamb, J.	283	Martin, C.	300
Lambton,	270	Marshall, J.	257, 270, 272, 273
Lambert, G. L.	272	Mason, W.	250, 261
Lane, John Fraser	243, 255, 261	Mather, G.	259, 281
Lang, Ross	271	Mickle, George	281
Lascelles, Francis	251	Mitchell, W. S.	279
Lee, B. W.	264	Mitford, J.	265
Leith, James	271	Moberly,	269
Leslie, Charles	266	Monro, James	244, 259
Lewin, Malcolm	251, 264	Money, Septimus	242, 259
Lewis, J. W.	247, 259	Monk, W. Garrow	243, 259
Lewis, T.	286	Montgomerie, Hugh	248, 262
Ley, Robert	266	Montgomerie, W.	243, 263
Long, John	245, 259	Moore, George	239, 256, 266
Longdill, B. P.	279	Moore, M. S.	279
Lord, Hugh	239, 259	Mootosawmy, Moodeliar	268
Low, John	269	Morison, J.	270
Lushington, C. M.	241, 262	Morison, W.	269, 271, 273, 287
Luxa, M.	267	Morris, James	267
McAndrew, Donald	280	Mortlock, Henry	247, 264
Macaulay, Kenneth	279	Mousley, J.	286
McCabe, Charles	279	Munro, John	264
Macconochie, R.	241, 265	Munro, J. S.	252
McCosh, J. W.	283		[256]
Macdonald, J.	287, 288	Murray, Hon. L. G. K.	237, 255,
McDonell, E. R.	246, 261	Murray, E. M.	272, 287
McDonall, S.	264	Neale, D.	267
McDowall, W.	280	Nelson, R.	282
McKenzie, A.	265	Nelson, R.	251
McKenzie, C.	270	Newbolt, Hon. Sir John H.	287, 288
McKenzie, W.	254, 256, 268, 279	Newbolt, John	250, 259, 267
	[268, 287]	Newlyn, W. F.	259, 270
McKerrell, John	243, 255, 257	Newnham, T.	241, 259
Mackewan, J.	266	Nicholls, Solomon	244, 256
Mackintosh, A.	269	Nisbett, Josiah	245, 261
MacLaren, A.	269	Niven, H. D.	283
	[287]	Noble, J.	273
MacLeane, Thomas	257, 269, 270	Noble, James	270
Macleod, John	280	Norris, John	281
Macleod, J. M. P.	248, 254, 255	Oakes, H. R.	242, 265
Macleod, W.	272	Oakes, J.	266
McNicoll, R.	266	Oakes, T.	265
McTaggart, W.	300	Oakes, T. A.	242, 261
Maidman, Charles	241, 263	O'Donoghue, J. J.	271
Maitland, R. A.	286, 288	Ogilvie, J. H. D.	237, 256, 288
Malikin, W.	286	Ogilvie, G. M.	249, 261

Ogilvy, Walter	283	Richmond, J.	282
Oliver, W.	241, 254, 255, 257, 265	Riddell, J.	270
Orme, R.	267, 286	Roberts, Charles	247, 261
Orme, F.	267	Robertson, F. W.	244, 261
Ormsby, W.	257, 269	Robertson, W.	268
Orr, John	251	Robertson, A.	252
Otto, R. B.	271	Robson, F. A.	239, 263
Owen, T.	259, 278	Rogers, J.	272
		Rogers, C.	278
Parry, T.	286	Rogers, Reginald	243, 263
Parry, W. H.	251	Rottler, J. P.	288
Parrock, Stephen	281	Roy, W.	286
Paske, George	239, 260	Rumley, Charles	271
Paske, J. B. G. P.	243, 258	Rundall, C.	269, 273
Paternoster, John	259	Russell, G. E.	242, 261
Paterson, J.	279	Russell, H.	264
Patullo, A. E.	273		[265]
Paul, T.	267	Russell, J. W.	247, 255, 257
Pearson, J. H.	253, 259	Rutter, W.	300
Peile, J. H.	240, 258	Ryder, Herbert	256
Peppin, A. B.	259, 280	Sam, Seth	300
Peter, Rous	241, 261	Saunders, G. W.	244, 256
Peyton, W.	278	Savage, F. A.	237, 263
Phillips, George	249, 262	Savory, J. S.	239, 264
Pitt, W.	289	Scarman, J.	278
Portingen, Henry	268	Scott, Andrew	236, 254, 288
Powney, Edward	241, 259	Scott, W.	279
Prendergast, J.	257, 269, 273, 287	Scott, Hugh	271
Price, C. A.	283	Scott, J.	271
Prichard, W.	258, 278	Scott, Peter	282
Prince Richard	281	Scrivens, Richard	268
Provan, David	281	Searle, Charles	293
Pugh & Briethaupt, Messrs.	300	Selby, W. R.	283
Purchas, H. A.	273	Sergeant, T.	280, 284, 288
Pybus, J. B.	246, 255, 266	Sevestre, Sir Thomas	281
Randall, B.	240, 263	Sawell, Henry	245, 262
Ravenshaw, J. G.	239, 264	Shadforth, James	281
Read, Alexander	239, 264	Shakespeare, W. O.	241, 259
Read, John	265	Shamier, John	288
Redd, George	265	Shaw, J.	267
Reddie, —	266	Shedden, Alexander	282
Reid, David	282	Sheffield, William	245, 261
Richards, W. H.	282	Shepherd, R. B.	282
Richardson, F.	238, 264	Sheriffa, R. W.	270
Richardson, Robert	280	Sherson, Robert	238
Rich, John	280	Sherwood, R. C.	258, 259, 279

Short, R.	269	Stuart, R. H.	272, 281, 284
Sim, D.	270	Sullivan, J. S.	239, 263
Simpson, C.	281	Sullivan, E. R.	244, 256, 257
Sinclair, A.	249, 259	Sutherland, W. M.	283
Skelton, F.	283	Sullivan, John	242, 261
Skinner, Samuel	237, 258	Sutton, Thomas	259, 281
Sladen, R.	260, 280	Taylor, Henry	240, 263
Smalley, Edward	244, 262	Taylor, James	238, 255, 257, 288
Smart, J.	281	Taylor, H. G. A.	269
Smith, John	245, 262	Taylor, W. R.	250, 264
Smyth, R.	286	Teed, T.	267
Smith, S. jun.	249, 262	Thackeray, St. John	244, 262
Smith, W.	282	Thackeray, W.	230
Smith, J.	283	Thomas J.	249, 262
Snodgrass, Thomas	265	Thomas, J. F.	251
Spiers, A.	281	Thomas, W.	288
Spinks, George	264	Thompson, M.	236, 287, 288
Spottiswoode, Hugh	241, 261	Thompson, C. M.	252
Spring, F.	286	Tippoo, Mahomed	267
Stanhope, Hon. F. L.	272, 287	Tod, J. O.	245, 259
Stanley, Hon. Sir E.	267	Toller, Sir Samuel	267
Starr, T. L.	283	Tomkinson, T.	282
Stavely, James	267	Toriano, W. H.	265
Steele, S. W.	271	Torin, B.	265
Stevenson, S. N.	280	Towell, J.	260, 280
Stevens, James	253, 258	Townsend, Thomas	265
Stephenson, A.	283	Traill, James	286
Stevenson, James	282	Train, W.	283
Stewart, A.	279, 284	Travers, G. F.	238, 258
Stewart, Charles	280	Travers, J. B.	237, 265
Stewart, T.	272	Trotter, Thomas	279
Stewart, J. D.	266	Tulloch, A.	269
Stewart, Josiah	269	Turnbull, J. G.	243, 256
Stewart, A.	271	Turnbull, W.	282
Stevenson, E. W.	266	Tyler, George	235
Stone, Isaac	282	Underwood, J.	257, 280, 287, 288
Stirling, L. H.	267, 268	Uthoff, Edward	249, 262
Stock, A.	264	Van Buerle, T.	272
Stokes, John	246, 261	Vaughan, Edward	286, 287, 288
Stonehouse, F. V.	251	Vaughan, James	242, 261
Strachey, G.	239, 254, 287	Vaughan, J.	247, 262
Strange, J.	265	Vencatanaraniah, W.	267
Stratton, George	238, 254, 288	Vexon, J.	26
Sreenavassiah, Braminy	268	Vibart, Henry	43, 2598
Stritch, J.	282	Viveash, H.	248, 255, 261
Strombon, P. H.	252	Waddell, C.	271

Wallace, J. senior	265	Williams, Thomas	282
Ward, B. S.	270	Willock, A.	282
Warden, T.	253, 258	Wilson, Alexander	240, 259
Waters, G. J.	247, 269	Wilson, Henry	266
Watson, A.	278, 284	Wilson, John	283
Watson, T. S.	264	Wilson, C.	269
Watts, W.	256	Wilson, R. S.	272
Waugh, G.	264	Wilson, William	282
Wayte, W.	241, 255	Winkley, T.	282
Webb, Nathaniel	236, 258	Woodcock, C.	239, 240
Webster, James	269	Woodcock, D. H.	244, 260
Welliton, W.	283	Wood, Edward	241, 254, 277
Wellington M.	289	Wood, J. T.	272
Weston, W. W.	300	Woolcott, John	282
West, R.	264	Woolf, R.	253
Wetherall, Charles	265	Wrey, E. B.	218, 250
Wetherherd, T.	286	Wright, W. E.	238, 249
Whannell, P.	260	Wyllie, John	281
Wheatley, T. R.	232	Wyllie, Thomas	279
Whish, C. M.	250, 259	Wyllie, John	282
Whish, J. C.	246, 259, 261	Wynox, C.	237, 255
White, C. M.	250	Wyse, J.	279
White & Hall Messrs.	300	Yeldham, R.	272, 286
White, John	281	Young, D. S.	282
White, C. N.	265	Young, R. H.	245, 260
White, J. D.	257, 278, 287, 288	Young, Samuel	283
Williams, B.	283	Young, J. M.	283
Williams, W. R. M.	286		